

Goa Konkani Akademi

Nirmit

**INGLEZ - KONKNNI (ROMI LIPI)
UTRAVOLL**

Poilo Khondd (A.F)



Goa Konkani Akademi
Panaji-Goa.



GOA KONKANI AKADEMI

Nixmit

INGLEZ - KONKNNI (ROMI LIPI)

UTRAVOLL



GOA KONKANI AKADEMI
PANAJI - GOA

Inglez-Konknni (Romi Lipi)

Utravoll - Khondd - I (A-F)

Goa Konkani Akademi

Prokaxon Ank : 153

© Goa Konkani Akademi

Poili Avrurtti : 2011

Uzvaddavpi :

Goa Konkani Akademi,
243, Patto Colony,
Ponnji, Gõy

Typesetting : S. M. Borges

Chhappi :

Hiru Narayan Naik
Rutu Offset,
Volvoi-Ponde-Goem

Mol : Rs. 200/-

Inglez-Konknni (Romi Lipi)

Utravoll - Vol - I (A-F)

Goa Konkani Akademi

Publication No. : 153

© Goa Konkani Akademi

First Edition : 2011

Publisher :

Goa Konkani Akademi,
243, Patto Colony,
Panaji - Goa

Typesetting : S. M. Borges

Printer :

Hiru Narayan Naik
Rutu Offset,
Volvoi-Ponda-Goa

Price : Rs. 200/-

Inglez - Konknni (Romi Lipi) Utravoll

Nirman Somiti

Xri Vincy Quadros	-	Odheokx
Xri S. M. Borges	-	Vangddi
Xri Tomazin Cardoz	-	Vangddi
Xri Curshinho Pinho	-	Vangddi
Xri Salvador Fernandes	-	Vangddi
Dr. Jayanti Naik	-	Sochiv

Goa Konkani Akademichi Survechi Don Utram

Pruthvi golacho jednam ganv zavpak lagta taka aiz ami global Village mhonnpak lagleat. Sonvsar dhakttulo zata ani monis ginyanan vhoddlo zata, kal poir so monis apnnaleach ganvak vhodd mantalo taka atam sonvsar somzunk lagla. Dekhun taka Khoinchoy monis aplo agicho koxo disunk lagla, jednam oxem ghoddta ted nam bhas mon'xak zoddunk lagta, dekhun eka mon'xachi bhas dusrea monx'ak somzotli zalear taka dusri bhas yeuchi goroz asta. Oxa vellar eka bhaxenli utram dusre bhaxent somzochim poddatat.

Inglesh bhaxik mon'xak Konknni bhas somzunk taka goroz asa Konknnicho orth divpi Inglez utram. Ani hi utravoll amkan goroz mhonn zai disli tednam amche bhaxeche zannkar ho vavr gheun bosle. Dr. Tanajibab Halankar hannim fuddakar gheun aplea vavrak adhar korunk Prof. S. M. Borges, Bab Tomazin Cardozo toxech Jose Salvador ani Bab eursinha Pinha hanka ulo ghalo ani tannim taka borem sohokar kelem. Tech bhaxen Fr. Manuel Gomes hannim he utravollicher nodor marun utravollik ghotmmutt kelea. English Konkani xobd kox vo English Konkani dictionary toyar zalea.

Goa Konkani Akademicho anik ek vavr tumche meren dourunk Akademik khos zata.

Hi utravoll amchea zaitea zannank chodd korun English bhaxi lokank upegak poddtoli oxi axa ballgita.

N. Shivdas
Odheokx

Romi lipi vaportoleank novi dixá

Inglezichem mhotv disan dis vaddot asa. Xallent toxench somazant tichem onukoronn korunk Konknni kodden xobdmoryada komi poddot asa. Hem lokxant dovrn konknni vaportoleanchi utravoll vikosit korunk Inglez-Konkani (Romi Lipi) Utravollichi goroz disun aili. Dekhun Inglez bhas probhavi-ponni vachunk borouk sompeponn melchem, Inglezicho vapor sarko zauncho, Inglezint yevpi novi utram amche bhaxent aspavn gheunchim he nodren Goa Konknni Akademín Inglez-Konknni (Romi lipi) Utravoll toyar korpachem ek dhaddxi pavl marlem. Halinchea kallar Romi lipint zalolea sudarnnank ani vaporak lagun he Utravollik mhotv yeta.

He Utravollicho vavr 29/05/2006 disa thavn Dr. Tanajibab Halarnkar hanche odheokxte khal suru zalo. Dr. Halarnkarachi ek bori sonkolpona Goa Konknni Akademín ukhlun dhorli ani khas nem'lole somiti vorvim ho vavr fuddem gelo. Dr. Manoharraí Sardessai hanchó English - Konknni xobdkox 'model' mhone manun gheun somiti vangddeamni vavr vanttun ghetlo ani Dr. Sardessai hanehea koxant dispott'tti ghollpi utram nant tancho aspav korun gheun he utravollicho avantt vaddovpak manun ghetlem. Khorem mhollear 2008 meren hi utravoll toyar zatoli oso odmas aslo. Punn tem xokeo zalemna.

Atam, he Utravollichea vavrak nett aila ani zata title begin hi utavoll lokam meren pavchi mhonn vavr chalu asa. Sogllim utram punzaun zalim punn tim manddavollin ghalun tacher

sonvskar sompadon korunk zai aslem. Tem kam' S. M. Borges baba kodden sopoilem ani vholda umedin tannem ho vavr hatant ghetlo. Aple fixalin tannim ho poilo khonnd amkam toyar korun dila. Mhonn Akademi tache upkari asa. Borgesbaban kelolo mull-svorup vavr eka todnea (expert) kodden diunk zai aslo tednam ekmotan nanv mukhar ailem tem purai Kristi Povitr Pustok onnkarachi zobabdari ghetlolea Diocesan Centre for Biblical Apostolate hacho Sonchalok Padri Manuel Gomes hachem. Padri Manuelan he Utravollichho todneo mhonn vavr pollounk manun ghetlem ani to bhes bore bhaxen amkam goroz tem margdorxon korit asa. He khatir Akademi tachei upkari asa.

Sogllea utranchi manddavoll korun polloili tednam Inglez-Konknni (Romi lipi) Utravoll khub motthem pustok zata oxem disun ailem. Dekhun hi Utravoll ami don khonddamni porkaxit kortat. Poilo khondd A-F okxora meren asa ani to tumche hatant ghaltana amkam khos zata. Urlolo khandd zata title begin uzvaddavpachea yotnant ravtam.

He Utravoll Somitichea zannkarank dhorun Dr. Tanajibab Halarnkar ani Somitichi Sochiv Dr. Jayantibai Naik hanchei Akademi upkari asa. Hi zori utavoll asli, tori koxachea rupan ti tumche mukhar asa ani he Utravollichho khondd Romi lipi vaportoleank novi dixa gheun protek ghorant astolo oxi ast ballgitam.

Vincy Quadros
Odheokx
Utravoll Somiti

PROVEX

Hi êk Utravoll vo *Vocabulary* asa ani Sobdkox vo *Dictionary* nhoi. Hem motint dhorun, fuddle mud'de vicharant ghetleat.

1. Hê nirmitcho vo *product*-cho zo vaporpi vo *user* astolo to ek Inglez vachpi asun eka onvollkhi Inglez utracho orth sodunk hea pustoka kodden yeuncho na; punn to ek Konknni borovpi astolo zaka jea Konknni utrachi goroz asa tem favo tea vellar taka suchona punn tacho Inglez somarth (*synonym*) sohoz suchta. Oxem-i zaum-ieta ki taka jem utor zai tem to zanna; punn teach vellar taka tachi yad zaina. Vo, taka khoinchem Konknni utor zai tem khobor na, punn ji kolpona to veokt korunk sodta ti taka Inglez bhaxentlean veokt korunk zomta ani tich to Konknnint ghalunk sodta. Vo, to ek Inglez mozkur Konknnint onnkarunk sodta. Mhonnje, thoddkeant sangchem zalear, eka Inglez utracho vornnoni orth (*descriptive meaning*) taka kiteakuch upkarcho na. Oxem asun, Konknni bhaxent somarhi utor/utram asun vo nasun, vornnoni orth he utravollint zobor-xe aspaun gheunk nant.
2. Namak vo kriyapodak *suffix* / *prefix* zoddun Inglix bhaxent zaitim vixexonnam ghoddoilolim asat. Dekhik, **actionable**, **adaptable** hatunt **-able** ho *suffix* vaporla. Oslea *suffix* / *prefix*-ankuch Konknni poriyay dilear vaporpeank novea utranchi nirmiti korunk ghoddie faideachem zait. Heach hetun *prefix* ani *suffix* hanche somarth hea sonkolonant dileat.
3. Jea utrank Konknni somarth mellonant tim hê utravollint aspavunk nant. Punn oslim-i kaim Inglez utram asat zanche Konknni somarth amkam sodunui mellonant zalearui, tim Inglix bhaxent khubuch

chaltim asat; tedna vaporpeak dusro poryay uplobdh korun diunche khatir, kaim kodden tem utor aslolim vakyam vo vakprochar vaprun tanche Konknni somarth divpacho yotn kela; vaporpeak tacho faido zatolo mhunn ast asa.

4. Khoinchê-i bhaxent (Inglez zaum Konknni) kaim utram oxim astat ki tankam, sondorbha pormannem, sabar orth asum-ietat. Boroitoleak hem sarkem khobor naslear to magir nhoi te kodden tem utor vapddun trasant poddum-ieta. Tedna, hi oddchonn poisaunk, somarthant kaim utram konsant dileant. Dekhik, **barrel** *n* pip *nt*, **boril** *nt*, **donn** *nt*, **kodem**, (armachi) **nolli** *f*₄. **beam** *n* patti *f*₄, **vanso** *m*, **pakaso** *m*, (gaddeachem) **isallem** *nt*, (uzvaddachem) **kirnn**, (tagddechi) **danddi** *f*₄. **tie-beam**: addem *nt*.
5. Protiek somarth nama fattlean *m*, *f*, *nt* oxem boroun, tachem ling (*gender*) dakhoilam. Punn kaim namam oxim asat ki onek lingamni tim eksarkinch ghollttat. Oslea namam fattlean *cg* (*common gender*) oxem boroilam.
6. Sonvkollichem vo chaltem Konknni utor vapurtana, eka Konknni ulovpeak, koslich oddchonn zaunchi na. Punn novench vo onollkhi utor (khas korun venzonan somppi strilingi / puruxlingi *noun*) melltta ten'na tachem samanyorup koxem zait kai mhunn dubhav urta. Ti oddchonn poisaunk mhunn ek tortud kelea: oslea utram uprant *f*₁, *f*₂, ... oxem boroun hachi foddnnixi survatekuch dilea – **Abbreviations / Sonkxep** pollounchem.
7. Konknni vixexonnam don toranchim astat: veoy (*declinable*), dekhik “kallo,” “kuslolo” ani oveoy (*indeclinable*) dekhik “vaitt,” “susti.” Veoy vixexonnacho xevott linga-vochona pormannem bodolta zalear oveoy vixexonn ekuch rup gheun gholltta. Oslea vixexonnanchem ekuch – olingi – rup dilam: “kallem,” “kuslolem.” Mhonnje, vixexonn –em oxem sompta zalear tem veoy mhunn somzun, favo toxem vaporchem.
8. Uplobdh aslolea xobdkoxamni kriyapodanchem rup ek tor “-op” oxem na tor “-unk” oxem sompta. Punn hem rup vapurtana – tem kriyapod choloitana – vaporpiacho gondoll zaum-ieta; tacho dhatu (*verbal root*) vollkhop zaite pavtti muskil zata. Dekhik, **mar-op/ mar-unk** (mar-ta), **khorz-op/ khorz-unk** (khорzo-ta), **khорp-op/**

khorp-unk (khorpi-ta), ghev-op/ghe-unk (ghe-ta), pav-op/pav-unk (pav-ta), bellxev-op/bellxe-unk (bellxe-ta), perv-op/perv-unk (pervo-ta), zannv-op/zannv-unk (zannov-ta), katr-op/katr-unk (kator-ta), bhors-op/bhors-unk (bhorso-ta/bhorxi-ta). Hi oddchonn nivarche khatir hanga kriyapodanchim dhaturupanch dileant; mhonnje voilim udharonnam mar-, khorzo-, khorpi-, ghe-, pav-, bellxe-, pervo-, zannov-, kator-, bhorso-, bhorxi-, oxinch dileant; mhonnje tea tea kriyapodachem ognearth (imperative) rup. Hankanch favo te kallproteoy zoddle mhunnntoch zalem. Ekuch kriyapod asa zacho dhatu ani ognearth puraiponnim zullonant : vochonk. Dekhun hem kriyapod yeta thoim “vo- (voch)” oxem dilam. Nhoikari kriyapodanche chalint “na” vo “nant” hem xevottak yeta, dhatunt tem nasta. Oslea kriyapodacho dhatu ditana tache adim “no” doddlam; vaportana tachem favo tem nhoikari kallrup vaporchem. Mhonnje “no lekhi-” kea kriyapodachem vortmankalli rup “lekhina” oxem zata; punn “na kor-” hachem “na korta”.

9. Konknni bhaxent kaim kriyapodam asat zanche somarth Inglez bhaxent soroll mellonant, te reflexive astat. Dekhik “be aware” = zanna za-, khobor as-, sulus lag-; “be alarmed” = kachabhul za-, kanchve-, ddogmog-. Oslim reflexive rupam divpacho yotn he utravollint, goroz thoim, kela.
10. Konknni bhaxent zaitim thollavim utram asat zanchea Inglez somarthanchi amchea vaporpeak zanniv nasot. Mhunnttoch oslim niz utram, goroz tea vellar, amchea vaporpeache nodrek poddchim nant ani tancho favo tea promannan upeg zainastana urtolo; ani oxe porim tim bhaxentleanui ghoddie lhou lhou nopoit zait. Ho prosong ttallche khatir koslo-i tori upay korunk zai aslo. Mons. Dalgadan, aplea Purtugez-Konknni koxant, oslo ek upay kela. Ani haka lagun, kaim promannan, tacho ho kox ek reverse dictionary vo thesaurus tharta. Sabar sadea utram sangatak tannem tea tea utrak sombondit aslolim anik utram dileant, tancho Purtugezint vornnoni orth diun. Hanga-i, kaim pormannan, hi pod’dot apnnailea, Inglez vornnoni orth diun.

INTRODUCTION

Considering that this is a Vocabulary and not a Dictionary, the following points have been kept in mind during its compilation:

1. The user of this product will not be a reader who wants to get the meaning of a particular English word that he / she newly comes across, but a Konkani writer who wants an apt Konkani word whose English synonym he / she knows. Or, perhaps he / she knows the Konkani word which escapes his / her mind at that very moment. Or, he /she might be wanting to put in Konkani a concept that he / she can express in English. Or, he /she could be looking for a Konkani equivalent for an English expression which he / she is translating into Konkani. In short, such a reader would need Konkani synonyms and not long descriptive definitions of English words. Hence, descriptive meanings have been, by and large, avoided in this compilation.
2. Many English words, especially adjectives are formed by adding a prefix or suffix to another word. Thus, the suffix -able is used in words like actionable, adaptable. Presuming that equivalents of such suffixes and prefixes would be helpful to the reader in constructing new words, the same have been provided in this compilation.
3. There are many words in English for which no Konkani equivalents are available, to the best of our knowledge. Such entries have been avoided. But there are many such words which are so very commonly used, that avoiding them might result in disservice to the reader. In such cases, sentences or phrases containing those words are given with their Konkani equivalents.

4. In any language (whether English or Konkani) there occur words whose meaning varies according to context. If this fact is not taken note of by the writer, he could end up using the wrong word. In order to obviate this situation, some words are added in brackets together with the synonym. For example, barrel n pip nt, boril nt, donn nt, kodem, (armachi) nolli f4. beam n patti f4, vansom, pakaso m. (gaddeachem) isallem nt, (uzvaddachem) kirnn, (tagddechi) danddi f4. tie-beam:

addem nt.

5. The gender of every noun synonym is indicated by m, f, nt following it. But there are some nouns which are not gender specific. Such nouns are marked cg (common gender).

6. Any Konkani speaker would have no difficulty in the declension of nouns which are familiar or in common parlance. But he / she might fumble in using a new or unfamiliar noun; this is specially the case of feminine / masculine nouns ending in a consonant. A provision has been made in order to mitigate this difficulty: such words are followed by f1, f2, ... , the explanation for which is provided under Abbreviations / Sonkxep which please refer.

7. There are two classes of Adjectives in Konkani: declinable (e.g. 'kallo,' 'kuslolo') and indeclinable (e.g. 'vaitt,' 'susti'). The declinable adjectives change their endings according to the gender and number of the noun they qualify. Such synonyms of such adjectives are given only in their neuter singular form, i.e. as 'kallem,' 'kuslolem.' In other words, if the adjective synonym ends in -em, it is declinable, and should be used accordingly.

8. Available dictionaries give verb synonyms either in Gerundial (ending in -op) or in Infinitive (ending in -unk) form. But in order to conjugate a verb, the writer has to add the appropriate tense ending to the verbal root. But the verbal root is not always identifiable in the gerundial or infinitive forms. For example, mar-op/mar-unk (mar-ta), khorz-op/ khorz-unk (khorzo-ta), khorp-op/khorp-unk (khorpi-ta), ghev-op/ghe-unk (ghe-ta), pav-op/pav-unk (pav-ta), bellxev-op/bellxe-unk (bellxe-ta), perv-op/perv-unk (pervo-ta), zannv-op/zannv-unk (zannov-ta), katr-op/katr-unk (kator-ta),

bhors-op/bhors-unk (bhorso-ta/bhorxi-ta). In order to circumvent this difficulty, the verb synonyms are given herein in a ready-to-use verbal root form. The examples given above are entered as: mar-, khorzo-, khorpi-, ghe-, pav-, bellxe-, pervo-, zannov-, kator-, bhorso-, bhorxi- respectively. They happen to be identical with the Imperative second person singular of the respective verb. All that the writer has to do is add the relevant tense ending. There is only one verb wherein the verbal root and Imperative are not identical: 'vochonk.' Hence, wherever this verb occurs, in order to avoid confusion, it is entered as 'vo- (voch).' In Konkani, unlike in English, negation forms part of the conjugated verb with na / nant being added at the end. In this vocabulary, negative verbs are shown with 'no' added before the verbal root; however, in practice, the proper tense form must be used. Thus, the Present indicative of "no lekhi-" is "lekhina;" but that of "na kor-" (destroy) is "na korta."

9. Konkani has many reflexive verbs which do not have direct equivalents in English. For example, zanna za-, khobor as-, sulus lag- for "be aware"; kachabhul za-, kanchve-, ddogmog- for "be alarmed". Efforts have been made in this vocabulary to accommodate such reflexive forms.
10. There are many Konkani words for which there are no equivalents in English or, even if there are, these are not in the know of most readers, being rarely used. Omission of these would result in their being not readily available to our Konkani writer, when he needs them or could have used them for a more effective expression. Thus the fear that these words would fall into disuse as far as the literature is concerned cannot be wished away. Therefore, some method had to be used in order to get around this problem. We find that Msgr. Dalgado successfully employed one such method in his Portuguese – Konkani Dictionary. For this reason, his Dictionary has become a reverse dictionary or even a thesaurus; together with some common words, he has added some related Konkani words with their descriptive meanings in Portuguese. To some extent the same method has been used herein, with descriptive meanings in English.

Abbreviations – Sonkxipt rupam

adj = adjective

adv = adverb

art = article

cf = confer, see

cg = common gender

conj = conjunction

f = feminine noun

int = interjection

m = masculine noun

n = noun

nl = nursery language, child's term

nt = neuter noun

num = numeral

pl = plural

pref = prefix

prep = preposition

pron = pronoun

suff = suffix

va = auxiliary verb

vi = intransitive verb

vit = intransitive and transitive verb

vt = transitive verb

Examples of declension for some feminine and masculine nouns:

f_1 : mer : mērê- : merô : meran-/am-

f_2 : kèll : kèlli- : kèlli : kèllin-/im-

f_3 : xokti : xokti- : xokti : xoktin-/im-

f_4 : boddi : boddiê- : boddiô : boddian-/am-

f_5 : mhatarî : mhatarê- : mhatareô : mhatarean-/am-

f_6 : vost : voston- : voston : voston-/um-

f_7 : kuru : kurvê- : kurvô : kurvan-/am-

m_1 : xêtt : xêtti- : xêtt : xêttin-/im-

m_2 : dhoni : dhonia- : dhoni : dhonian-/am-

m_3 : chirpi : chirpea- : chirpi : chirpean-/am-

m_4 : padri : padri- : padri : padrin-/im-

m_5 : razu : razva- : razu : razvan-/am-

m_6 : guru : guru- : guru : gurun-/um-

A a

a / an *n* ek, khoinchoi ek, dor -k. *a little* : matso, matxe, chike, il'lo, thoddo-so, -sar. *a little early* : vegsar. *a little distant* : matxe pois. *twice a day* : disak don pavtti.

aback *adv* fattim, fatlean. *I was taken aback* : mhaka ojav zalem, mhaka kochch / sott zalem, hanv thottaklom, hanvem ang kaddlem.

abacus *n* munne haloun hixob korpachem ek kherit follem, gonnit-patti *f*_o (khambeachem) kopxel.

abaft *adv* yereaxim.

abandon *n* nixchintponn *nt*.

abandon *vt* sodd-, soddun vo-, teag kor-, sandd-. *He abandoned his wife* : Tannem aple bailecho teag kelo; Tannem aple bailek soddli. *She abandoned the attempt* : Tinnem proyoitn korpachem soddun dilem. *Never abandon hope* : Kednanch axa (*f*) soddun naka. *abandon oneself to* : vaitt chalik lag-, veosonadhin za-, umalleache bhokik podd-. *She abandoned herself to despair* : Ti samki nixxennent poddli.

abandoned *adj* ubont, mekollem, niradhar, vorjilolem,

svochchhond cholnnukechem, vaitt chalichem, noxtê chalichem, osadd, podding soddlolem (xet).

abandonment *n* teag *m*. soddop *nt*, atmosomorponn *nt*, hokk soddop *nt*.

abase *vt* sokoil / sokla ôdd-, hinnsai-, unnak lekch-, man'hani kor-, opman kor-, izzôt kadd-, khalto kor-, unneponn bhogoi-. *abase oneself before ...* : ... che fuddeant lottangonn (*nt*) ghal-.

abacement *n* onador *m*, hinn-savnni *f*_s, unnak-ponn *nt*, manbhong *m*.

abash *vt* loz kor-, lojek ghal-, man (*f*_i) khala ghalunk lai-, bhexttai-, hinnsai-, gondollant uddoi-. *be abashed* : loje-, loz diso-, bhidda diso-.

abashment *n* loz *f*_i, bhexttavnni *f*_s, hinnsavnni *f*_s, gondoll *m*, odhogoti *f*_s.

abate *vit* unnem kor- / za-, denv-, denvoi-, soklai-, khalai-, nivllo-, xant kor- / za-, utar (*m*) podd, (pavs) asro-, jir-, mondav-, thonddav-.

abatement *n* utar *m*, unnem zavop *nt*, denvovnni *f*_s, unnavnni *f*_s, jirovnni *f*_s, thonddavnni *f*_s, movallnni *f*_s,

- sutt f_2 , asor m .
abattoir n vakari f_3 , soji f_4 ,
 khattik-khano m , kot'tolkhano
 m .
abbé n abad m_1 .
abbey n motth m , axrom' m ,
 konvent m , vihar m .
abbot n motthpoti m , mohont
 m , motthadix m , motthguru m .
abbreviate vt mottvem kor-,
 apros kor-, attoi-.
abbreviation n mottvem rup,
 apros m , sonkxep m , attap m ,
 sonkxipt rup nt , olpakar m .
ABC n abexi f_3 , okxormall f_1 ,
 vornnkrom' m .
abdicate vit hokk (m) / odhikar
 (m) sodd-, pod-teag (m) kor-,
 utsorg (m) kor-.
abdication n sakrifis m , teag
 m , soddnni f_3 , poriteag m , pod-
 teag m , odhikar-teag m .
abdomen n pott nt , udor nt .
abdominal adj udoriy, po-
 ttantlem, pottachem, udora-
 chem.
abdominous adj pottall, potta-
 rem, dhoniem.
abduct vi opohar kor-, bollan
 ubarun / ukhlun vhor-.
abduction n opohoronn nt ,
 opohar m .
abductor n opohoronnnkorpi m ,
 bollan ukhlun vhorpi m ,
 opoharok m .
abecedarian adj vornnanu-
 kromik.
abed adv bichhannear poddun,
 hantrunnar nhidun.

- aberrant** adj nitibhroxtt, vikrut.
mental aberration : bud'di-
 bhrom' m , moti-bhronx m .
aberration n vikrutay f_1 ,
 vikottay f_1 , motibhronx m ,
 nitibhoxtteponn nt , vatt-chuk
 f_2 , addfanto m , vankddem
 vollonn.
abet vt (vaitt vavrant) palov (m)
 / sath (f_2) / mozôt (f_2) / jol (nt) /
 kumok (f_1) di-, uskai-.
abetment n vaitt vavrant) palov
 m / sangat m / sath f_2 , jol nt ,
 protsahon nt , uskavnni f_3 .
abettor n (vaitt vavrant) sathidar
 m , kombinad m , vaittakumki m .
abeyance n sthogiti f_3 , tohkubi f_3 ,
 bondi f_4 , onixchit ovostha f . *in*
abeyance : sthogit.
abhor vt dvês (m) / dusvas (m)
 kor-, nosai (f_1) za-, vitt /
 konttallo ye-, dolle foddun rag
 ye-, vitte-, hollxike-.
abhorrence n dvês m , nosay f_1 ,
 vitt m , konttallo m , voir nt .
abhorrent adj vittavpi. konttallav-
 nnem, dolleam mukhar naka
 aslolem, osongot.
abidance n rabito m , procholon
 nt , utrak zognnem nt .
abide vit rav-, vosti kor-, vatt
 (f_1) polloi-, sonxi-, tig-, upodes
 (m) pall- / sambhall-, utrak zog-,
 promannem chol-.
abiding adj mullavem, sasnna-
 chem, sodanchem, togon / tigon
 urpi, togpi.
ability n yogeotay f_1 , kortob-
 gari f_3 , kuxolltay f_1 , nipunntay
 f_1 , xokti f_3 , huxari f_3 , himmot
 f_2 , tank f_2 .

ab initio *adv* survate-pasun, orombhapasun, orombhim, survek thaun, onadhi, mullantuch.

abject *adj* unnak, hinn, holkott, odhom', nich, kirkoll.

abjection *n* unnakponn *nt*, himponn *nt*, hinn avtikay *f*₁, kirkollay *f*₁, lalevnni *f*₅.

abjectness *n* unnakponn *nt*, hinnponn *nt*, hinn avtikay *f*₁, kirkollay *f*₁, lalevnni *f*₅.

abjuration *n* teag *m*, sôput gheun sôddop *nt*, soput-teag *m*, ann (*f*₂) diun soddop *nt*.

abjure *vt* teag kor-, soput (*m*) gheun sodd-, ann (*f*₂) diun sodd-.

ablation *n* kaddnni *f*₃, bollar kaddun ghevop.

ablative *n* opadan *nt*, panchvi vibhokti *f*₃.

ablaze *adv* pettlole / zhogzhogpi 'ovosthent,

able *adj* chotur, provinn, layok, huxar, kortobgar, kortubi, kuxoll, somorth, nipunn, khampem, tank aslolem, xoktivont. *be able to do* : korunk zom-, tanko-.

-able *suf* -um-iexem, -isarkem, -patr, -yog'ya, -xil, -koronniy, -niy.

able-bodied *adj* danddgem, ghottmutt, dhodd'dhakott, khambeakhureanchem.

ablution *n* nhann *nt*, snan *nt*, nhavop-dhuvop *nt*, dhunnnem *nt*.

abnegate *vt* sôddun di-, teag / vorj'ya / nokar / osvikar kor-.

abnegation *n* sôddop *nt*,

teag *m*, poriteag *m*, nhoikar *m*, vorzonni *f*₅.

abnormal *adj* vegllenich, nema-bhairem, ntubhailem, osaman'ya, agllem, osobhavik.

abnormality *n* aglleponn *nt*, veglleponn *nt*, nemabhaireponn *nt*, unneponn *nt*.

aboard *adv* tarvar / vimanant / gaddient bhiton. *They all went aboard the ship* : Tim soglim tarvar choddlim. *All aboard the aircraft are safe* : Vimanantlim soglim surokxit asat.

abode *n* ghor *nt*, nivas sthan *nt*, biradd *nt*, rabito *m*, tharo *m*.

abolish *vt* nam / nax / rod'd kor-, kaddun uddoi-, bhair mar-, ontrai-.

abolition *n* kaddun uddô-vop *nt*, nax *m*, nirmulon *nt*, ontravnni *f*₅.

abominable *adj* hollxikavnnem, ghanniarem, oghori, nind'ya, otiduxtt, noxttem.

abomination *n* nosay *f*₁, tiroskar *m*, vitt *m*, vidvês *m*, noxtti sonvoy *f*₁, chandallponn *nt*, kanttallo *m*, vittevnni *f*₅, obkenni *f*₅, tittkaro *m*.

aboriginal *adj* mullavem, adlem, pornnem, prachin, adim', mulki.

aborigines *n* adivasi *m pl*, mullvasi *m pl*, prachin lôk *m*, mulche ravnnar *m pl*.

abort *vit* gab (*m*) hollai-, gorbhpat (*m*) kor- / -za-, pottchem ghaloi-, modinch gollun podd-, ordhear bond uddoi-,

fiskottai-, (mon'zatin) gabh ghal-.

abortion *n* gorbhpat *m*, pottchem vo chop *nt*, gorbh-hollnni *f*₅, duvantop *nt*, gabh *m*. (bolliam kel'lo) gorbhghat, gorbh-hollavnni *f*₅.

abortive *adj* nixfoll, vanz, osofol, oporipokv, ordhvott, ordhkuttem, opexi, okalim zolmak ailolem, atthollem, satollem.

abound *vi* vipul / somrud'dh as-, chokchoyall / kuchkuchit za-, ghe mhunn as-, chikar as-.

about *adv* choim-voxin, sumar, hanga-thoim, oglle-unne, osotoso, odmasan. *come about* : ghodd-. *bring about* : ghoddoun hadd-.

about *prep* bhonvtonnim, lagim, sombondim, vixim, babtint. *about an hour* : sumar vorbhor. *about the same time* : teach sumarak. *he is about to go* : to vechoch zala. *about that much* : titem-xem. *about twenty* : visek, vixek. *about turn* : ghumjav *m*.

above *adv* voir.

above *prep* voir, chodd, odhik, subêj.

above board *adv* ukto, nixko-pott, mekllo, dubhava-viret, samko pramannik.

abrade *vt* khorvoddi-, ghanxi-: *be abraded* : zhor-, oxnno, zhorkotto-.

abrasion *n* ghansnni *f*₅, khorvoddnni *f*₅, zhorkottnni *f*₅, ghorshonn *nt*, khorchottnni *f*₅,

oxnnop *nt*. *suffer an abrasion* : tasoll (*nt*) vo-(voch).

abrasive *adj* khorkhorit, ghansun kaddpi, khorkhoravpi.

abreast *adv* vangdda, khandak khand laun, tenkun, sangatan.

abridge *vt* lhan / mottvem / sonkxipt kor-, attoi-, apros kadd-, sar sang-, sonkxep (*m*) kor-.

abridgement *n* sonkxep *m*, gôxvaro *m*.

abroad *adv* desabhair, pordesant, videxant, ghora-bhair, sogle-kodden, sorvotr, choim-voxin.

abrogate *vt* kaddun uddoi-, rod'd / nul kor-, kuxik kadd-, bhair uddoi-.

abrogation *n* kaddun uddovop *nt*, rod'd / nul korop *nt*, nirmulon *nt*.

abrupt *adj* ekdom', akos-mik, ochanok, ochkit.

abruptly *adv* ochanok, ochkit, avchit, dhoddkorn, sottkorn.

abscess *n* fodd *m*, kestodd *m*, abses *m*, guntt *nt*, gollum *nt*, kensolli *f*₅, kespulli *f*₄, korott *nt*.

abscond *vi* pollun vo- (voch), forari za-, (guneanv korun) lipun rav- / pollun bhonv-.

absconder *n* forari *m*, pollun vochipi *m*, (guneanv korun) lipun ravpi / pollun bhonvpi.

absence *n* goir'hajiri *f*₅, onuposthiti *f*₃, unnepönn *nt*, obhav *m*. *absence of mind* : durlokx *nt*. *in the absence of* : -che afrokim.

absent *adj* onuposthit, goir'hajir. *be absent*: nas-, no diso-. *remain absent*: goir'hajir rav-.

absentee *n & adj* onuposthit / goir'hajir (aslolem).

absently *adv* xun'ya monan, sintitbhair.

absent minded *adj* visrallu, visorbhollem.

absolute *adj* poripurnn. ekmêv. ekmatr, obadhit, onirbondh, osim', nixchit, purai.

absolutely *adv* puraiponnan, purnnponnim, samkench, ogdim, nibel, nikhalos, bilkul. *absolutely pure*: ossol, bavon-koxi.

absolution *n* bhogsonnem *nt*, mafi *f*, papmukti *f*, kxoma *f*.

absolutism *n* sorvsot'tavad *m*, onirbondh raj *nt*.

absolve *vt* bhogxi-, maf kor-, nirdôx tharai-, dôxamekillo kor.

absorb *vt* sônsun ghe-, dhean (*m*) di-, grohonn kor-, angant jiroi-, chokhun ghe-, chinvaun kadd-, gung / tol'lin za-, ôddi-, chittun ghe-.

absorbed *adj* sônsun ghetlolem, oddun ghetlolem, chinvaun kaddlolem, chokhun ghetlolem, pochoilolem, jiroilolem, dheanmogn, ton'ri laglolem, gung zalolem, tol'lin, somros.

absorbent *adj* sônsun ghevpi, pochovpi, jirovpi, oddun ghevpi, chinvaun kaddpi, xôxok.

absorbing *adj* rosbhorit, lokx oddpi, chit'tvedhok.

absorption *n* dheanmogntay *f*, xôxonn *nt*, jirovnni *f*.

abstain *vi* vorj'ya kor-, vorji-, soddun di-, mot no di-, -che pasun pois rav-, (soro, sigrêtt) ghenastana rav-.

abstainer *n* mot na divpi *m*, (soro) na pivpi *m*.

abstemious *adj* khavpa-jevphant moryad rakpi, olpbhogi, mitahari, sôyomi.

abstention *n* sôyom' *m*, moryad *f*, pois ravop *nt*, vorj'ya korop *nt*, olpbhog *m*, vorzonnem *nt*, nirbhog *m*.

abstinence *n* jinzvar *m*, mitahar *m*, upas *m*, vorzonnem *nt*, nirahar *m*, bhog-teag *m*.

abstract *adj* omurt, kolpit, gudd, bhav-vachok.

abstract *n* saranx *m*, apros *m*, sar *m*, sonkxep *m*.

abstract *vt* vegllem kadd-, kuxin kadd-, chokhun ghe-, saranx kor.

abstracted *adj* dhean dinaslolem, lokx naslolem, xuneochit.

abstractedly *adv* sintitbhair, nokolltam.

abstraction *n* tol'lin'tay *f*, ton'ri *f*, durlokx *nt*, ontordhean *nt*.

abstruse *adj* somzupak kotthinn, gohon, kichkott.

absurd *adj* tork'hin, oyukt, hanspasarkem, hasyospod, naka zalolem.

absurdity *n* oxokyotay *f*, vivekxunyotay *f*, tork'hin'-tay *f*, oyuktik gožal *f*, naka zalolem.

abundance *n* vipulltay *f*,

somrud'dhi f_1 , 'sompurnntay f_1 ,
abundant *adj* bhorpur, vipull,
 chokchoyall, somrud'dh, khub,
 omap, udhond.

abuse *n* goirvapor m , kuproyog
 m , gall f_2 , fost f_2 , sovo m .

abuse *vt* galli (f_2 *pl*) sov-, vaitt
 utor (*nt*) di-, tonddi-, goirvapor
 kor-, vaitt upeg (m) kor-, fazil
 faido ghe-, hispabhair vapor-.

abusive *adj* galliarem,
 subedd'ddem, nind'ya,
 opman'karok.

abut *vit* ximek lagun as-, lagim
 as-, tenkun as-.

abutment *n* dighi f_2 , vonnttik
 tenkoilolo adaracho khambo,
 adarstombh m .

abysmal *adj* khub khol, ogodd,
 khôr (f_2) / toll (m) naslolem,
 patallachem.

abyss *n* khol fond m , patall m ,
 rohall m .

acacia *n* babhull m , kensor f_2 ,
acacia catechu: khoir m .
plantation of acacia catechu:
 khoirott *nt*.

academic *adj* xikxonnik,
 panddityopurn, pondediti, totvik,
 vidyabhaxik, gronthik, xaley.
academic qualification :
 xikxonnik patrtay f_1 , *academic*
council : vidyaporixod f_1 ,
academic year : xaley vors *nt*.

academician *n* pondedit m ,
 xikxonntogn'ya m .

academy *n* vidyapitth *nt*,
 sahityakola monddoll *nt*,
 okademi f_3 , pondedit sobha f ,
 vidyabhasmonddoll *nt*.

accede *vi* kobul za-,

maneotay (f_1) di-, sômoti (f_3)
 di-, hoikar (m) di-, odhikar (m)
 mell-. *accede to power*: odhi-
 karar ye-. *accede to the*
throne : rajpod mell-.

accelerate *vit* chal / veg /
 goti vaddoi-, begin kor-, nett di-
 takit kor-, vegsor-, vegsarai-.

acceleration *n* gotichi vadd f_2 ,
 vêgvadd f_2 , dorvaddavnni f_3 ,
 dhanvddavnni f_3 , vegsavnni f_3 .

accelerator *n* goti (f_3) / vêg (m)
 vaddovpi m , tvorok m ,
 gotivordhok m , vegvordhok m ,
 vegsaravpi m_3 .

accent *ns* voraghat m , svor-
 chin'n m , svor bhed m ,
 svorkuru f_2 , bhor m , nett m .

acute accent : udat't svorkuru.

grave accent: onudat't
 svorkuru. *circumflex accent* :
 svorit svorkuru.

accentuate *vt* nett (m) di-, aghat
 (m) di-, bhor (m) di-, aghatachi
 kuru boroi-.

accentuation *n* svornni f_3 ,
 svorochechar m , svor bhed m .

accept *vit* svikar-, manun ghe-
 raji za-, apnnai-, khorem man-
 hoi mhone-, potkor-. *accept in*
marriage : vor-.

acceptable *adj* svikar-yog'ya,
 man'ya, grah'ya, priy, onukul,
 monzur, man'vo-xem, favo-xem,
 somadhanachem. *be accept-*
able : man'ya / posont as-.

acceptance *n* hoikar m ,
 maneotay f_1 , posonti f_3 , svikruti
 f_3 , monzuri f_3 , ghenem *nt*,
 potkornni f_3 .

acceptor *n* svikarpi *cg*, ghenar

cg. ghetolo / -li / -lem, svikorto / -ti / -tem.

access *n* vatt *f*₁, rosto *m*, rigav *m*, agomon *nt*, provex *m*.

access *vt* provêx (*m*) kor-, rig (*m*) ghe-, samavêx (*m*) kor-.

accessary *n* mozotnis **cg.** sohayok **cg.** sangati **cg.** sohoguneanvkar **cg.**

accessible *adj* sompem, sugom', provex-yog'ya, mellpa-sarkem.

accession *n* rajyarohonn *nt*, xinvasonar bosop *nt*, odhikar ghevop *nt*, vadd *f*₂, rajabhixek *m*, somavêx *m*, sômoti *f*₂, sot'tarohonn *nt*.

accessory *adj* sohayok, sath (*f*₂) divpi, gounn, onavoxeok, oprodhan, alaitem, agontuk, addgorjechem.

accessory *n* sohayok *m*, (guneanvant) sathidar / sohokari *m*₂, uposkor *m*.

accident *n* obsoyog *m*, durghottna *f*, opghat *m*, sôyog *m*. *by rare accident*: korm-dhorm sôyogan, yogayogan.

accidental *adj* akosmik, opghati, agontuk, avchit.

accidentally *adv* akosmik, agontukponnim, okosmat, doivoyogan, yogayogan.

acclaim *vt* joijoikar (*m*) / tokhnnay (*f*₁) / tust (*f*₂) kor-, xabaski (*f*₂) di-, dhoneovad (*m*) di-.

acclaim / acclamation *n* udo-udo *m*, joighôx *m*, joijoikar *m*, tust *f*₂, tokhnnay *f*₂, xabaski *f*₂, obhinondon *nt*, monzuri *f*₂.

acclamatory *adj* joijoikar / joighôx korpi, proxonsatmok.

acclimatization *n* pori-onukulon *nt*, pordês-pochovnnem *nt*.

acclimatize *vt* pori-onukulit za-, poristhitikodden zulloun ghe-.

acclivity *n* (dongrachi) ghaniti *f*₂, choddnni *f*₂, choddav *m*, choddtti *f*₂, palsonn *nt*.

accolade *n* alingon *nt*, gollovang *f*₂, purosar *m*.

accommodate *vt* ravpachi suvidha kor-, vostek dovor-, biradd (*nt*) di-, apnnager dovor-, suvat di-, mell (*m*) ghal-, mellun / somzun / samavun ghe-, toddzôdd (*f*₂) kor-.

accommodating *adj* suvidha korun divpi, upegi poddpi, poropkari, somonjos.

accommodation *n* ravpachi suvat *f*₂, biradd *nt*, nivas-sthan *nt*, thikann *nt*, suvidha *f*, mell *m*, toddzodd *f*₂, nivaro *m*.

accompaniment *n* sath *f*₂, upkoronn *nt*, -sangat *m*, (lognachi) pavnni *f*₂, hor *m*, (songitant) dhupod *nt*.

accompanist *n* dhrupodio *m*, dhrupodi *f*₂.

accompany *vt* vangdda vo-(voch), sangat / sath di-, vangdda gai- / vazoi-, sur melloi-, pavoi-

accomplice *n* (vaitt kortubant) sangati *m*₂, sathidar **cg.**, vanttekar **cg.** bhedi *m*₂, fitur **cg.**

accomplish *vt* purai / somapt / safay kor-, toddik vhor-, sompadi-, sadi-, xarti pavoi-, sid'dhi pav-.

accomplished. *adj* nipunn, kuxoll, vidyagunn sompon'n, provinn. nixnnat, parongot, purnn.

accomplishment *n* purnnotv *nt*, prapti *f*₃, nipunntay *f*₁, sid'dhi *f*₁, sompon'ntay *f*₁, somapti *f*₅, poripurti *f*₃, gunn *m*, gunnvot'ta *f*. kuxolltay *f*₁, nipunnay *f*₁.

accord *vi* ekmot / onukul za-, sōmoti / hoikar di-.

accord *n* ekmon *nt*, hoikar *m*, sōmoti *f*₃, korar *m*, koblat *f*₂. *of one's own accord* : apunn zaun, apkhoxen

accordance *n* ekmot *nt*, mell *m*. *in accordance with* : promannvorvim, -cher asa toxem, pormannem.

according *adj* promann, bhoxen, onurup. *according to need* : gorjenusar. *~ to capacity* : posi pormannem.

accordingly *adv* dekhun, te promann, te pormannem, te khatir.

accost *vt* lagim vochun vaspus (*f*₁) kor-, hottki-.

account *n* hixob *m*, zomakhorch *m*, dennem-ghennem *nt*, devam-ghavam *nt*, gonnona *f*, niyall *m*, topxil *m*. *running account* : chalu khatem. *take into account* : vicharant ghe-. *take no account of* : -cher durloxx kor-. *on account of* : -k lagun, -che khatir, -che nimitim. *settle account* : badbaki kadd-, kontam chukoi-.

account *vit* mēz-, hixob kor- / di-, ankddemōdd (*f*₂) kor-,

vornnon (*nt*) kor-.

accountable *adj* zapsaldar, zobabdar.

accountancy *n* hixob korpachi vo borovpachi vidya *f*, zomakhorch xastr *nt*, lekhaxastr *nt*, sobnixi *f*₅.

accountant *n* hixob dovorpi *m*₃, zomakhorch borovpi *m*₃, hixobnis *cg*, lekhapal *m*, kontador *m*, sobnis *cg*.

accounting *n* malim'ponn *nt*, hixob *m*.

accoutrements *n pl* sadhon-samugri *f*₅.

accredit *vt* vixvas dovor-, patie-, khorem man-, odhikar di-.

accredited *adj* sorvman'ya, sorkar man'ya, ruddh, porompoporagot, odhikar melloil'lo.

accretion *n* vaddh *f*₂, zoddil'lo bhag *m*, vrud'dhi *f*₃.

accrue *vi* zoma kor-, chodd za-, vaddoi-, lab vo faido za-, prapt za-, mell-.

accruelement *n* vaddh *f*₂, vrud'dhi *f*₃, lab *m*, faido *m*, nofo *m*.

accumulate *vt* ektthaim kor-, zomoi-, sanchoi-, santthoi-, rax (*f*₂) ghal-, chodd za-, punzai-.

accumulation *n* santtho *m*, sanchoy *m*, punji *f*₄, zomovnni *f*₅, santthvonn *f*₁.

accuracy *n* khoreponn *nt*, yotharthtay *f*₁, xud'dhtay *f*₁, bin'chukponn *nt*, mud'de-sudponn *nt*, ochukponn *nt*, ochuktay *f*₁, distadistponn *nt*.

accurate *adj* sarkem, ochuk, distadist, mudier thik oxem,

yotharth, bin'chuk, müd'desud.

accurately *adv* distadist.
sutabori, bin'chuk,
ochukponnim.

accursed *adj* unvallun uddonlo-
lem, maidisanv poddilem, xapit,
nirbhagi, xapdogdh, obhagi.

accusation *n* guneanvkar
tharavop *nt*, arop *m*, boglantt *nt*,
firiya *f*, all (*f*) dovorop *nt*.

accusative *n* dvitiiy (dusri)
vibhokti *f*, korm-pod *nt*, korm
nt.

accuse *vt* duxonn (*nt*) di-, doxi
kor-, guneanv (*m*) thap-, boglantt
(*nt*) / all (*f*) ghal-, -cher ghal-,
arop (*m*) kor-.

accused *n* aropi *cg*, guneanvkar /
-karn.

accuser *n* arop korpi *m*,
finadi *m*, akxêp ghevpi *m*, dôx
divpi *m*, garannenkar / -karn.

accustom *vt* sonvoy (*f*) lai- /
kor- / za-, porichoy (*m*) kor-,
angvollnnim podd-, vollon (*nt*)
ghal-.

accustomed *adj* sonvoy
laglolem, ghol'llolem,
sonvkollichem, sodanchem,
chalont, porichit, prochalit,
sôvoyechem.

ace *n* eko *m*, konn *m*, lêx *m*,
kensachem ontor *nt*. *within an*
ace of : -che samko lagim.

ace *adj* poilea panvddeachem
(viman vo mottor cholovpi),
osaman'ya, samanyabhailem.

acentric *adj* kendr naslolem,
okendriy, kendr-hin.

acerbity *n* sobhavantli khorsann
f, kus *nt*, ulovpantli koddssann *f*,

kottutay *f*.

ache *vt* dukho-, pidda usila-usöll
za-, usoll-, fodafôdd bhog-
sonnsonne-.

ache *n* dukh *f*, pidda *f*, koskos
m, foddafôdd *f*, uslia-usoll *f*,
veotha *f*, vedna *f*, sonnsonn *m*
pl. *toothache* : dant daddhi
foddop / uslllop *nt*, dant dukhi
f, *headache* : kopol usollnni
f, kopol foddnni *f*, mathem
tokoli uslllop *nt*. *earache* : kan
foddop *nt*, kan foddnni *f*,
kan'fodd *f*, *stomachache* :
pottant zavop / yevop *nt*.
backache : fattint / kurttant /
bhenddant yevop *nt*. *body ache* :
kaddamodd *f*, angduki *f*.

achieve *vt* melloi-, zôdd-, sadh'ya
/ prapt kor-, toddik vhor.

achievement *n* vhoddli zôdd *f*,
sid'dhi *f*, porakrom *m*, voddlem
kortub *nt*, prapti *f*.

Achilles' heel *n* vorm *nt*.

achromatic *adj* rong'hin.

acicular *adj* suyerem, suye-
sarkem, kixirakar.

acid *n* aml *nt*, ambott drov'ya *nt*,
tejab *nt*.

acidify *vt* ambott kor, amlant
rupantor kor.

acidity *n* ambsann *f*, amltay *f*,
ambottay *f*, (pottantlem) pit't
nt, amlpit't *nt*, kanjim *nt*.

acid test *n* aml porikxa *f*, ogni
porikxa *f*, khor pöríkxa *f*,
kotthinn div'ya *nt*, ognidiv'ya *nt*.

acidulous *adj* matso ambott,
ambsar, khor.

ack-ack *n* viman-virodhi nall *f*,

tof *f*₁.

acknowledge *vt* vollkho-, kobul / man'ya kor-, pavti di-, upkar man-, svikar-.

acknowledged *adj* sorvoman'ya.

acknowledgement *n* svikar *m*, kobuli *f*₅, maneotay *f*₁, pavti *f*₅, recib *m*, ponch *f*₅.

acme *n* kollos *m*, temuk *nt*, porakaxtta *f*, unchbindu *m*₆, tengxi *f*₅.

acne *n* murim' *nt*, mumor *nt*.

aconite *n* votsonabh *m*.

acoustic *adj* xrovonn vixoyok, aikupavixim, dhvonik, nadachem.

acoustics *n* xrovonnvidya *f*, dhvoniki *f*₅. ~ of a room : xrovonn-gunn *m*, dhvoniktay *f*₁.

acquaint *vt* vollokh / porichoy korun di-, kolloi-. *acquaint oneself with* : -chi vollokh korun ghe-.

acquaintance *n* vollokh *f*₂, porichoy *m*, gurt *m*, tonddvollokh *f*₅, vollokhpallokh *f*₂, (monis) vollkhichem.

acquainted *adj* porichit, vollkhichem, khobor aslolem.

acquiesce *vi* uloinastana hoikar di-, sonsun vhor-, sōmoti di-, man'ya kor-, horkot ghenastana svikar kor-, manun ghe-, bem mhonn-, kobul za-, potkor-.

acquiescence *n* moni manyotay *f*₁, svikar *m*, sōmoti *f*₃, hoikar *m*, potkornni *f*₅.

acrimonious *vt* melloun ghe-, melloi-, sompadon kor-, yotnan

prapt korun ghe-, hatax-, dharonn kor-, apnnai-.

acquired *adj* apnnailolem, (*not original*) oddechেম, uparjit. *acquired immunity* : uparjit protirokxa *f*.

acquisition *n* prapt kel'li / melloil'li vost *f*₆, sompadit kel'li gozal *f*₅, upegi zōdd *f*₂, mellovnni *f*₅, sampddavnni *f*₅, prapti *f*₃.

acquisitive *adj* lobhi, porigrohi vrut'tichem.

acquit *vt* nirdōx / niropradhi tharai-, dox-mekllēm kor-, potkoril'lem kam' kor-, rinn fēdd-. *He acquitted himself well*: tannem aplem kam' bore toren kelem.

acquittal *n* nirdōx suttkā *f*.

acrid *adj* ugr / khor (vas vo suvad), khub tikh, zollzollpi, chorchorit, tirbott, zobor.

acrimonious *adj* (sobhavan) khonvchott, koddu, tirbott.

acrimony *n* (sobhavachi) kōddsann *f*₂, khorsann *f*₂, khonvchottsann *f*₂, koddvay *f*₁.

acrobat *n* naddepen'nam korpi *m*₃, ddombari *m*₃, kosrot korpi *m*₃, naddekar / -kam.

acrobatics *n* naddepen'nam *nt pl*, kosrot *f*₂.

acronym *n* odeakxori *f*₅.

across *prep & adv* addvem, arpar, poltoddī, dusre votten, pelekodden *come across*: sohoz bhatt-, mell-, ganth podd.

act *n* kam' *nt*, kortub *nt*, kruti *f*₃, kar'ya *nt*, kaido *m*, odhiniyom' *m*, nattkacho ank *m*. *In the act*

of doing something : kortub kortananch. *a stupid act* : kovot nt, koitunv nt.

act *vt* kam' kor-, kar'ya kor, nattkant bhumika part / sovong kor-, vag-, chol-. *act upon* : probhav ghal-, vevharant hadd-.

act of grace *n* bhogsonni f₁, mafi f₁, kxoma f.

acting *adj* chalont, chalu, tatpurtem, kormkari.

acting *n* obhinoy m, kortub nt, kruti f₁.

action *n* kam' nt, kriya f, karyem nt, kornni f₁, kortub nt, kortav nt, korm nt, halchal f₁, karvay f₁, upay m, havbhav m, gunn m, foll m, zhuz nt, loddhay f₁.

actionable *adj* kaidevix karvay (f₁) korpasarko, karvaipatr.

activate *vt* chalik lai-, kriyaxil kor-, sfurt di-, (iontr) suru kor-

active *adj* chopoll, chollvolli, kriyaxil, udeg, umedi, kortubi, karyorot, sokriy, karyomogn.

active voice *n* kortori proyog m.

active law *n* chalu kaido m.

activity *n* halchal f₁, vavr m, udeg m, udegdhondo m, kar'ya nt, kriya f, kornni f₁, taramôll (f₂).

actor *n* nott m, obhineto m, tiatrist m, sovongi m₁, sovong (nt) ghevpi m₁.

actress *n* notti f₁, obhinetri f₁, part korpi vo sovong ghevpi (bail monis).

actual *adj* chalu, atanchem,

vastovik, khorem, chaltem, vortman, sodheachem, turtachem.

actuality *n* vastov nt, sot poris-thiti f₁, ho somoy.

actually *adv* khorem, proteokx ritin, vastoviktayen, tatpurtem, khoreponnim, sodheak, turtak.

actuary *n* mun'xi m₁, vimeazannkar m.

aculeate *adj* kuns aslolem.

acumen *n* xittuksann f₁, tikh bud'd f₁, choturtay f₁, bud'dichi dhar f₁, parkhi nodor f₁.

acuminate *adj* domsallem.

acute *adj* tikh, dharechem, tivv, channakx, domsachem, domsallem, barik, bhalus, khor, zobor, ghatok / zodd (pidda). *acute pain* : foddafodd f₂, sonns�nn m pl.

acute angle *n* loghukônn m.

acute accent *n* udat'tsvor- bhar nt.

acuteness *n* dhar f₁, tivrotay (f₁), channakxponn nt, domos nt, kuxagrotay f₁, duensachi gombhirtay f₁.

A.D. *n & adv* (Anno Domini = Somiachea Vorsant), isvi son m, isvint.

adage *n* mhonn f₁, mhonnop nt, sangnni f₁, opar f₁, xlok m, xilok m.

adagio *n* (music) sovkas.

adamant *n* vozr nt, hiro m.

adamant *adj* hott'tti, kotthor, nibor, temi, nigrohi.

Adam's apple *n* golleacho khubo m, kontthmonni m.

adapt *vt* favo tem kor-, boldi-, rupantor kor-, rong boldi-, zulloun ghe-, onukulon kor-, onukul kor-.

adaptability *n* bodolpachi xokeotay *f*₁, zulloun ghevpacho gunn *m*, toddzodd korpachi xokeotay *f*₁.

adaptable *adj* bodol korpa sarkem, zulloun ghevpasarkem, onukulon'xil.

adaptation *n* favo toxem korpachi kriya *f*, rupantor *nt*, onukulon *nt*.

add *vit* vaddoi-, choddoi-, chodd sang-, beriz (*f*₁) kor-, melloi-, zodd-, bhôr (*f*₂) ghal-. *add insult to injury* : ghayar mitth chôll-.

addendum *n* purvonni *f*₃, chodd kel'li vost *f*₆, vo mozkur *m*, zoddnni *f*₃, pusti *f*₃.

addict *vt* veosonadhin za-. *be addicted to* : -chea nadak lag-, -k sonvko- / lobdo-.

addict *n* veosonadhin monis *m*, veosoni *m*, sonvkololo / -li / -lem.

addiction *n* veoson *nt*, chottok *f*₁, chhond *m*, khodd *f*₂.

addition *n* mellovop *nt*, zoddop *nt*, mixronn *nt*, bhorsonni *f*₃, beriz *f*₁, vaddh *f*₂, choddovnni *f*₃.

additional *adj* zoddlolem, odik, choddavot, odiktor, sohaiyok, subej, ovariant, choddit, otirikt.

address *vt* uloi-, boroi-, bhaxonn kor-, namo boroi-, manpotr di-, sombodhit kor-, sombodhi-.

address *n* bhaxonn *nt*, veakhean *nt*, ulovop *nt*, pot'to *m*, namo *m*, adres *nt*, thikann *nt*,

man'potr *nt*.

adduce *vt* uposthit kor-, dakhoi-, fuddeant dovor- / mandd-.

adept *adj* kuxoll, khampem, provinn, fixal, chotur, huxar, ghol'llolem.

adept *n* kuxoll monis *cg*, provinn monis *cg*, khampo / -pi / -pem monis.

adeptness *n* kuxolltay *f*₁, choturay *f*₁, huxari *f*₃, provinntay *f*₁.

adequacy *n* yogeotay *f*₁, poryapt-tay *f*₁, purteponn *nt*.

adequate *adj* puro / favo / goroz titlem, soma, yog'ya, pavpa itlem, distadist, bhorpur.

adhere *vi* ghott / dosun / chikttun rav-, visvaxi rav-, chikott-, dos, lagun ur-.

adherence *n* ghottay *f*₁, nixttha *f*, eknixtthtay *f*₁, lagnni *f*₃, chikottay *f*₁.

adherent *n* xis *m*, eknixtth ravpi *m*₃, chikttun / dosun ravpi *m*₃, onuyayi *m*₃.

adhesion *n* ghott ravop *nt*, dosun ravop *nt*, eknixttha *f*, chikttann *f*₂.

adhesive *adj* chikott, chikttavpi, dosovpi, lagtem.

adhesive *n* gom' *f*₁, kholl *f*₂, ghurut *m*.

ad hoc *adj* todorth, kama purtem.

adieu *n* olvida *f*, adeus *m*, nirop *m*. *bid adieu* : -cho nirop ghe-.

adipose *adj* chorbechem, vonxechem.

adjacency *n* lagimponn *nt*, ximxezar *m*, somiptay *f*₁,

lagsar *m*.

adjacent *adj* lagxilem, xezarchem, ximxezari, mereli, tenklolem, sòlogn *adjacent angle* : sòlogn kònn *m*.

adjective *n* vixexonn *nt*.

adjoin *vt* lagim as-, xezari as-, tenkun as-, zodd-, boglek as-.

adjoining *adj* lagim aslolem, boglechেম, xezarchেম, tenkun aslolem, merechem.

adjourn *vt* mukhar vhor-, tohokub kor-, fuddem dukhol-, adiyar kor-, sthogit kor-.

adjournment *n* sthohon *nt*, tohokubi *f*₅. *Adjournment motion* : sthohon prostav *m*.

adjudge *vt* nikal di-, neay di-, nit kor-, torki-, somzo-, vinchun kadd-.

adjudicate *vt* nikal-nivaddo di-, mon'subi kor-, nimnoy ghe-.

adjudication *n* mon'subi *f*₅, nivaddo *m*, nimnoy *m*, feslo *m*.

adjudicator *n* neayadix *m*, nivaddo korpi *m*₅, neay divpi *m*₅, mon'subdar *m*.

adjuration *n* soput *m*, jurar zavop *nt*, jurament *m*, onunoy *m*, ann (*f*₂).

adjure *vi* soput ghal-, onunoy kor-, ann (*f*₂) di-.

adjust *vt* sompem korun di-, toddzodd kor-, bosoi-, zagear / manddñner ghal-, zomot oxem kor-, zomoi-, sarkai-, samkai-, zulloun ghe-, nitt / borobor kor-, nittai-, devam-ghevem tôdd-, (vazontracho) sur dhór-.

adjustable *adj* bodol korunk zata

oso, toddzodd korunk zata oso, samkavnniyukt.

adjustment *n* toddzodd *f*₂, vevostha *f*, bondobost *m*, zagear ghalop *nt*, manddñ *f*₅, samkavnni *f*₅, nittavnni *f*₅.

ad libitum *adv* khuxe pormannem, zai toxem.

administer *vt* karbhar sam- bhall-, xason choloi-, di-, vantt-. *administer an oath* : soput gheunk lai-, soput di-.

administration *n* proxason *nt*, xason *nt*, sorkar *m*, karbhar *m*, sonchalon *nt*, vevostha *f*, rajvevostha *f*, zallvonni *f*₅.

administrative *adj* karbhari, xasoki, proxaski, proxaskiy, karyatmok, rajvevosthevixim, zallvonnecho. *administrative section* : proxaskiy vibhag *m*.

administrator *n* karbhari *m*₅, sonchalok *m*, proxasok *m*, vevosthapok *m*, probondhok *m*.

administratrix *n* sonchalika *f*, proxasika *f*, karbharinn *f*₂, vevosthapika *f*.

admirable *adj* tokhnnayechem, ut'tom', utkruxtt, bes boreм, tust-tokhnnay korpasarkem, gourovxali.

admiration *n* tokhnnay *f*₂, novol *nt*, koutuk *nt*, aschor'ya *nt*, proxonsa *f*, ojav *nt*.

admire *vt* koutuk / tokhnnay / posont kor-, ojav za-, ador dakhoi-, tokhe-.

admirer *n* koutuk korpi *m*₅, tokhevpi *m*₅, mog dakhovpi *m*₅, vakhannpi *m*₅.

admissible *adj* ghevpak yog'ya,

bhitor gheum-ieta oxem, manun gheum-ieta oxem, manpasarkem.

admission *n* nanvnondnni *f*₅, bhorthi *f*₅, matrikul *nt*, porvan'gi *f*₅, manyotay *f*₁, kobuli *f*₅, rig (*f*₁), provex *m*.

admit *vt* provex di-, bhitor ghe-, rig di-, bhorthi / matrikul kor-, bhitor yeunk di-, kobul / man'ya kor-, kobul za-, potkor-, suvat as-.

admittance *n* provex *m*.

admixture *n* mixronn *nt*, mistur *nt*, bhorsonni *f*₅, bhorôx *f*₂, bhesôll *f*₂.

admonish *vt* xittkai-, tottkar-, upodex kor-, takid di-, bud'd di-, tapoi-, kan pill-.

admonition *n* xittkavnni *f*₅, upodex *m*, takid *f*₂, tapovnni *f*₅, kan pillnni *f*₅, dhomkavnni *f*₅.

admonitory *adj* xittkavnechem, tapovnechem.

ado *n* gondoll *m*, upodveap *m*, bovall *m*, bobatt *f*₁, goddbôdd *f*₂.

adolescence *n* tornneponn *nt*, nenntteponn *nt*, danddgeponn *nt*, kixoravostha *f*, yuvanponn *nt*.

adolescent *adj* tornattem, nennttem, danddgem, kixor, yuvan.

adopt *vt* poskem ghe-, apnnai-, potkor-, aplem-xem kor-, potkor ghe-.

adoption *n* poskem ghevop *nt*, potkornni *f*₅, apnnavop *nt*, aplem-xem korop *nt*, angikoronn *nt*, posnni *f*₅.

adorable *adj* opurbayechem,

mogachem, adorniy, vondoni.

adoration *n* mog *m*, opurbay *f*₁, aradhona *f*, vondon *nt*, bhojon *nt*, puja *f*, orcha *f*, bhokti *f*₃, ador *m*.

adore *vt* opurbay dis-, ador kor-, aradhona kor-, bhoz-, puz-, vond-.

adorer *n* mogi *m*₂, bhokt *m*, bhozpi *m*₃, puzpi *m*₃.

adorn *vt* sozoi-, nettoi-, sobit kor-, sobay hadd-, xringar-, soboi-, bhusoi-.

adornment *n* nettovnni *f*₅, xringar *m*, olonkar *m*, bhuxonn *nt*, saz *m*, xinngar *m*.

adrenal *adj* odhivrukk. *adrenal gland*: odhivrukk gronthi.

adrift *adj* vhanvpi, vhanvtem, ufetem, poristhithiche adhin zal'lem, provah-potit, alom'-pedd'ddear.

adroit *adj* chotur, nipunn, dhurt, chalach, chopoll, kosbi, hikmoti.

adroitness *n* nipunntay *f*₁, chalachhi *f*₅, kosob *nt*, kollaxi *f*₅.

adulate *vt* khuxamôt (*f*₂) kor-, komar kadd-, fulam (*nt pl*) mall-, fuslai-, tonddar polle bhaji-, chonnea zhaddar choddoi-.

adulation *n* fulam mallop *nt*, tonddar polle bhazop *nt*, saibazatra *f*, khuxamot *f*₂.

adulatory *adj* lagollem, khuxamoti.

adult *adj* xannem-surtem, zannnttem, prouddh, bud'd ailolem, vaddlolem, pirayechem.

adult *n* manây *m*.

adulterant *n* bhorsonni *f*₁,
bhell *f*₂, bhesoll *f*₂.

adulterate *vt* bhorxi-, vittkollai-,
bhesoll kor-.

adulteration *n* bhell *f*₂, bhor-
sonni *f*₁, bhesoll *f*₂, mixronn *nt*,
mistur *nt*, oxud'dhikoronn *nt*,
fottvonni *f*₅.

adulterer *n* vyobhichari *m*₃,
pordvari *m*₃, xindoll *m*, bhailea
nadacho *m*.

adulteress *n* pordvarinn *f*₂,
veobhicharinn *f*₂, bhaile avddi-
chi *f*₅, zarinn *f*₂.

adultery *n* pordvar *nt*, bhaili
avodd *f*₂, xindollki *f*₅, xindoll-
ponn *nt*, veobhichar *m*.

ad valorem *adv* kimti / mola
pormannem.

advance *n* progoti *f*₂, agavu /
ogrim' rokkom' *f*₁, boyanno *m*.
in advance : poilinch. *advance*
booking : agavu nondnni
korop, agavu tikett kaddop.

advance *vt* mukhar kadd-,
fuddem kor-, protipadon kor-,
begin ghoddoun hadd-, uxnnem
di-, fuddem vo- (voch), progoti
kor-.

advanced *adj* mukhar ailolem,
sudhorlolem, fuddem sorlolem /
aslolem, progoti kelolem,
fuddarlolem, progot, zante
pirayechem. *advanced age* :
utar piray *f*₁. *advanced studies* :
progot pattheokrom' *m*.

advancement *n* sudharnna *f*,
boddtti *f*₃, mukhar vo chop *nt*,
progoti *f*₂, udorgot *f*₂.

advantage *n* adav *m*, labh *m*, lav
m, faido *m*, vattav *m*, susondi *f*₄.

advantageous *adj* faideachem,
hitachem, adavachem.

advent *n* agomon *nt*, orombh *m*,
survat *f*₁, ovtar *m*, yevop *nt*,
yennem *nt*, Krist yenneacho
kall.

adventitious *adj* akosmik, agon-
tuk, porki, pordexi, bhailem,
alaitem.

adventure *n* sahos *nt*, kotthinn
vavr *m*, dhittayechem kam' *nt*,
ojapachi gozal *f*₂, dhaddos *nt*,
kalljidarponnachem kam' *nt*.

adventurer *n* sahos *m*₃, dhadd-
xi *m*₃, khottpotti *m*₃.

adventurous *adj* sahos-yukt,
zokhimachem.

adverb *n* kriyavixexonn *nt*.

adversarial *adj* add yevpi, viporit.

adversary *n* dusman *cg*, voim *m*₃,
xotru *m*₆, protivadi *m*₃,
virodhi *m*₃, virôdhok *cg*.

adverse *adj* urfattem, add,
hanikari, protikul, virud'dh,
hita-add, viporit. *adverse*
remark : taxero *m*.

adversely *adv* add, virodhim,
ovdoxim.

adversity *n* sonkott *nt*, ipoda *f*,
vaitt avtikay *f*₁, viporit poris-
thiti *f*₃, protikul poristhiti *f*₃,
ovdisa *f*, akant *m*, vighn *nt*,
sonkoxtt *nt*.

advert *vi* kolloi-, suchoi, gomo-,
loxx (*nt*) oddi-, xitkai-, cho-tray
(*f*₁) / takid (*f*₂) di-, vighn (*nt*) kor-

advertise *vt* kollit kor-, jahir
kor-, jahirat di-, prosid'dh kor-,
patllai-.

advertisement *n* jahirat f_2 ,
kollovnni f_5 , jahirnamo *m*,
prosiddhikoronn *nt*, porgott-
avnni f_5 .

advertiser *n* jahiratdar *m*.

advice *n* bud'd f_2 , sol'lo *m*,
upodes *m*, xittkavnni f_5 , kollov-
nni f_5 , gomovnni f_5 , vizbi f_5 .

advisable *adj* korpak yog'ya,
layok, uchit, xanneponnachem,
korisarkem.

advise *vt* bud'd / sol'lo di-, upay
/ vatt sang-, upodes kor-, xitt-
kai-, (mhal dhaddil'leachem)
kolloi- / gomo-.

advisedly *adv* zannun buzun,
mud'dom', zanna zaun, vichar
korun, vicharpurvok, muzrot,
bolliam.

adviser *n* budvont *cg*, updexok *cg*,
bud'd divpi m_3 , sol'lo divpi m_3 ,
sol'lagar *cg*.

advisory *adj* sol'lo divpi, bud'd
divpi.

advocacy *n* vokili f_5 , somorthon
nt, purosakar *m*, vokilponn *nt*.

advocate *vt* vokili / somorthon
kor-, dusreache votten / votin /
khatir uloi-.

advocate *n* advogad *cg*, vokil *cg*,
xekay *cg*, dusreache votin
ulovpi m_3 , somorthok *cg*.

adze *n* tasnni f_5 , tasonnem *nt*.

aeon / **eon** *n* mhayug *nt*, lamb
kallavdi *m*, kolpoyug *nt*.

aerate *vt* vareak ghal-, hovent
dovor-, hoven xud'dh kor-,
(carbonic acid) vayun bhôr-.

aerated water *n* sod *nt*.

aerial *adj* vareasombondhi,

hoventlem, vareavoilem, hovayi.

aerial *n* grahok sori f_4 ,
vizgrahok *m*, eriyal *m*.

aerodrome *n* viman'toll *m*,
hovayi odd'ddo *m*.

aerodynamics *n* vayugotividya *f*.

aerology *n* vayuvidya *f*.

aeronautics *n* viman'vidya *f*,
voimaniki f_5 .

aeroplane *n* viman *nt*, vayuyan *nt*.

aesthete *n* rosik *cg*, soundo-
ryoparkhi m_3 .

aesthetic *adj* noksud,
soundoryobodhi.

aesthetics *n* rosginean *nt*, soun-
doryoxastr *nt*.

aetiology *n* (piddeche) karonn-
nirdêx *m pl*, (piddanchem)
karonnvignean-xastr *nt*.

afar *adv* pois, aispois, ontorachêr.

affability *n* mogallsann f_2 ,
sobhyotay f_1 , suxiltay f_1 ,
môvsann f_2 , dulobhtay f_1 ,
dulobhay f_1 .

affable *adj* mogall, sobh'ya,
vinoyi, vinoyxil, suxil, dulobh,
pritivont.

affably *adv* vinoyim, dulobhim.

affair *n* bhan'gôdd f_2 , lofddem *nt*,
dhondo *m*, vevhar *m*, gozal f_2 ,
bab f_2 , prokoronn *nt*, vixex
kam' *nt*. *affairs* : karbhar *m*.

affect *vt* probhav ghal-, dhong
kor-, kollvollai-, bado-, oddchi-.

affectation *n* dhong *nt*, nattki-
ponn *nt*, oddechicholnnuk f_1 ,
jhet *m*, dakhovnnem *nt*, lag *m*,
nett *m*, mijax f_2 .

affected *adj* dakhovnnem,
lagollem, nazuk, dhongi.. ...-

affected :-grost, -piddit.

affection *n* opurbay *f*₁, prnt *f*₁,
loktubay *f*₁, votsol'ya *f*, mog *m*,
prem' *nt*, sneh *m*, vikar *m*,
badikar *m*, duens *nt*. *I have*
great affection for this child:
Hea bhurgeachi mhaka khub
opurbay dista. *The doctor says*
this is an affection of the
throat : Ho golleacho vikar
mhunn dotor sangta.

affectionate *adj* mogall, premoll,
mayêst, mayêmogachem,
snehpurnn, prem'moi.

affectionately *adv* mogan,
preman, opurbayen, maye-
mogan.

affidavit *n* soput-potr *nt*, zobani-
potr *nt*, protignealekh *m*,
soputpurnn likhit zobani *f*₁.

affiliate *vt* vangddi kor-, fantto
mhunn tharai-, xamil korun
ghe-, sombondh as- / zodd-.

affinity *n* sombondh *m*, soirigot
*f*₁, ôdd *f*₁, apleponn *nt*, akorxonn
nt, natem *nt*, aptbhav *m*,
akorxonn xokti *f*₁, sôlogntay *f*₁,
jintrupay *f*₁.

affirm *vt* nixchoyan sang-, hench
khorem mhonn-, nett diun uloi-,
soput gheun vidhan kor-, khatri
di-, ogotean sang-, khorai-.

affirmation *n* soput gheun
kel'lem vidhan *nt*, nettachi
sangnni *f*₁, thiravnni *f*₁, hoi
mhonn'nnem *nt*.

affirmative *adj* nett (*m*) divpi,
hoikarachem, hoikararathi,
nixchit, hoikari.

affirmatively *adv* hoi mhonnun.
hoikaran, khatren, nixchoyan,

nettan, ham mhonnun.

affix *vt* dosoi-, lai-, zodd-, thirai-,
chikttai-, arop / uppod / upsorg
lai-, bosoi-. *affix one's seal* :
apli mhor lai-, aplo xikko mar-.

afflict *vt* dukh / pidda / tras di-,
piddapidd kor- / bhogoi-, koxtt-
dogdog di-, hal kor-, vollvollai-,
chholl-, sotai-, ganji-, akantai-.

affliction *n* klex *m*, pidda *f*, veotha
f, dukh *nt*, tras *m*, sotavnnuk *f*₁,
ganzlik *f*₁, koxtt-dogdog *m pl*,
hal *m pl*, vollvolle *m pl*,
foddafôdd *f*₁, upadre *m pl*,
vedna *f*.

affluence *n* girestkay *f*₁,
somrud' dhi *f*₁, puxkollay *f*₁,
sompot'ti *f*₁, doulot *f*₁, xri-
monti *f*₁, bhorbhoratt *f*.

affluent *adj* girest, somrud' dh.
sompon'n, xrimont, vholpli,
vhanvtem.

affluent *n* (vhoddle nhôyek mellpi
lhan) nhôy *f*, vo vhall *m*.

afford *vt* xok'ya as-, tank-,
porvodd-.

afforest *vt* zhaddam lai-,
von'romponn kor-, jongol (*nt*)
vaddoi-.

afforestation *n* zhaddam lavop
nt, vonikoronn *nt*.

affray *n* maramari *f*₁, dongol *f*₁,
zhogddem *nt*, xant'taibhong *m*,
kestanv *nt*.

affront *n* opman *m*, okman *m*,
ninda *f*, vittombona *f*.

affront *vt* opman kor-, opmani-,
nindi-, vittombi-, dogdogai-,
khorsai-, tonddak tondd di-
take affront : tidd-, monak laun
ghe-, vaitt dis-, akxêp (*m*) ghe-

aficionado *n* rosik *cg*.

afield *adv* ghora pasun pois. *He went too far afield* : To ghora pasun khubuch pois gelo.

afire *adv* uzo laglolem. *This house is afire* : Hea ghorak uzo lagla.

aflame *adv* zolltem, taplolem, pett'tem, uzo laglolem, zhogzhogit pettlolem. *These spring flowers are aflame with colour* : Him vosont-fulam rongan zhogzhogtat.

afloat *adv* ufel'lem, doriyant, uktem. *Get a factory afloat* : Ek karkhano suru kor. *There is a rumour afloat* : Oxi ek ofva patllolea.

afoot *adv* chalu, suru, pâyamni. *There is a plan afoot to improve education* : Xikxonna-chem sudharop korpa pasot ek yevzonn chalu kelea.

afore *adv* adim, poilim, mukhar, samkar.

aforesaid *adj* adim sanglolem, adim ul'lekhlolem.

aforethought *adj* adim vichar kelolelem, purv-niyojit.

afraid *adj* bhiyelolelem, bhoibhit, kullkullelolem, kanchvelolelem, bhiyeun gulli zalolelem. *be afraid*: bhiye-, bhirant diso-.

afresh *adv* novean, porthun, punai, punorpim, nove gotin, novgoti, survatê pasun *do afresh* : porthun kor-.

after *adv* magir, fattlean, uprant, nimannem. *after all* : kitem-i zaum, koso-i zalear, kitlo-i zalear, xevttim. *name after*

.... : -chem nanv ghal- / di-
paint after a model : nomunea promannem chitar-.

after-effect *n* ut'torporinnam' *m*, ut'torprobhav *m*.

afterglow *n* sondhea-rong *m*, (sanzvêllechea suryachi) lali *f*.

aftermath *n* vaitt porinnam' *m*.

afternoon *n* tistro pahar (prohor) *m*, donpar *m*. *in the afternoon*: donparam.

afternoon *adj* donparchem.

afterthought *n* paschatbud'd *f*, magir suchleli kolpona *f*.

afterwards *adv* magir, uprant, fuddam.

again *adv* porthun, anik ekdam, dusre khepek, fuddem, mukhar, punai, anikodde. *again and again* : porthoporthun, porporot.

against *prep* add, virud'dh, tenkun, mukhar. *against the wall* : vonnttik tenkun. *drug against fever* : zorachem vokhod. *against my will* : mhoje khoxe bhair. *He hit his head against the rock* : Tachi tokli tollpar apttoli.

agape *adv* tondd aam korun (ojapan, zamboyen).

agate *n* (eke torecho fator) gomêd *m*.

age *n* piray *f*, voy *nt*, ayux *nt*, yug *nt*, porv *nt*, xotok *nt*, mhatarponn *nt*. *come of age* : voyant ye-. *underage* : lhan, dhaklem, nennttem, piray zaunk naslolem, bhurgem. *Iron age* : kaliyug *nt*. *age of consent* : sômoti-voy *nt*. *age of discretion* : vivek-voy *nt*.

age *vi* mhatarem / zannttem za-

aged *adj* zannttem, mhatarem, utar, voyosk, zodd'ddem, vrud'dh. *aged sixty* : satt vorsanchem.

ageless *adj* chir-torunn, ozor, sodam-tornnem.

agelong *adv* ayuxbhor, umorbhor, soglli piray.

agency *n* êjon'si *f*, êjenttachi kocheri *f*, sadhon *nt*, êjenttacho dhondo *m*, dolalki *f*, sorap-ponn *nt*.

agenda *n* vavr-suchi *f*, karyokrom' *m*, ankhil'lo vavr *m*, karyosuchi *f*, vavravoll *f*.

agent *n* kornnar *cg*, korto *m*, karbhari *cg*, monis *cg*, omin *cg*, dolal *cg*, protinidhi *m*, podd'hat *cg*, zallvonndar *cg*, vokil *cg*, gumasto *m*.

agglomerate *vi* ekthai-, ekthaim kor- / za-, rax (*f*) ghal-, punzai-, punji kor-, zomoi-.

agglomeration *n* rax *f*, sonchoy *m*, chombo *m*, ekthavnni *f*, zomovnni *f*, punzo *m*.

agglutinate *vi* dos-, dosoi-, chiktto-, chikttai-, pankai-, sando-, sandi-, panke-, vittkoll-.

aggrandize *vi* mhotv vaddoi-, bhorbhoratt kor-, loukik vaddoi-

aggrandizement *n* bhorbhoratt *f*, lovkik *m*, vhoddponn *nt*.

aggravate *vi* chodd vaitt kor- / za-, zoddai-, odik kor- / za-, dukh di-, opmani-, nind-, zulum' kor-, paxtte-, zoddav-, bhare-, bharai-, paxttai-.

aggravation *n* opman *m*, okman *m*, ganznni *f*, zulum' *m*,

zoddavnni *f*, paxttevnni *f*, odikay *f*.

aggregate *w* ekthai-, punzai-, zomatint ghe-; songhotti-, ekthaim kor-, zodd-.

aggregate *n* beriz *f*, songroh *m*, zoma *f*. *in the aggregate* : soglo vichar kelear.

aggregation *n* mēll *m*, zoma *f*, punzo *m*, ekvott *m*.

aggress *vi* akromonn kor-, ghun ghal-, kurapot hadd-, agllik kor-.

aggression *n* angar poddop *nt*, zulum' *m*, ghun *f*, zobordosti *f*, akromonn *nt*, agllik *f*, dhadd *f*, zhombi *f*, uprallo *m*.

aggressive *adj* zhogddall, zulmi, akromok, upralleachem, utsahi.

aggressor *n* akromok *m*, agllik korpi *m*, angar poddpi *m*, agllik kornnar *m*, angar poddnar *m*, upralnnar *m*.

aggrieve *vi* pidida / dukh / tras di-.

aggrieved *adj* piddit, dukhest, kōxtti, tong, opmanit.

aghash *adj* bhieun gulli zalolem, bhiyelolem, ojaplolem, ojaipit, vismit, bhoigrost, bhottoklolem, tottas, kampero bhorlolem.

agile *adj* chopoll, chalakh, goti-man, suddsuddit, dhanvro, angsut, turturit, soddsooddit.

agility *n* chopolltay *f*, chopllay *f*, chalakhi *f*, suddsudday *f*, soddsoodditay *f*, xitafi *f*.

agio *n* vattav *m*.

agitate *vi* haloi-, khovōll-, chollvoll kor-, ghollai-, dhovōll-, kochkochai-, uchambollai-,

chetoi-, challoi-, khollbollai-,
goddgoddai-, khodllai-, osvosth
kor-. *be agitated* : challvo-,
khubo-, khublllo-, kamp-,
chollboll-.

agitation *n* halop *nt*, halovnni *f*₅,
ghollovnni *f*₅, chollvoll *f*₂,
uchambollay *f*₁, khodullay *f*₁,
khollboll *nt*, tollmolle *m pl*, gholll
m, osvosthtay *f*₁, andolon *nt*.

agitator *n* halovpi *m*₃, utthavpi
*m*₃, chetavpi *m*₃, chollvôlli *m*₃,
osvosth korpi *m*₃, andolak *cg*.

aglitter *adv* chokchokpi, zhog-
zhogpi, chokchokit, zhogzhogit.

aglow *adv* pettlolem, zhollzhollit,
rosroslolem. *a face aglow with
joy* : umedin rosroslolem
mukhamoll.

agnate *adj* daiji, bapaivo-
ttenchem soirem, sogotri,
kullavi, gotroj, ekach gôtrachim,
ekach kullachim, ekach
raxttrachim.

agnostic *n* ogneivadi *m*.

agnosticism *n* ogneivad *m*.

ago *adv* adim, fattim, magxim.
many years ago : zaitim
vorsam adim / fattim / zalim.
some time ago : yedoll.

agog *adv* bhul'luslolem, bhiye-
lolem, utsuk, umollxikechem

agonize *vit* chholl-, monak vo
xorirak yatna (*f*) di-, dukh (*f*₂) /
piddapidd (*f*₂) di-, ghorghore-,
vollvolle-, vollvollai-, tollmolle-,
tollmollai-, choddfodde bhogi-/
bhogoi-.

agonizing *adj* chhollpi, dukh /
piddapidd divpi, utholltap korpi,
kollvollavpi.

agony *n* ghorghor *m*, mor-
nnacheo oddi *nt pl*, kollvolle *m
pl*, tollmolle *m pl*, choddfodde
m pl, yatna *f*, vedna *f*, mornn-
yatna *f pl*, atte-vitte *m pl*,
toddfodde *m pl*, vollvolle *m pl*,
toddfoddatt *m*, tthonnko *m*,
foddafodd *f*₂, veakulltay *f*₁.
suffer agony : tollmolle-,
toddfodde-, vollvolle-.

agrarian *adj* xetachem, gramin,
xetzom'nisombondi, .

agree *vi* hoi mhonn, sômoti (*f*₃)
di-, kobul kor-, raji za-, borem
mhonn-, ekmot za-, zom-,
man'ya kor-, (veakoronnant)
on'voy za-, (songitant) svormêll
sadi-.

agreeable *adj* sukh divpi, sukh-
dinnem, onukul, sukhavpi,
onurup, zullpi, ruchik, sontoxi,
man'pasarkem.

agreement *n* mell *m*, korar *m*,
vaido *m*, koblat *f*₂, somett *m*,
ekmot *nt*, ekbhav *m*, sômot *f*₂,
(veakoronnant) on'voy *m*,
(songitant) svormêll *m*.

agricultural *adj* xetkamta-
vixinchem, xetkamtasombondi,
xetkamtachem, sagvollichem,
xetki. *agricultural land*:
xetivaddi *f*₅, xetbhat *nt*, xetodd
*f*₂, xetzomin *f*₂, bhattbens *nt*.

agriculture *n* xetkam' *nt*, xeti-
bhati *f*₅, xetkamot *nt*, krixi *f*₃,
kullvaddponn *nt*, xetbhat *nt*,
xetki *f*₅, sagli *f*₅.

agriculturist *n* xetkar / -karn,
xetkami *m*₂, xetkamti *m*₃,
kullvaddi *m*₃, kunnbi *m*₃, kôspi
*m*₃.

agronomy *n* krixividya *f*.

xetkam'xastr *nt.*

aground *adv* utholl udkachea tollak gelolem, sonkottant poddlolem, bhuim-grost.

ague *n* thonddiecho zor *m.* kulkulo *m.* xirxiri *f.*, malaria *m.*

ah *int* ham, hai, ais, avois, arerê, vah, ah, chhi, ai, ê, ô.

ahead *adv* fuddem, fuddeani, mukhar.

aid *vt* adar / palov di-, mozot kor-, hatbhar lai-, hatbott ghal-.

aid *n* adar *m.*, palov *m.*, alaxiro *m.* mozot *f.*, pusti *f.*, kumok *f.*

aide-de-camp *n* aitenkar *m.*

aide memoire *n* ugddaspotr *nt.*, smoronnpotr *nt.*

ail *vit* duent podd-, dukh-vikar (*m*) za-, jivak borem na dis-.

ailing *adj* duent, piddevont, piddest. *He is ailing* : tachea jivak borem disona, to boro na.

ailment *n* rog *m.*, duens *nt.*, vikruti *f.*, vyadhi *f.*, pidda *f.*, vaitt *nt.*

aim *vit* nê'm' dhôr-, tir dhôr-, sondhan (*nt*) kor-, proyotn kor-, hetu / haves ballgi-, môkh-, onnlokxi-.

aim *n* nê'm' *m.*, tir *m.*, hetu *m.*, mokh *f.*, dhiey *nt.*, haves *m.*

aimless *adj* dhieyhî, haves (*m*) naslolem, alom'pedd'ddear, hetuvirêt.

air *n* varo *m.*, hova *f.*, varem *nt.* vâta voronn *nt.*, vayu *m.*, jhet *m.*, povon *nt.* *in the air* : varear. *on the air* : akaxvanni vitravnni. *off the air* : vitravnni bond. *give oneself airs* : apnnak

vhoddlo somzo-. *put on airs* : jhet (*m*) mar-, av (*m*) hadd-.

air *vt* varo ghal-, vareak ghal-, prokott kor-, vachea fodd-, veokt kor-.

air-borne *adj* hoventlean posorlolem, vayuvahit, vimanantlean vhelolem.

air circulator *n* vat-porison-chari *m.*

aircraft *n* vayuyan *nt.* viman *nt.*, akash-yan *nt.*, ontrali-tarum *nt.*

air-field *n* hovayi moidan *nt.*

air-force *n* viman doll *nt.*, vayu-sena *f.*

air-hostess *n* hovayi sundori *f.*, viman sevika *f.*

airily *adv* moujen, umedin.

airlift *vt* vimanan vhor- / ubar- / pavoi-.

airliner *n* viman *nt.*

airmail *n* hovayi ddak *f.*, hovayi ttopal *nt.*, viman-chitt *f.*

airport *n* vimantoll *m.*

air-pump *n* hovaporok *m.*

air-raid *n* viman hol'lo *m.*, hovayi hol'lo *m.*

airtight *adj* hovabond, vayu-rodhok.

airway *n* viman marg *m.*, hovayi marg *m.*

airy *adj* hovexir, mekllem varem aslolem, patoll, choini, anondi.

ajar *adv* ordh-uktem (dar)

akimbo *adv* handdir. *with arms akimbo* : komrar hat dovrûn.

akin *adj* sarkem, nateantlem, zatintlem, sozatiy. apt, svokiy, sombondit.

alabaster *n* dhovo songmorvor.

a la carte *adv* vollerepormannem, tabelapormannem.

a la mode *adv* kasfis, modipormannem.

alacrity *n* umollxik *f*₁, utsuktay *f*₁, urba *f*, proson'tay *f*₁, totportay *f*₁, chopolltay *f*₁, utsah *m*, hut'huteponn *nt*, huxarkay *f*₁, suddsudday *f*₁, furfuro *m*.

alarm *n* sonkoxttachi chotray *f*₁, bhōyachi suchovnni *f*₁, ghoddyallichō gozor *m*, ixarôt *f*₂, chetavnni *f*₁.

alarm *vt* bhexttai-, bhirant dakhoi-. *give alarm to* : bhōyachi suchovnni / ixarôt di-. *be alarmed* : kachabul za-, kanchve-, ddogmog-

alarming *adj* bhexttavpi. gombhir, bhirankull.

alas! *int* arêre hai hai! churchure! hai deva! avoi gê! kottakotta!

alb *n* alv *nt*.

albeit *conj* (*all be it*) oxem aslem tori-i, zori-i.

albino *adj* uzllololo, vivornn.

albumen *n* (tantiantlo) boll *m*, xvetok *m*.

albumin *n* (mutantli) mur *f*₂.

alchemy *n* kimiya *f*, rosayonn *nt*.

alcohol *n* alkol *nt*, modeark *m*.

alcoholic *adj* alkol-, modeark aslolem, madok.

alcoholic *n* modeopi *cg*, bebdo / -di / -dem, bebod *nt*, surantto / -tti / -ttem, surando / -ddi / -ddem.

alcoholism *n* bebdikay *f*₁, surantteponn *nt*, soreanoxo *m*.

alcove *n* kontrol *nt*,

Aldebaran *n* Rohinni *f*₁.

ale *n* satucho (soবাদancho) soro *m*.

alehouse *n* (soreachi) gadi *f*₁, guto *m*.

alembic *n* (soreachi) bhatti *f*₁.

alert *n* alêtt *m*.

alert *adj* chotur, zagruk, chovkos, savodh, chopoll, dokx, khobordar, sotork.

alert *vt* sonkoxttacho ixaro di-, savodh kor-, xittkai-, khobordar kor-.

alert! *int* savdhan! khobordar!

alertness *n* savodhchit't *nt*.

alexandrian laurel *n* undd *f*₂ (*tree*), *nt* (*fruit*).

alga *n* (pl. *algae*) xello *m*, xevall *nt*.

algebra *n* bizgonnit *nt*.

alias *n* urf *nt*, upnanv *nt*, tôponn'nanv *nt*.

alibi *n* oneontrtay *f*₁, nib *nt*, nimit *nt*.

alien *adj* porki, pordexi, bhailem, vegollem, peleachem, soirigot naslolem, por-.

alienate *vt* vaittponn zodd-, poisai-, vegllai-, fitoi-, -chem yaittponn magun ghe-. *be alienated* : durav-, poisav-.

alienation *n* poisavnni *f*₁, vegllavnni *f*₁, koddoravnni *f*₁.

alienist *n* pixeancho voiz *m*, man'sik rôg chikitsok *m*.

alight *vi* (vahonant savn) denv-, sokol ye-, utor-.

alight *adj* porzollit. *set alight* : uzo lai- / ghal-.

align *vt* rankent ubhem kor-, soroll regent hadd-, ollint / harint mandd-, sutai-, vangdda rav-.

alike *adv* sarko, soman, sodrux, somgunni.

aliment *n* jevonn *nt*, khann *nt*, on'n *nt*, on'npanni *nt*, ahar *m*, gras *m*, bhus *nt*, pôxonn *nt*, puxtti *f*.

alimentary *adj* on'n-vixoyok, aharsombondi. *alimentary canal* : on'n nolika *f*.

alimony *n* pottgi *f*.

aliquot *adj* nixexbhajok. *aliquot part* : som'bhaq.

alive *adj* jitem, jivem, sojiv, zagrut, tejosvi, jivont, huxar, suddsuddit, sochê.

alkali *n* khar *m*, kxar *m*, alkoli *m*, kolibhosm *nt*, kapot *m*.

alkaline *adj* kharacho, kxaracho, kapotacho.

all *adj* soglem, sogllim, akhkhem, somogr, somest, tomam', zonn eklem, sorv, sorvoi, sogott, okhil. *All India*: Okhil Bharotiy.....

all *n* sôrvosv *nt*, soglem *nt*, sogllem *nt*, itlem-i *nt*.

all around *adv* sobhonvtim, chõin-vottamni, chõinvoxim.

allay *vt* dukh (*nt*) / husko / bhõy (*m*) thonddai-, xant / unnem / môv kor-.

allegation *n* arop *m*, akxep *m*, boglantt *nt*, kichantt *nt*.

allege *vt* dôx (*m*) di-, arôp (*m*) kor- / dovor-.

allegiance *n* bhokti *f*, nixttha *f*, rajnixttha *f*. *I owe him allegiance* : hanvem tachem mitt khalam.

allegoric / allegorical *adj* drux-ttantachem, lokxonnik, sanketik, alonkarik.

allegory *n* opar *f*, vopar *f*, druxttant *m*, rupok *nt*, upma *f*.

alleviate *vt* lhov / xant kor-, thonddai-, normai-, mondai-, holikai-.

alleviation *n* upxomon *nt*, aram' *m*, suseg *m*, thondday *f*, lhov korop *nt*, unnem korop *nt*, holluvay *f*.

alley *n* paindd *f*, alli *f*, *blind alley* : bond vatt *f*.

all fours *n* *on all fours* : dim-khureamni.

alliance *n* sombond *m*, ekchar *m*, korar *m*, raxttrsongh *m*, ekvott *m*, mell *m*, natem *nt*, ixtagot *f*, soirigot *f*.

allied *adj* soirem, hatedar, nateantlem, sombondi, lognik.

alligator *n* man'gem *nt*, mogor *m*, xinsor *f*, *grasp of an alligator* : mogormitthi *f*.

alliterate *vi* onupras sadi-.

alliteration *n* onupras *m*.

all-knowing *adj* sorvogneani, sorvogn'ya.

allocate *vt* nê-m-, vantto kushik kadd-, vanttun ghal-, nemun di-.

allocation *n* vanttnni *f*, vibhajon *nt*, vantto *m*.

allot *vt* vantto di-, vanttnni kor-.

vanttun di-, vanttun ghal-.

allotment *n* vantto *m*, vibhag-
nni *f*₃, bhag *m*, vantnni *f*₃.

all-out *adv* soglea bollan, sorv-
xoktinusar, purai toren, purai
xoktin

all over *adv* sogle kodden *all over*
the place: zollim-mollim.

allow *vt* porvan'gi (*f*₃)/ mek-
llik (*f*₃) di-, man'ya kor-.

allowable *adj* yog'ya, man'ya
korpa sarkem, gheum-ieta oxem,
manyotay-patr, korunk di-
sarkem.

allowance *n* bhot'to *m*, sutt *f*₂.
annual allowance: vorsan-
son *nt*.

all-pervading *adj* sorv-veapi.

all-purpose *adj* sorv-ud'dexi.

all-round *adj* sorvgunn-yukt,
choufêr, sorvanginn.

all-rounder *adj* oxtt-poilu, oxtt-
taxi, oxtt-tasanchem, *cf.*
multifaceted.

alloy *n* mixrdhatu *m*₆.

All Saints' Day *n* Tôdsont *m*.

All Souls' Day *n* Fêddt *f*₃.

allude *vt* ul'lekh / suchit / dhvonit
kor-, khunnai-, ugddas kadd-.

allure *vt* bhuloi-, môh (*m*) ghal-,
bhuroll (*f*₂) padd-, mugdh kor-,
fuslai-.

allurement *n* moh *m*.

alluring *adj* fuslavpi, môhok,
mugdh korpi, akorxok, bhulovpi.

illusion *n* ul'lekh *m*, sondorbh *m*,
suchovnni *f*₃, sonket *m*,
khunnavnni *f*₃, ixarôt *f*₂.

allusive *adj* suchovpi, ul'lekh

korpi, dhvonit, suchit, ixaroticho.

alluvium *n* kos *m*, pullonn *f*₁,
joloddh *m*.

all-weather *adj* sorv-rutu, bara-
i mhoine.

ally *vt* ixttagot / songot / xorir-
sombond kor-, sombond zodd-.

ally *n* natedar *m*, ixtt *m*, soho-
kari *m*₃, mitr *m*, dost *m*, dôst
raxtr *nt*.

alma mater *n* matrupith *nt*.

almanac *n* ponchang *nt*,
almonak *nt*, zontri *f*₃.

almighty *adj* pormexvor *m*,
dev *m*, sorvxoktiman *m*, sorv-
hukumdar *m*.

almirah *n* almar *f*₂.

almond *n* bodam' *nt*.

almost *adv* bhov korun, lagim-
lagim, matxem unnem, odik-
unnem, sumar. *almost equal* :
somsoman.

alms *n* izmol *nt*, bhik *f*₁, bhikxa
f, dhormaday *m*, dan'dhorm *m*,
dan *nt*.

aloe vera *n* kanttekunvor *f*₂,
lollisor *f*₂.

aloes *n* musom'bor *m*.

aloes tree *n* tupikivonn *f*₂,
korfodd *f*₂.

aloft *adv* unch, voir.

alone *adv* matr, mat, fokt,
eklench, eksurem, ekmêv.

along prep voilean, kuxin.

along adv borobor, mukhar,
sngatan, vangdda. *go along*
: sangatan vo- (voch). *all along*
: soglo vell, othpasun itimeren,
xekan'xek.

alongside *adv* somantor.

aloof *adv* pois, olipt. *keep aloof*: -pasun pois rav-.

aloof *adj* poixilem. *durchem. ekvoddem.*

aloofness *n* tottosthtay *f*.

alopecia *n* unddri *f*, lalluk *f*, katori *f*.

aloud *adv* vhoddlean, vhodd avazan, voddlea tallean, unch svorant, nettan, mottean.

alpha *n* orombh (*m*). *survat (f)*, *mull (nt)*. *from alpha to omega*: adipasun ontameren.

alphabet *n* vornnmall *f*, *mull vornn m*, *okxormall f*, *mullakxoram nt pl*.

alphabetical *adj* vornnmalle-vixim.

alphabetically *adv* vornnkroman.

already *adv* adinch, poilinch, atanch, kednanch.

also *adv* legit, legun, bi.

altar *n* vedi *f*, yognvedi *f*, pujasthan *nt*, unchosthan *nt*, devaro *m*, oltor *f*, altar *m*. *altar boy*: vedi-sevok *m*.

alter *vt* bodol-, boldi-, porti-, firoi-, bhorxi-, mēll ghal-, odik-unnem / fērfar kor-.

alterable *adj* bodlum-ieta oxem. *rupantor-koronniy, rupantor-yukt, boldiyukt.*

alteration *n* bodol *m*, bodolnni *f*, fērfar *m*, firavnni *m*, rupantor *nt*, rupbhed *m*, vikruti *f*, porivorton *nt*, kholiboll *f*, bhēll *f*, vikar *m*.

altercate *vi* tonddak tond d lag-, vad ghal-, bhandd-, bachabachi

kor-, zhogodd-, zhuz-, tonddi-

altercation *n* zhogddem *nt*, bhasabhas *f*, tonddak tond d *nt*, zhombazhombi *f*, tontto *m*, vivad *m*, vadong *nt*, vagyud' dh *nt*, vitond d vad *m*, bhanddop *nt*, ultra-utor *nt*, tonddak lagop *nt*.

altercative *adj* zhogddekar, tonttekar.

alter-ego *n* prann-mitr *m*, jiv-prann *m*, datt ixth *m*.

alternate *vt* adla bodol, pallien kor- / za-, ekameka fattlean ye-.

alternate *adj* allipallin' che. *alternate days*: antro-poiro. *on alternate days*: poirean

alternative *n* poriaiy *m*, vikolp *m*, palli *f*.

alternative *adj* poriaiy, vikolpik.

alternatively *adv* na zalear, za zalear.

although *conj* zori, zaleari-i, zoritor, oxem astam.

altitude *n* unchay *f*, un'noti *f*, doriyapatlle pasun chi unchay *f*, uchchosthan *nt*. ~ *of triangle etc.*: xirolomb *m*. ~ *of star*: un'notanx *m*.

altogether *adv* samkench, sogle mellun, ekzuttin, sorvosvim, nigut, sorvotha, bilkul, vott, ogdim, sogle dhorun.

altruism *n* porôpkar bud'di *f*, poromarth *m*, porhitnixttha *f*, porsevavrut'ti *f*.

altruist *n* porôpkari *m*.

alum *n* foddki *f*, turotti *f*.

always *adv* sod'dam, sorvoda, sodanch, sodim, sodankal, sorvkal, nit'ya, okhond d it-

ponnan. *almost always* : bhov korun.

amain *adv* vhodd bollan, vhodd nettan, taktiken, havezan.

amalgam *n* parôzmixrit dhatu *m*₆, misoll *f*₂, khitkhutlo *m*, mixronn *nt*.

amalgamate *vt* mistur / ekjiv kor-, zodd-, misoll-, bhorxi-.

amalgamation *n* misoll *f*₂, mistur *nt*, bhorsonn *f*₂, ekjivikoronn *nt*, ektthavnni *f*₅.

amanuensis *n* chittnnis *m*, mun'xi *m*₄.

amaranth *n* abolem *nt*, gulmorvor *m*, sodafuli *f*₃. *aztek amaranth*: tambddi bhaji *f*₄.

amass *vt* ektthaim / songroh / sonchoy / pottlo kor-, santhoi-, zomoi-, punzai-, gantth marun dover-, kaloi-.

amateur *n* houxi *m*₃, xoukin *cg*₂ novkho / -khi, umêdi *m*₃.

amateurish *adj* houxi, xoukin, oprovinn.

amatory / amatorial *adj* premjonok, rotijonok, mogall, mogiasombondi, kamuk.

amaurosis *n* timir *nt*.

amaze *vt* ojapant ghal-, axchoryochokit kor-, bhexttai-, ghabrai-. *to be amazed* : tonddant bott ghal-, ojapun / bhambhaun vo-(voh), thottak-.

amazement *n* ojap *nt*, ochoriem *nt*, axchor'ya *nt*, vismoy *m*, thottaknni *f*₅.

amazing *adj* ojap korpi, oprup, opurv, bhoyankrut, odbhut, okrall-vikrall, aschoryokarak.

ojapachem.

amazon *n* xurostri *f*₄, mordani bail *f*₁, virangona *f*.

ambassador *n* rajdut *cg*, raibari *cg*, raxttr-protinidhi *m*₄, mukhtyar *cg*.

amber *n* trunnmonni *m*₄, telsfottik *m*, kerbo *m*. *Ambergris* : ombor *m*.

ambidextrous *adj* soveosachi.

ambience *n* bhonvtonn *f*₂, ilakho *m*, vatavoronn *nt*.

ambient *adj* porivexttok, veapok (vayu), bhonvtonnchem, avoronnachem.

ambiguity *n* dubhav *m*, xonka *f*, othirponn *nt*, duvarthiponn *nt*, sondigdhponn *nt*, dveorthtay *f*₁, duttoppiponn *nt*.

ambiguous *adj* dubavacho, onixchit, othir, sondigdh, norovakunjrova, duvarthi.

ambit *n* moryada *f*, xim' *f*₁, mer *f*₁, vistar *m*, avatth *m*, porisima *f*, gher *m*.

ambition *n* havez *m*, lobh *m*, mohotvakankxa *f*, rajlobh *m*, obhilaxa *f*.

ambitious *n* axall, axadik, obhilaxi, lobhi, suvarthi, mohotvakankxi, axechem.

ambitiously *adv* havezan.

ambivalence *n* duvidha *f*.

ambivalent *adv* duttoppi, dvidha.

amble *vi* sovkas chol-, merait chol-, pây mejit chol-, roddkhodd-.

amblyopia *n* andhilleponn *nt*.

ambrosia *n* omrut *nt*, sudha *f*.

ambulance *n* ambulans f_2 ,
rugnnvahika *f*, rugnnoyan *nt*.

ambush *vt* doddi (f_1) dhôr-,
pailttek rav-, dodd (f_2) dhorun
ghuri ghal-, lipun ghuri ghal-
dobo dhor- / dhorun rav-.

ambush *n* doddi (f_1). dodd (f_2).
dobo *m*.

ameliorate *vit* odik boro / un'noti
kor-, gunn vaddoi-, sudar-,
(jivak) borem dis-, boro / odik
boro za- / kor-, nivllo-, nivllai-.

amelioration *n* borem zavop.
sudarnni, vorteponn, ut'tom'-
ponn, vrud'dhi, chodd,
gunnvadd.

amen *int* amen, oxem zaum,
tothastu.

amenability *n* zapsal f_2 , onunoita
f, zobabdari f_5 .

amenable *adj* zapsaldar, zobab-
dar, onunei, somzutdar, somzopi,
aikupi.

amend *vt* sudhar-, sarkem kor-,
durust kor-, nivllai-.

amendment *n* durusti f_1 , upsuch-
na *f*, protisuchna *f*, nivllavnni f_5 ,
sudhamna *f*.

amends *n* bhorpay f_1 , mobodlo
m, porimarzon *nt*, nistoravnni f_5 ,
make amends : luksonn bhorpay
korop.

amenities *n pl* gorjecheo sukh-
soyi f_2 *pl*, sukh suvidha *f pl*.

amenity *n* bori cholnnük f_1 ,
soujon'ya *nt*.

amethyst *n* yaküt *m*.

amiability *n* nomllay f_1 , nomrtay
 f_1 , mogallponn *nt*, soujon'ya *nt*,
premollponn *nt*, movsann f_2 ,

sodbhavna *f*, dulobhay f_1 .

amiable *adj* nomr, mogall,
premoll, suxil, sobh'ya, prit
favto, pritivont, dulobh.

amicable *adj* ixttagotichem,
xant'tayechem, boreponnan
kelolem.

amicably *adv* ixttagotin, bore-
ponnan, moyamogan, mitr-
bhavan.

amid / amidst *prep* modem,
modekat, bhitor.

amiss *adj* vankddem, oyog'ya,
onuchit, chukichem, ovevosthit.

(take) amiss *vt* urfatto orth
ghe-, vaitt dis-, opman zal'lo-so
dis-, ragar za-, ustuream vhor-

amity *n* ixttagot f_2 , mitrtay f_1 , dosti
 f_2 , xubhechchha *m*, sokh'ya *nt*,
boreponn *nt*.

ammeter *n* vidyutprovah ma-
pok *m*.

ammunition *n* darugullo *m*, zhuza-
chem sahitya *nt*, yudhsamugri f_5 ,
yudhsahitya *nt*.

amnesia *n* vismruti f_2 , ugddas na
zavop *nt*, smoronn'nax *m*,
smrutibronx *m*, visray f_1 .

amnesty *n* bhogsonni f_5 , sormafi
 f_5 , kxoma *f*.

amok *adv* urmottponnim, pixea-
bhoxen, chovtallun. *run amok* :
chovtall-, dhumxennam kanddi-
, dhumsoll (*m*) ghal-.

among/amongst *prep* modem,
mozgotim, aplebhitor, sabaram-
modim.

amoral *adj* nitibhailo, onoitik,
benitixir.

amorous *adj* mogall, mogabhorit, kamuk, kamatur, vilasi, kamechchhu.

amorphous *adj* onakar, nirakar, akar-hin.

amount *n* rokkom' *f*₁, zoma *f*.

amount *vi* beriz za-, bhor-, ekunn zoma za-, porinnam' za-.

amphibian *n* ubhoicheor *cg*, jolsthollcheor *cg*, jolsthollvasi *m*₁.

amphibious *adj* zom'nir toxem udkavelean cholpi (vahan), jolsthollcheor, jolsthollhi.

amphisbaena *n* malundd *nt*.

ample *adj* vipul, khub, puxkoll, proxost, lamb-rund, vishall, oprimit, vistirn, viskoll, bhorpur, bhorghons, zai titem.

amplification *n* vistar *m*, palhall vaddovop *nt*, vhodd korop *nt*, vistarnni *f*₃, fankarnni *f*₃.

amplified *adj* choddoilolem, vistarlolem.

amplifier *n* dhvonivordhok *m*, choddovnnar *m*, choddovnnno *m*.

amplify *vt* vadd-, vaddoi-, fugoun sang-, vistarai-, fankar-.

amplitude *n* vixallkay *f*₁, runday *f*₁, vistar *m*, viskottay *f*₁, viskollay *f*₁, pehravo *m*.

amply *adv* bhorpur, vhodda mapan, vistarim, subham'.

ampoule *n* xinsli *f*₃, kupi *f*₃, somputtok *nt*.

amputate *vt* munddoi-.
amputated stump : lundd *nt*, munddkem *nt*.

amputation *n* munddop *nt*,

katrop *nt*, angochchhedon *nt*, ovoyov-chchhedon *nt*, angbhed *m*, kaponn *nt*.

amuck *adv* urmottponnim, pixeabhoxen, chovtallun. *run amuck* : chovtall-, dhumxennam kanddi-, dhumsoll (*m*) ghal-.

amulet *n* taviz *f*₁, tottko *m*.

amuse *vt* romoi-, ranzoi-, hansoi-, khelloi-, kormorinuk kor-, khoxien dovor-, jiv onolloi za-, monoronjon za-.

amusement *n* mouz *f*₁, koutuk *nt*, kormonnuk *f*₂, khell *m*, vinod *m*, monoronjon *nt*.

amusing *adj* moujechem, koutukachem, vinodi, mojedar.

amusingly *adv* mojen, moskoreamni.

an *art* *cf.* a

anacardium *n* bibo *m*.

anachronism *n* visongot *f*₂.

anaemia *n* panddrog *m*, rok-tokxoy *m*, bebollay *f*₁.

anaesthesia *n* bheravnni *f*₃, hungri *f*₃, gungi *f*₃, bodhirtay *f*₁.

anaesthetic *n* hungri *f*₃, bheravpi *m*₃, bodhirtay haddpi *m*₃, susti haddpi *m*₃, nixchetok *nt*.

anagram *n* vornn-viporioy *m*.

anal *adj* kunntteachem, bhonkachem.

analgesic *adj* dukhi-harok, dukhi-nivarok. dukhxamok. vednanaxok.

analogous *adj* sarkem, samkem, som', somantor, sodrux, sam'ya aslolem. tachech bhoxen.

analogy *n* sarkeponn *nt*, sam'ya *nt*, soman'tay *f*₁, tulna *f*,

tulyobhav *m*, sadrux'ya *nt*.

analyse *vi* vixlexonn pruthokkoron / viskavnni kor-.

analysis *n* viskavnni *f*, foddnni *f*, vivechon *nt*, multotv-sodh *m*, pruthokkoronn *nt*, vixlexonn *nt*, chikitsa *f*.

analyst *n* mimansok *cg*, viskavnni korpi *m*, vixlexok *m*, vixlexonn korpant kuxoll *m*, multotv-sodhpi *m*, vivechok *m*.

analytical *adj* vixlexonnatmok, viskavnni-sombondhi, pruthokkoronnasombondhi, *analytical mind* : mimansok bud'd *f*.

anarchism *n* orajoktamot *nt*, onaikimot *nt*.

anarchist *n* orajokatavadi *m*, onaikipokxi *m*, bonddvalo *m*.

anarchy *n* orajok *nt*, ondadhundi *f*, onaiki *f*, bondday *f*, goddbodd *m*, gondoll *m*, bebondxay *f*.

anatomy *n* xorirxatr *nt*, pinddognean *nt*, xorirok *nt*.

anathema *n* xrap *m*, xap *m*, xirap *m*.

ancestor *n* purvoz *cg*, zannttelo / -tteli, kulpurux *m*, purvilo / -li, mhalgodd, fuddlo.

ancestral *adj* purvozanchem, vaddvhoddilanchem, ajeamponnjeanchem. *ancestral property* : bapoddtem *nt*, bapodd'ddem *nt*.

ancestress *n* purvoz bail *f*, purvoz oston *f*.

ancestry *n* vonxavoll *f*, kulporompora *f*, vonx *m*.

anchor *n* (vhoddeacho vo

agbotticho) nangor *m*, dhir *m*, alaxiro *m*, ghottay *f*, *at anchor* : nangrak. *drop anchor* : nangor ghal-. *lift anchor* : nangor ukol- / kadd-.

anchor *vi* nangor ghal-, nangrak dovor-, raboi-, addai-, orvo kor-.

anchorage *n* nangornni *f*, nangoronn *nt*, nangorvaddo *m*, khuttvo *m*, orvo *m*, (dhokeachem) bhaddem *nt*, nangornnavoll *f*.

anchorite *n* toposvi *m*, von'-vaxi *m*.

anchovy (golden) *n* kapxallem *nt* (nustem).

ancient *adj* adlem, pornnem, puraton, purvil'lem, purann, kodim', kodim' kallchem, salma mustintlem.

ancillary *adj* sohayok, gounn *ancillary industry* : zoddudeog *m*.

and *conj* ani. *Eat less and you will lose your weight* : Thoddem jevlear tujem vozon denvtolem. *I walked and walked* : hanv cholot ravlom. (colloq.) *Go and get me tea* : mhaka chav gheun ye-.

Andromeda *n* Deviani *f*.

anecdote *n* kotha *f*, kanni *f*, upakhyan *nt*, vinod *m*, gôxt *f*, chutkulo *m*.

anew *adv* novean, nove gotin, novgoti, punorpim, porthun, dusrean.

angel *n* anj *m*, bhôddvo *m*, devdut *m*, ixvordut *m*, upkar korpi *m*. *Angel of death* : Yomdut *m*.

Recording angel : Chitrgupt *m*.

angelic *adj* devdutasarkem, devdutachem.

angelus *n* amori *f*₅, amorechem prarthon *nt*. *angelus time* : tinsanz *f*₁, amori *f*₅.

anger *n* rag *m*, tiddôk *f*₂, sontap *m*, kinvatto *m*, kôp *m*, krodh *m*, chidd *f*₂.

anger *vt* rag hadd-, ragoi-, krodhai-, chiddai-.

angina *n* sorpoveotha *f*.

angle *vt* goroi-, faroi-.

angle *n* kônn *m*, kôn *m*, kônnsô *m*, katro *m*, sando *m*, sandh *f*₂. *acute angle* : loghukônn *m*. *complementary angle* : kottipurok kônn *m*. *obtuse angle* : vixalkônn *m*. *right angle* : kattkônn *m*. *supplementary angle* : som'purok kônn *m*.

angler *n* gorovpi *m*, goreli *m*, nustem dhorpi *m*.

anglicize *vt* inglixikoronn kor-, inglixam-bhoxen chol-.

angling line *n* lambari *f*₅.

angry *adj* ragitt, ragixtt, khubllololem, kopixtt, sontopt, tiddkololem, taplolem, sontapi, krodhi, ruxtt, ragar, perlus. *become angry* : rag ye-, tap-, angacho utholltap za-, kop-, sontap-, tiddok mar-, tokli tap-.

angrily *adv* ragan, tavatavan.

anguish *n* husko *m*, veôtha *f*, yatna *f*, vedna *f*, tollmolle *m pl*, tras *m pl*, kollvollo *m*, monovedna *f*, monostap *m*, sontap *m*.

anguished *adj* udas, tollmoll'-llolem, kollvoll'-llolem.

angular *adj* konnxe aslolem, tonkall, konnik, haddkuttem, haddkullem.

angularity *n* konniktay *f*₁.

anhydrous *adj* nirjol.

animal *n* jiv *m*, pranni *m*₃, poxu *m*₆, zonavor *nt*, zon'var *nt*, mon'zat *f*₂. *animal kingdom* : prannizat *f*₂.

animal *adj* poxvik, poxu-.

animalcule *n* lhan jiv *m*, suksim' zontu *m*₆, zontuk *m*.

animate *adj* jivont, sojiv, socheton.

animate *vt* zagoi-, dhir / goti / chetna / urba di-, jiv / atmo / prann ghal-, chetai-.

animation *n* chetna *f*, ut'tejon *nt*, protsahon *nt*, têt *nt*, goti *f*₃, rong *m*, jivsann *f*₂.

animator *n* ut'tejok *cg*, prôtsahok *cg*, chetavpi *m*₃.

animosity / animus *n* khor dvex *m*, voir *nt*, tiddok *f*₂, rag *m*, dusman'kay *f*₁, xotrutay *f*₁.

anion *n* rinnayon *nt*, onayon *nt*.

anionic *adj* onayonik, onayoni.

aniseed *n* boddixêp *f*₂, funch *f*₂.

ankle *n* pâyacho khubo *m*, chantti *f*₄, ghotto *m*, pâyachi khilli *f*₄. *ankle deep* : pavolbhor.

ankle bells *n pl* ghagri *f*₃, ghungur *m*.

anklet *n* pâizonn *nt*, vallo *m*, zondri *f*₅, toddri *f*₅.

annals *n* vorsacho niyall *m*, itihās *m*, vrut'tant *m*, okhyayika *f*,

puravrut't *nt*, bokhôr *f*₂.

annex *vt* samil kor-, hatax-, novem zodd-, sôlogn kor-, tabeant ghe-, kabiz kor-.

annexation *n* hatasnni *f*₅, khalsa korop *nt*, samilikoronn *nt*, zoddop *nt*, lavop *nt*.

annexe *n* lailoli / zoddoli vost *f*₅, zôdd-imarot *f*₂, zôdd-kudd *f*₂, zôdd-ghor *nt*, uposkor *m*.

annihilate *vt* moddun ghal-, humttaun kadd-, sorvna / nanopoxeat / bhosm / gobor kor-.

annihilated *adj* noxtt, nabut.

annihilation *n* purai nax *m*, sompurnn vinax *m*, sotyanax *m*, bhosmbhut *nt*, churaddo *m*, nasdhus *m*, matiebhervonn korop *nt*.

anniversary *n* vors dis *m*, vorsacho dis *m*, varxikotsav *m*, vorsuko ugddas *m*. *birth anniversary* : joyonti *f*₂, vadd'dis *m*. *death anniversary*: moronn dis *m*, punnyatithi *f*₂.

annotate *vt* ttip di-, ttip zodd-, tipponn lai-, bhax'ya kor-.

annotation *n* ttip *nt*, tipponni *f*₅, ttika *f*, bhax'ya *nt*, veakhya *f*, vivoronn *nt*, viskavnni *f*₅.

announce *vt* khobor di-, kolloi-, kollit / porgott / zahir / ghoxnna kor-, porgott-, dovonddi ghal-.

announcement *n* khobor *f*₂, ghoxnna *f*, nivedon *nt*, zahirnamo *m*, prosid'dhi *f*₂, perganv *m*, ddangoro *m*, dovonddi *f*₅.

announcer *n* khobor divpi *m*₂, kollit korpi *m*₂, nivedok *m*,

nivedika *f*, akaxvannicher khobro divpi *m*₂, ghoxnna korpi *m*₂.

annoy *vt* tras koxtt di-, kottkott piddapidd kimar / bejar kor-, tiddai-, challoi-, chiddai-, grost / trost kor-, vaz hadd-. *be annoyed* : chidd-, challvo-, bejar za-.

annoyed *adj* fuglolem, perlus, bejarlolem.

annoying *adj* korkox, trasdayok.

annoyance *n* tras *m*, koxtt *m*, kottkott *f*₂, piddapidd *f*₂, bejarsann *f*₂, fugovnni *f*₅, perlusann *f*₂, chholl *m*, chhollnnuk *f*₂, upodrov *m*, tiddok *f*₂.

annual *adj* vorsachem, vorsukem, varxik, dor vorsachem, vorsavollichem. *annual event*: vorsavoll *f*₂.

annual *n* vorsallem (pustok) *nt*, varxik *nt*.

annually *adv* dor vorsâ, vorsan-vors, vorsakonnnkonnim, vorsachea vorsâ.

annuity *n* vorxason *nt*, vorsuki denngi *f*₅.

annul *vt* nakar-, môdd-, rod'd / nul / batil kor-, kaddun uddoi-, bhongoi-.

annular *adj* golakar, mudiallem, kanknnavori. *annular eclipse*: kankonngirann *nt*.

annulment *n* môddop *nt*, rod'd korop *nt*, nul korop *nt*, batil korop *nt*, nakarop *nt*, bhong *m*, moddnni *f*₅.

annum *n* vors, sonvotsor. per annum : dor vorsak.

annunciation *n* khobor *f*₁,
ghoxnna *f*, vizbi *f*₅, kollovnni *f*₅,
zannovnni *f*₅.

anodize *vt* enodd *m*.

anodize *vt* gilitt kadd-.

anodyne *adj* dukhaxamok, vedna-
naxok.

anodyne *n* dukhichem vokhod *nt*,
piddnaxok *nt*, nivllon *nt*.

anoint *vt* tel makh-, uttnnem lai-,
molom' (*nt*) rogôdd-, obhyong
kor-.

anointment *n* makhnni *f*₅,
obhixek *m*.

anomalous *adj* nema-add,
oniyomit, osobhavik, vilokxon,
niyomvirud' dh, vidhibhonjok,
visongot, okromi.

anomaly *n* oniyomit'tay *f*₁,
visongoti *f*₃, osobhavikponn *nt*,
okrom' *m*.

anon *adv* begin, rokhddench,
atanch. *ever and anon* : modim
modim, kedna kedna.

anonym *n* upnam' *nt*, ninanv *m*.

anonymity *n* ninanviponn *nt*,
onamiktay *f*₁, gum'nami *f*₅,
ogneat doxa *f*, ogneatvas *m*.

anonymous *adj* ninanvi, onamik,
gum'nam', ogneat.

anorexia *n* orochoch *nt*.

another *adj* dusrem, vegllem, her,
on'ya, anik ek.

answer *vt* zap / utor / di-, porot
utor di-, portipall kor-, khonddon
kor-. *answer-book* : ut'tor-
potrika *f*. *answer back* :
porteaortem sang-. *have no
answer* : og'gi podd-, tondd
bond za-.

answer *n* zap *f*₁, zobab *m*, utor
nt, zapsal *f*₂, protixobd *m*,
portipall *f*₂.

answerable *adj* zapsaldar,
zobabdar. *be answerable* :
zababdar as- lag-. *I am not
answerable* : mhaka lagona.

ant *n* muy *f*₁, (red) humlo *m*,
kattmuy *f*₁, tatond *m*, dhanvri
muy *f*₁, hullhulli muy *f*₁, ghanniari
muy. *white ant* : valltti *f*₅,
valloy *f*₁, vollmbo *m*, rontto *m*.
black ant : vagmuy *f*₁, dômllo
m, hurannem *nt*,

antacid *n* proteaml *nt*, vainaxok
nt, vat-harok *nt*, pit't-harok *nt*.

antagonism *n* dusman'kay *f*₁,
poddop na *nt*, xotrutay *f*₁,
voirbhav *m*, virodh *m*,
vaittponn *nt*.

antagonist *n* virodhi *m*, voiri
m, vadi *m*, protipokxi *m*.

antagonist *adj* add, virudh,
portem, urfatem, protikul.

antagonise *vt* dusman / xotru
kor-, virodh kor-, vaittponn
zodd-, tiddai-.

Antares *n* Parijat *m*.

ante- *pref* adim (survat, vell,
krom', porv), purv-, -purv.

ant-eater *n* theriyo *m*, xirvo *m*,
xêrvo *m*.

antecedence *n* poili suvat *f*₁,
purvsid'dhi *f*₃, prodhan'ki *f*₅,
purvastitv *nt*, purvsot'ta *f*.

antecedent *adj* adlem, fattlem,
adinchem, maglem, purv,
bhutpurv.

antecedent *n* fattli gozal *f*₂, adli
dekh *f*₂, (veakoronnant)

tontupodvach'ya, (*logic*)
protignyavak'ya *nt*, fattlem
choritr *nt*.

antecedents *npl* purvetihas
m, purvovrut't *nt*.

antechamber *n* protikxakokx
m, entrad *nt*.

antedate *vt* adli tarikh ghal-,
-che adlo as-.

antediluvian *adj* khub porno,
otipuratoni, otiprachin.

antelope *n* horonn *nt*, sambor *m*,
mirg *m*, chitoll *nt*, meru *m*,
kuring *nt*. *black antelope* :
kallvitt *m*.

ante meridiem (a.m.) *adv*
sokallchim (voram), purvahinn,
modhyanpurv.

antenatal *adj* zolma-adlo, zolm-
purv.

antenna *n* (kittokachi) mixi *f*,
porbann *nt*, penav *nt*, (ttivicho
bi) vijetar *m*, eryol *m*.

ante-nuptial *adj* lognpurv, vivah-
purv, logna-adlem.

ante-penultimate *adj* upanteo-
purv.

anterior *adj* adlem, purvil'lem,
poilinchem, mukhavelem.

ante-room *n* vosro *m*. vasri *f*.

anthem *n* raxtr-git *nt*. dhormik
pod *nt*.

anthill *n* rôinn *f*.

anthology *n* jhelo *m*, songroh *m*,
mall *f*, har *m*.

anthrax *n* denttpulli *f*, kallpulli
f, (zon'varachem) kivonn.

anthropoid *adj* mon'xasarkem.

anthropology *n* manovxastr *nt*.

anti- *pref* add, virud'dh, proti-,
-rodhi, -rodhok, -virodhi.

anti-aircraft *adj* viman-naxok.
anti-aircraft gun : viman-
vedhi tof *f*, / nall *f*.

anti-bacterial *adj* protijivannu.

antibiotic *adj* protijoivik. zon-
tunaxok *nt*, zonturodhok *nt*.

antibody *n* protipindd *m*.

antic *adj* viduxoka sarkem,
hanxa-mharog.

anticipate *vt* ondaz / opekxa /
chotray / odmas kor-, -che
adinch kor-.

anticipation *n* ondaz *m*. opekxa *f*,
purvgnean *nt*, haves *m*.

anticipatory *adj* purvabhasi.
anticipatory bail : ottokpurv
zamin *m*.

anticlockwise *adv* opsov'ya.

antics *npl* chextta *fpl*.

antidote *n* nirvikh *nt*, vix-hor *m*,
vixnaxok *m*.

antifreeze *adj* gotthonnrodhi.

antifriction *adj* ghorxonrodhi.

antimony *n* surmo *m*.

antipathy *n* opriti *f*, nakhuxi *f*,
dusman'kay *f*, sohozvirodh *m*,
sobhavik navodd *f*.

antiphon *n* protigan *nt*. sodgit *nt*.

antiquary *n* pornneo vastu
vollkhupi / sodhpi / punzavpi *m*,
purannvostu-xastrogn'ya *m*,
prachin'vostuxodhok *m*.

antiquated *adj* pornnem, nirupegi,
atam cholonaslolem, oprocholit,
puraton, kallbah'ya.

antique *adj* adlea kallantlem,
chodd pornnem, purannkalin.

antique *n* pornni vost, pornnavôl *f*₂.

antiquity *n* kodim' kall *m*, pornno kall *m*, prachin lok *m pl*, pornneponn *nt*.

antiseptic *adj & n* protiputik *nt*, zontunaxok *nt*, zonturodhok *nt*, putinaxok *nt*.

antisocial *adj* somazvirodhi, somazkonttok, somazghatki.

antithesis *n* virod'dh *m*, orthantor *nt*, xobdarth viporyas *m*, viporit'tay *f*₁.

antitoxin *n* vikh-naxok *nt*, protivix *nt*, protivikh *nt*.

antler *n* hornna-xing *nt*, mirg-xing *nt*.

antonym *n* ulttarth *m*.

anular *adj* mudiallem.

anus *n* naddi *f*₁, bhonk *nt*, gud'dvar *nt*, kunttem *nt*, bukando *m*, hagnni *f*₅.

anvil *n* oirôn *f*₂, dhopottpott'tti *f*₅, hornni *f*₅.

anxiety *n* husko *m*, dhugdhug *f*₂, fikir *f*₂, chinta *f*, osvosthtay *f*₁, othreknni *f*₅, utkonttha *f*, utkottay *f*₁, vivonchna *f*, dhasti *f*₅, dheas *m*, kutuhol *nt*, uball *m pl*, anvde *m pl*, umollxik *f*₁.

anxious *adj* huskeachem, akullpikull, osvosth, utsuk, othrekanchem, chintest, karyotsuk. *be anxious*: dheas ghe-.

any *adv* konnui, khoinchoi. *any time*: ken'na-i, khoinchea-i vellar. *any amount*: lagot title, khub (duddu).

anybody *n & pron* khoinchem-i

monis, konn-ui. *anybody's guess*: konnachean-ui sangum-ieta.

anyhow *adv* koxê-i toren, koxê-i bhoxen, chintinastana, dista toxem, jemtêm'.

anywhere *adv* khoim tori, khoinche-i suvater, khoim-i.

aorta *n* xir *f*₁, mhadhom'ni *f*₅.

apace *adv* begibegin, vegim-vegim, taktiken, turturit.

apart *adv* pois, vegllem, veg-vegllem, tuttun poddun, doxim. *joking apart*: Hi gombhir gozal. *tell apart*: ontor zanna za-. *take apart*: chikitsai kor-, viskavnni kor-.

apart from *prep* te bhair, te kheriz, te xivai.

apartment *n* kudd *m*, kholi *f*₂, dalon *nt*, kotthri *f*₅.

apathetic *adj* bhavnaxun'ya, udasin, mond, jiv naslolem, na-umedi, niritch.

apathy *n* na-umed *f*₂, bhavna-xuneotay *f*₁, udasin'tay *f*₁, mondponn *nt*, besormay *f*₁, udasponn *nt*.

ape *vt* nokol kor-.

ape *n* vanor *m*, makodd *m*, morkott *m*, vonmanov *m*. *apeman*: vanor-manov *m*.

aperient *adj* rechok.

aperitif *n* ruch haddchem.

aperture *n* burak *m*, chir *f*₂, chhed *m*, futt *f*₂, fallnni *f*₅, tond *nt*.

apex *n* tonk *nt*, kollos *m*, tengxi *f*₅, temuk *nt*, xikhor *nt*, xirobindu *m*₆.

aphonia *n* vachabhong *m*, vacha

dhorop *nt.*
apophism *n* opar *f*₂, vopar *f*₂, sutr *nt.*, sutrovak'ya *nt.*
aphrodisiac *adj* vajikor, kamot' tejok. lingik kuy haddpi.
aphtous ulcer *n* fottam zavop *nt.*
apiary *n* mhonvamusam-ghor *nt.*
apiece *adv* ekaekak. dor ekleak. protiekak, zonn ekleak.
aplomb *n* dhittay *f*₁, atmviivas *m.* nett *m.*
apnoea *n* oxvas *m.*
apocope *n* onteakxoralop *m.*
apocryphal *adj* opramannik, ghusoilolem, prokxipt.
apogee *n* somo *m.*, uchchos-than *nt.*
apolitical *adj* bin'rajki.
apologetic *adj* kxomechea surant, mafi magun, dox-nivarok, stutichem.
apologise *vi* mafi / bhogsonnem / chuk / kxoma mag-, khêd porgott kor-, chuk svikar kor-.
apologist *adj* stutikar, somor-thok.
apologue *n* kanni *f*₂, kotha *f*, akhyan *nt.* upkotha *nt.*, nitikotha *f*, bodhkotha *f*.
apology *n* khed *m.* kxoma *f*, mafi *f*₂, prarthna *f*, bhogsonnem *nt.*, chuk-prodorxon *nt.*, stovon *nt.*, stuti *f*₂.
apoplectic *adj* femprem yevpi.
apoplexy *n* femprem *nt.* uposmar *m.*, monn'nni marop *nt.*
apostasy *n* svodhorm-teag *m.*, dhorm-teag *m.*
apostate *n* dhorm-teagi *cg.*

apostema *n* kustem *nt.*
apostle *n* apostl *m.*, prêxit *m.* dhorm-prosarok *m.*
apostolate *n* xisadhikar *m.*, xisvorg *m.*, prexitay *f*₁.
apothecary *n* butker *m.*, potekar *m.*
appal *vi* bhexttai-, koddkoddai-, thorthorai-, kampoi-, bhedrai-
appalling *adj* bhoyankrut, bhexttavnnno, bhoyanok.
apparatus *n* upkoronn *nt.* sadhon *nt.*, yontrsamugri *f*₂, sahit'ya *nt.* sonronjam' *m.*
apparel *n* kopdde *m pl.* nhesonn *nt.*, poxeg *m.*, mustaiki *f*₂, (of bark) volkol *nt.*
apparent *adj* spoxtt, proteokx. ugem, dispi, voilea-voilem. *heir apparent* : yuvraj, jyexith varos. *be apparent*: disun ye-.
apparently *adv* voilevoir pollelear. bhailean.
apparition *n* disnnem *nt.* bhut *nt.* div'ya dorxon *nt.*, savlli *f*, chhaya *f*, drixttant *m.* dixttavo *m.*
appeal *vit* vinoi-, mag-, prarthna kor-, ulo mar-, mukhel neaya-dixalagim khottlo vhor-, vinonti kor-, posont za-, bhavo-.
appeal *n* opil *m.*, vinonti *f*₂, prarthna *f*, yachna *f*, magnnem *nt.*, ôdd *f*₂, akorxon *nt.*
appealing *adj* monbhulovnnem, akorxok, ôddlainnem.
appear *vi* ye-, fuddem ye-, prokott za-, dis-, hazir za-, dixttik / nodrek podd-, dorxon di-. *It appears to me that he is mad* : to pisso. oxem mhaka dista.

appearance *n* disop *nt*, bhas *nt*, hajeri *f*₃, dorxon *nt*, rupkar *m*, svorup *nt*, bhailem rup *nt*, dakhovpachem svorup *nt*, voilechar *m*. *put in an appearance* : hajir rav-, uposthit za-. *to all appearances* : dista te promann. *keep up appearances* : bhailo dekhav dovor-, voilea voir dakhoi-.

appease *vt* thonddai-, xant / santvon (*nt*) / khuxamot (*f*₂) kor-, thatar-.

appeasement *n* thatarnni *f*₃, thonddavop *nt*, santvon *nt*.

appellant *n* vivadi *m*, opil korpi *m*, orzdar *m*, agravdar *m*.

appellate *adj* opil aikopi.

append *vt* zodd-, lai-, purvonni zodd-.

appendage *n* zôddlolo / dosoilolo vantto *m*, purvonni *f*₃, upang *nt*, onubondh *m*, xempddi *f*₃, zôddlolem / alaitem kus *nt*.

appendix *n* purvonni *f*₃, porixixt *nt*, pusti *f*₃, choddovnni *f*₃, upang *nt*, (pottantlem) antropuchhh *nt*. *appendicitis* : apinexi *f*₃.

appertain *vi* -chem (asop), -che malkichem (asop). *This book appertains to me* : Hem pustok mhojem.

appetite *n* ruch *f*₂, van'sa *f*, kam'na *f*, itsa *f*, vasna *f*, on'vasna *f*, bhuk *f*₁. *If you eat chocolate before lunch it will spoil your appetite* : Jevna adim choklêl khalear tuji bhuk mortoli.

appetizer *n* ruchivordhok *nt*,

ruch-vaddovpi *nt*, tonddak *nt*, purvahar *m*.

appetizing *adj* suvadixtt, surbus, ruchik.

applaud *vit* tust / tokhnnay / proxonsa / tarif kor-, tallio mar- / pettoi-, protsahon (*nt*) di-, va va mhonn-, vakhann-.

applause *n* tallio *f*₃, *pl*, tokhnnay *f*₁, proxonsa *f*, vakhann'nni *f*₃, xabaski *f*₃, tarif *f*₁, talliancho koddkoddatt.

apple *n* soforchond *nt*, apol *m*.

apple of the eye *n* dolleantli munddoli *f*₃, chodd mogachi / jivachi vost *f*₆, kallzacho gonddo.

appliance *n* sadhon *nt*, upkoronn *nt*, yontr-samugri *f*₃.

applicable *adj* yog'ya, lagu poddta toslem. *be applicable* : lagu za-.

applicant *n* orzdar *m*, vinonti korpi *m*, magnnem korpi *m*, yachok *m*.

application *n* orz *m*, orzpotr *nt*, vinonti *f*₃, rekriment *m*, proyog *m*, lavnni *f*₃, sarovop *nt*, upeg *m*. *application form* : orzpotr *nt*, provexika *f*.

applied *adj* lagu kel'lem, prayojit, upoyojit. *Applied Chemistry* : Prayojit / Upoyojit Rosayonn-xastr *nt*.

apply *vit* vinonti / orz kor-, upay yevji-, dhean di-, lagu kor-, upegai-, lai-, lêp kadd-. *apply thin layer* : lêp (*m*) kadd- / saroi-. *apply mind* : tokli choloi- / loddhoi-, mon (*nt*) ghal-, lokx (*nt*) di-

appoint *vt* nēm-, niyukt kor-, tharai-, nemun di-.

appointment *n* nemnnuk *f*₁, niyukti *f*₁, (bhettpacho) vell *m*.
take an appointment : vèll ghe-

apportion *vt* sarki vanttnni kor-, vibhagun di-, vanttun di-.

apposite *adj* favo tem. somorpok, yotôchit, prosongapromann, mudiêr thik.

appraisal *n* mol tharavnni *f*₁, dharonni *f*₁, ondaz *m*, molavnni *f*₁, niyall *m*, kosvottnni *f*₁, parokh *f*₁.

appraise *vt* mol tharai-, ondaz kor-, molai-, kosak lai-.

appraiser *n* molavpi cg, mulyok cg, toldar *m*.

appreciable *adj* khubuch, borench, borench-xem, moladik, lekhum-iexem.

appreciably *adv* boreach promannan.

appreciate *vt* ruch ghe-, rosgro-honn kor-, vakhann-, tokhnnay kor-, avodd-, somzo-, tust kor-, upkar atthoi-, mhotv di-.

appreciate *vi* mol vadd-, mharog za-.

appreciation *n* tokhnnay *f*₁, rosgrohonn *nt*, gunngrohonn *nt*, vakhann'nni *f*₁, molvadd *f*₂.

apprehend *vt* somoz-, dhor-, koid kor-, tabeañt ghe- / hadd-, sulus lag-, dubhav dhor-, dubhav-.

apprehension *n* bhirant *f*₂, bhôy *m*, dhugdhug *f*₂, somoz *m*, ginean *nt*, bud'd *f*₂, dhôrop *nt*, xonka *f*, sulus *f*₁, sugavo *m*.

removal of apprehension : xonka-niroson *nt*.

apprehensive *adj* bhiyelolem, bhitrem, husko aslolem, osvosth, chintest.

apprentice *n* vavtxiko *m*, novxiko *m*.

apprenticeship *n* vavtxikeponn *nt*, novxikeponn *nt*.

apprise *vt* kollit kor-, kolloi-, khobor di-. *I apprised him of the condition of our family* : amchea ghorabeache poris-thitivixim hanvem taka kollit kelem.

approach *vit* lagim ye-, lagim vo-(voch), lagim pav-, adim uloi-, sompork sadi-, bhetto-. *Monsoon is approaching* : Mirg lagim pavla. *Go and approach your boss about your promotion* : Tujê boddttêvixim tujea maloka-kodden uloi.

approach *n* marg *m*, vatt *f*₁, agomon *nt*, lagsarponn *nt*, prostav *m*. *approach road* : provexmarg *m*.

approachable *adj* sugom', lagim vochum-ieta oxem.

approbation *n* hoikar *m*, posonti *f*₁, maneotay *f*₁, proxonsa *f*.

appropriate *vt* apnnai-, hataxi-, kamak lai-, dhoniponn choloi-, nizai-, bollkai-.

appropriate *adj* favo toxem, favoxem, sangddem, yog'ya, uchit, just.

appropriately *adv* yog'ya ritin, favo te porim.

appropriateness *n* uchitponn *nt*,

ouchit'ya *nt*.

appropriation *n* hatasnni *f*₅,
dhoniponn *nt*, nizavnni *f*₅,
vapor *m*.

approval *n* maneotay *f*₁, onu-
môdon *nt*, onumot *nt*, potkornni
*f*₅, monzuri *f*₅.

approve *vt* posont kor-, man'ya
za-, avddo-, maneotay di-,
nanun ghe-, monzur kor-.

approver *n* maficho sakxidar *m*,
raj-sakxi *m*.

approximate *vit* lagim hadd-,
lagim za-.

approximate *adj* sumarachem,
ondazan, odmasan.

approximately *adv* odmasan,
lagim-lagim, sumar, unnem-
punnem. *calculate approxi-*
mately : sumar kor-, odmas
sang-.

appurtenance *n* malkechi vost
*f*₆, angak zoddun asloli vost *f*₆,
vost-zoddnni *f*₅, onubondh *m*,
upang *nt*.

apricot *n* zardallu *m*.

April *n* Abril *m*.

a priori *adv* karonn tem porinna-
ma meren (onuman kaddop)

apron *n* imprin *nt*. (vavr korchea
vellar komrak bandpachem)
molvostr *nt*, toddop *nt*, on-
chol *nt*.

apropos *adv* yog'ya, distadist,
somyochit. *apropos of* : -che
sombondim / babtint / vixim.

apt *adj* yog'ya, favosarkem,
besborem, uchit.

aptitude *n* yogeotay *f*₁, provrut'ti
*f*₃, huxari *f*₅, gunn *m*, kos *m*,

kuvet *f*₂, tank *f*₂.

aqua *n* udok *nt*, jol *nt*, panni *f*₄.

aqua regia *n* jolraj *m*, amloraj *m*.

aquamarine *n* indronil *m*, voi-
dur'ya *nt*.

aquarium *n* motsealoy *nt*, maslli-
ghor *nt*.

Aquarius *n* Kumbh raxi *f*₃.

aquatic *adj* udkacho, jolcheor,
joloj, jol-, pann-. *aquatic plant*:
pannzhadd *nt*.

aquatics *n* jolkridda *f*, pann-
khell *m pl*.

aqueduct *n* (khambeancher
bandlolo) vhall *m*, noll *m*, sarnni
*f*₅, ghol *m*.

aqueous *adj* udkall, jolrup, jolmoi,
pochpochit.

aquiline *adj* goruddasarko. *an*
aquiline nose : goruddnak *nt*.

arabian lily *n* mogrem *nt*.

arable *adj* kosnniyukt, nangorpak
yog'ya, vavrak yog'ya,
nangrum-iexem, vompum-
iexem.

arbiter *n* modheost *cg*, ponch *cg*,
lovad *cg*, tirait *cg*, soglem
tharavpi *m*₃, mukhtear *cg*.

arbitrament *n* ponchacho
nimnoy.

arbitrarily *adv* nitnivaddo
nastana.

arbitrament *n* ponchacho
nimnoy.

arbitrariness *n* ttonnkeponn *nt*,
zulum' *m*, danddgeponn *nt*.

arbitrate *vi* (modheosti korun)
nikal (*m*) / nivaddo (*m*) di-.

arbitration *n* modheosti *f*₅,

ponchacho nikal *m*, mon'subi *f*₅.

arbitrator *n* modheost *cg*.

arbor *n* chakancho ans *m* (ghoddialint). dhura *f*. danddi *f*₁.

arboreal *adj* rukhasarkem. rukham modim ravpi, vrukvvasi.

arborescent *adj* rukhasarkem. rukha-yedem.

arbour *n* valincho mattov *m*. valim-ghor *nt*.

arc *n* ark *nt*, koman *f*₂, (vortullacho) vrutanx *m*, chap *m*. dhonnu *m*.

arcade *n* komaninchi rang *f*₁, arkanchi rang *f*₁, tôronnanchi vôll *f*₂.

arch *adj* mukhel. vhoddlo. *arch enemy* : mhaxotru *m*₆, haddvoiri *m*₂, *arch-fiend* : soitan *m*.

arch *n* koman *f*₂, ark *nt*, tôronn *nt*. (*prefix*) khampem, mukhel *m*.

archaeologist *n* purannvastuxastri *m*₂, pornnavôllshastri *m*₂.

archaeology *n* purannvastuxastr *nt*, pornnavôllxastr *nt*, puratonvastuvignean *nt*.

archaic *adj* pornnem, puraton, prachin, oprocholit.

archaism *n* pornni bhas, adlo xobd.

archangel *n* prodhan devdut *m*. odhidevdut *m*, mhadut *m*.

archbishop *n* arsebisp *m*.

arched *adj* koman'dar, baglolem. bagoviolem, arkam aslolem.

archer *n* tirondaz *m*, dhonurdar *m*, koman'dar *m*, tir marpi *m*.

archery *n* tirondazi *f*₂, dhonurvidya *f*.

archetype *n* ossol adox nomuno *m*, adyarup *nt*.

archipelago *n* zunveancho punzo *m*, dvipsomuh *m*, zunvavoll *f*₂.

architect *n* vastuxastrogn'ya *cg*. vastuxilpi *m*₂, ghorancho nokso kaddpi *m*₂, xilpkar / -karn, rochnnakar / -karn

architecture *n* vastuxastr *nt*, vastukola *f*, bandhavôll *f*₂, vastuxoili *f*₂.

archives *n* obhilekhagar *m*, pornnim sorkari kagdam *nt pl*. purabhilekh songroh *m*, doftorkhano *m*.

archivist *n* puralekhpal *m*.

-archy *suf* -xahi, -xay.

Arcturus *n* Svati *f*₂.

ardent *adj* zollzollpi, utkott, utsuk, atur, utsahit, monapasun, utkontthit, khotkhotpi, hulpopi, zolltem, umalleanchem. *ardent desire* : othrek *m*. *ardent devotee* : bhoktivont *m*

ardently *adv* utsahan, houxim, zallim.

ardour *n* khor itsa *f*. utkonttha *f*. dah *m*, zall *m*, umallo *m*, avêx *m*, hous *m*, chev *m*.

arduous *adj* kotthinn. koxttancho, kottkotticho, durghott, xromsadh'ya, kichott.

area *n* kxetrfoll *nt*, moll *nt*, angonn *nt*, kxêtr *nt*, vatthar *m*, gorbhi *f*₂, obheontor *m*.

areca *n* maddi *f*₂, foflli *f*₂, sapling : kovathi *f*₂, frond : sanvoll *f*₂, frond stalk : viri *f*₂, spathe : pây *f*₂, flower : viri *f*₂, grove : kullagor *nt*.

areca-nut *n* supari *f*₁, fofoll *nt*, beddo *m* (*unhusked*), khorddi *f*₂ (*skinned*), torli *f*₃ (*tender*), kheri *f*₄ (*dry*). *bunch* : xipttem *nt*, katro *m*.

areca-nut plucker *n* paddekar *m*, paddeli *m*, paddavi *m*, paddavo *m*.

arena *n* akhaddo *m*, rongmachi *f*₁, zhuzamoll *nt*, rongangonn *nt*, mol'lbhuim *f*₁, pattangonn *nt*, avatth *m*, bhuim *f*₁, rongonn *nt*, fodd *nt*.

argil *n* kumbharmati *f*₁, chikonnmati *f*₁, khêdd *f*₂.

argue *vt* bhasabhas / vadvivad kor-, huzzot / vad ghal-, tonddak lag-, porteaportem sang-.

argument *n* cheorcha *f*, mud'do *m*, vad *m*, yuktivad *m*, zhogddem *nt*, tontto *m*. *line of argument* : vadvivad korpachi tora. *endless argument* : ponchait *f*₂.

argumentation *n* vadvivad *m*, cheorcha *f*, vattaghatt *f*₂, tonddatonddi *f*₃, vadavadi *f*₃.

argumentative *adj* vadvpriy, vivadxil, vadvivadi.

aria *n* loy *f*₁.

arid *adj* rokhrokhit, rukx, niros, sukem, korddem, padd.

aridity *n* suknni *f*₃, sukott *nt*.

Aries *n* Mêxraxi (jotixxastr) *f*₃.

arise *vi* ghoddun ye-, ude-, utpon'n za-, nipzo-, upras-, utth-, voir sor-.

aristocracy *n* omir-umravanche sot'techem raj *nt*, bhov borea nagarikamni choloilolem raj *nt*,

kullvont lok *m pl*, omir-umravxay *f*₁, boddelôk *m pl*.

aristocrat *n* omir *m*, umrav *m*, omir-umrav *m*, unch kullantlo monis *m*, kullvont *m*, kullzonn *m*.

aristocratic *adj* unch kullachem, kullin, kullzonnachem, bodde-lokanchem, khan'dani. *aristocratic family* : dhedd *nt*.

arithmetic *n* onkgonnit *nt*, hixob *m*.

arkshell *n* khorvotkhubo *m*.

arm *n* (*lower*) dondd *m*, probahu *m*, (*upper*) bavilo *m*, bhuzdondd *m*, bahu *m*, xostr *nt*, hatiar *nt*, (kodelicho) hat. *Arm-in-arm* : hatant hat ghalun, bonddache toyarent. *lay down arms* : zhuz thamboi-. *take in arms* : khankeant / khankollant ghe-. *arm-span* : vanv *m*. *with arms crossed* : hat pangrun.

arm *vt* xostr-yukt / soxostr kor-.

armada *n* armad *nt*, zhuzari vholddeancho zomo *m*, naukasomuh *m*, somudrodollbhar *m*.

armadillo *n* theriyo *m*; xirvo *m*, xêrvo *m*.

armament *n* zhuzachi somugri *f*₃, yudhsahit'ya *nt*, darugullo *m*, xostrastram *nt pl*.

armature *n* kovoch *nt*, angtrann *nt*, konchuk *nt*.

arm-band *n* donddkoddem *nt*, (bhurgeachem) koddgulle *nt*.

armchair *n* volter *nt*, aramkurxi *f*₃.

armed *adj* hotiarbond, soxostr.

armed forces : soxostr doll *nt*.
well-armed : xostrsozz.

armistice *n* zhuzbondi *f*₁, yudh-tohokubi *f*₂, xostrsodhi *f*₃.

armlet *n* koddem *nt*.

armour *n* angrann *nt*. chilkhot *nt*, kovoch *nt*, lokhonddacho potro *m*.

armoured *adj* chilkhoti.

armoury *n* hotiarghor *nt*, xostrghor *nt*.

armpit *n* khanko *m*, khankoll *nt*, khankem *nt*, bogol *f*₁.

arms *n* xostram *nt pl*, hotiaram *nt pl*, armam *nt pl*.

army *n* loskor *nt*, fouz *f*₁, soin'ya *nt*, vhoddli sonkhea *f*, vhoddlo zomo *m*.

aroma *n* pormoll *m*, suvas *m*, sugondh *m*, ghomghom' *m*, domdom' *m*. *soft aroma* : mrudgondh *m*.

aromatic *adj* pormollit, suvasik, sugondhi, ghomghomit, domdomit.

around *adv & prep* bhonv-tonnim, chōivoxin, sobhonvtim, -che sumarak. *show around* : bhonvddai-.

arouse *vt* utthai-, zag (*f*₁) hadd-, urba (*f*) / sfurt (*f*₂) / chetna (*f*) di-, uchamboll kor-, khubllai-, chetoi-, uchambollai-. *be aroused* : khuboll-, uchamboll za-.

arrack *n* urrak *nt*, mollop *nt*.

arraign *vt* nitidara fuddeant ubho kor-, arop-potr (*nt*) dakhol kor-, zhoddtek ubho kor-.

arraignment *n* dôxarop *m*.

arrange *vt* kroman lai-, vevosthit mandd-, tozviz kor-, nittayer ghal-, melloi-, poidas kor-. *pre-arrange* : purv-an knni korun dovor-.

arrangement *n* bêt *m*, tozviz *f*₁, manddavoll *f*₂, yevzonn *f*₁, manddnni *f*₃, yukti *f*₃, toyari *f*₃, bondobost *f*₂, vevostha *f*. *security arrangements* : niga *f*.

arrant *adj* samko, ott'itol, irsal, kormelolo, tizlolo, vaissant vaitt.

array *vt* kroman lai-, sozoi-, vyuh mandd-, toyar dovor-.

array *n* krom' *m*, poxêg *m*, mustaiki *f*₃, vyuh *m*.

arrears *n* thokbaki *f*₃, urlole duddu *m, pl*, shilok rokkom' *f*₁, urlolo vavr *m*.

arrest *vt* koid kor-, dhôr-, ottok kor-, chit't odd-, pokodd-, tabeant ghe-, addai-, thamboi-, allo ghal-.

arrival *n* yevop *nt*, agomon *nt*, yennem *nt*.

arrive *vt* ye-, pav-, hetu sofall za-, nanvarupak ye-.

arrogance *n* ohonkar *m*, urmott-ponn *nt*, ud'dhottponn *nt*, zannvay *f*₁, môd *m*, mosti *f*₃, gorv *nt*, boddezav *m*.

arrogant *adj* urmott, ud'dhott, mogrur, mijaxi, gorvixtt, ghomonddi, matgem.

arrogate *vt* angikar-, aplem koxem ghe-, onitin / favo-nastana ghe-, ghomondd (*f*₂) mar-, apnnak vhodd somoz-.

arrow *n* bann *m*, tir *m*.

arrow-root *n* ararutt *nt*, kuvea-

chem pitth.

arsenal *n* tofkhanom, ayudhsall *f*₁, yud'dhsahit'ya *nt*, darukhanom.

arsenic *n* arsenik *m*, somol (vikh) *m*.

arson *n* zallpôll *f*₂, uzo lavnni *f*₅.

art *n* kola *f*, kosob *nt*, yukti *f*₂, kuxolltay *f*₂, vidya *f*, xilpvidya *f*, nottsutr *nt* (*dramatic*), kovitv *nt* (*poetic*). *work of art*: kolakruti *f*₃.

arterial *adj* dhom'niy.

artery *n* dhom'ni *f*₅, xir *f*₁, roktvahini *f*₅, nadd *f*₂, rohinni *f*₅.

artesian well *n* utstrut bāi *f*₁.

artful *adj* koptti, chorbud'di, dhurt, chalakh.

artfulness *n* chorbud'd *f*₂, chalakhi *f*₅, addkam-naddkam *nt pl*.

artfully *adv* chorbud'din, dhurtponnim, manddnen.

arthritis *n* sando-dukh *f*₂, sondhidah *m*, sondhivat *m*, dhomporfôdd *f*₂.

article *n* kolom' *nt*, lekh *m*, vost *f*₆, jinos *m*, dagino *m*., (kaideacho) onuchched *m*.

articulate *vit* spoxtt uchchar kor-, spoxtt uloi-, sandh-.

articulate *adj* spoxtt uchchar korpi, spoxtt ulovpi, vachall, jibott, boddobodpi.

articulation *n* spoxtt ulovop *nt*, spoxttochchar *m*, sandho *m*, khubo *m*, (vonospotixastrant) per *nt*, kandd *nt*.

artifact *n* hatkam' *nt*, ghoddvonn *nt*, hostkruti *f*₃.

artifice *n* yukti *f*₂, kuxolltay *f*₁, kollaxi *f*₅, kamay *f*₁, khubi *f*₄, kopott *nt*.

artificial *adj* oddechem, krutrim', fottichem, bonavott, alaitem, ghoddol'lem, osvobhavik. *artificial insemination*: krutrim' reton *nt*.

artillery *n* tofkhanom, nalli *f*_{2 pl}, tofkhaneantle monis *m*, nallinchi fouz *f*₂, nallkhanom.

artisan *n* karagir *m*, hostvevsay (*m*) korpi *m*₂, xilpkar *m*, kosbi *m*₂, kormkar *m*.

artist *n* kolakar *cg*, chitrkar *cg*, karagir *cg*, kosbi *m*₂, kortubi *m*₂, xilpi *m*₂.

artiste *n* kolavont *m*, kolakar *m*, kolaprovinn *m*.

artistic *adj* kolatmok, kolapurnm, nokxidar. *artistic talent*: kolagunn *m*.

artless *adj* sado, bhollo, nixpap, sohoz, nixkopott.

as *conj* dekhun, mhunn, natean, zoxem, koxem. *as so*: zoxem toxem *as a matter of fact*: pollel'le bitor. *as a result*: mhunnttokoch. *as and when*: vell-prosonga pormannem. *as before*: poilim sarkem. *as expected*: opekxe pormannem. *as far as possible*: tanki pormannem, zata te bhoxen. *as for me*: hanv / mhaka zalear. *as follows*: oxem. *as good as*: ...soman. *as if*: zoxem kitem / kai, zonnu. *as if nothing happened*: kaim zaunk naslolea bhoxen, kaim ghoddunk na oxe toren. *as in*

every year : vorsavolli pormannem. *as is where is* : oxea oxem. *as it is* : asa toxem, zoxeak toxem. *as long as* : jitpot, zô meren tô meren,sor, zônver tônver *as luck would have it* : kormanuser. *as much as possible* : tankot titem. *as per* : pormannem. *as per rules* : nemanuser, (adj) niyomxil. *as per custom* : riti-rovixê-pormannem. *as required* : gorjêpormannem. *as soon as* : ...na fuddem, ...mhunnttokoch, ...na borobor,ki na, ... *as soon as evening falls* : sanz zali re zali. *as soon as possible* : zata tite begin. *as such* : mhonnpa sarkem. *as things stand* : horxim-i zalear, nai mhollear. *as usual* : sodam bhoxen, sodche vori. *as well as* : toxench, tech bhoxen.

ascend *vt* voir sor-, chodd-, unchai-, ude-, udoj (*m*) za-, (nhôyechea) ugomakodden vo-(voch).

ascendant *adj* udel'lem, voir choddil'lem, bollixtt, proboll, choddtttem.

ascendant *n* uchchosthan *nt*.

ascendancy *n* voili suvat *f*, choddtto kall *m*, vorchosv *nt*, pradhan'ya *nt*.

ascending *adj* choddtttem, vaddtttem. *in ascending order* : choddttea kroman.

ascension *n* arohonn *nt*. *Ascension* : Svorgarohonn *nt*.

ascent *n* choddtti *f*, udoj *m*,

voir yevop *nt*, choddav *m*, choddop *nt*.

ascertain *vt* khatri korun ghe-, nixchit kor-, tharai-.

ascetic *n* ruxi *m*, muni *m*, toposvi *m*, soneaxi *m*, voiragi *m*, fokir *m*.

ascetic *adj* sonvsar soddlolem, virokt, topônixth, toposvont.

ascites *n* jolôdor *nt*.

ascribe *vt* sombondh (*m*) lai-, (konnacher) arôp (*m*) ghal-, dox (*m*) di-, nemun di-.

ash *n* gobar *m*, bhosm *nt*. *Ash Wednesday* : Xinjicho / Gobracho Budhvar.

ashamed *adj* lozlolem, loz zal'lem, lojek mharog zal'lem. *be ashamed* : loje-, bhidde-. *feel ashamed* : loz dis-.

ashen *adj* gobrem, vittkem, bhosmarongi.

ashes *n pl* (mel'leacheo) osth *f, pl*.

ashgourd *n* kunvallem *nt*.

ashore *adv* deger, toddi, degekodden, kinarer.

aside *adv* ek votten, kuxin, svogot, ap-ulovop. *keep aside* : koddek / koddaxek dovor-, kuxik kadd-. *aside from* : -k soddun.

asine *adj* gaddhvachem, gaddhvasarkem, murkh, bonddem, yenddem.

ask *vt* vichar-, mag-, chovkoxi (*f*) kor-, vinonti (*f*) kor-, prosn (*m*) kor-, nimgi-, soval (*m*) ghal-, khobor (*nt*) ghe-, apoi-, amontronn di-.

askance *adv* dolleachea konn-xantlean, tixê nodren, urfattea orthan, dubhavan.

aslant *adv* palxem.

asleep *adv* nhidlolo, nhid laglolo. *fall asleep* : nhid lago-, dollo lago-. *sound asleep* : gaddh nhidlolo. *half asleep* : nhidsuro.

asp *n* roktmanddolli *f*₅.

aspect *n* nodor *f*₁, sombondh *m*, ang *nt*, rong *m*, tas *nt*, akar *m*, svorup *nt*, bazu *f*₆, kux *f*₂, ovostha *f*, mukhamoli *nt*, mudra *f*, dorxon *nt*, tond *nt*.

asperity *n* khodd bodditsann *f*₂, niborsann *f*₂, kotthoray *f*₂, ugrtay *f*₁, korkoxponn *nt*, (sobhavachi) kôddsann *f*₂, tivrtay *f*.

asperse *vt* bodnam' kor-, obru lutt-, chaddio sang-, man uboi-, tonddak kallem fax-, boglantt ghal-.

aspersion *n* ninda *f*, arop *m*, boglantt *nt*, tthopko *m*. *cast aspersion* : all (*f*₂) ghal-.

asphalt *n* ddambor *m*.

asphyxia *n* ghusmottnni *f*₅, middmiddnni *f*₅.

asphyxiate *vit* ghusmott-, ghusmottai-, middmidd-, middmiddai-, ghusmottaun mar-.

aspirant *n* umedvar *cg*, umed ballgupi *cg*, haves dhorpi *cg*.

aspirate *adj* mhaprann.

aspiration *n* huskar *m*, svas ghevop *nt*, umollxik *f*₁, khor itsa *f*, axa *f*, akankxa *f*, mhotvakankxa *f*, haves *m*, anvddo *m*, (veakoronnant)

mhaprannochchar *m*, ud'dhixtt *nt*, anvddvnni *f*₅, othrek *m*.

aspire *vi* anvdde-, haves (*m*) ballgi-, voile suvatechi urned (*f*₂) dhor-, ' mhotvakankxa (*f*) as-, axe-.

ass *n* gaddhov *m*, gordobh *m*, murkh monis *m*, enddo *m*, burr *m*, bangor *m*, boil *m*, reddo *m*.

assafoetida *n* hing *m*.

assagai *n* khanddem *nt*.

assail *vt* ghuri ghal-, tuttun podd-, modd upras-, angar ye-, hol'lo kor-.

assailant *n* ghuri ghalpi *m*₃, hol'lekhorm.

assassin *n* khuni *m*₂, (chodd korun bhaddotri) marekar *m*, khunmaro *m*, ghatmaro *m*.

assassinate *vt* khun / hotya / vodh kor-, jivan'xi mar-, prann kadd-, gomtti mar-, ghat ghe-.

assassination *n* khun *m*, hotya *f*, vodh *m*, pranngat *m*, moddt *f*₂.

assault *n* ghuri *f*₅, ghalo *m*, akromonn *nt*, agllik *f*₁, maro *m*, havoll *f*₂, dhadd *f*₂.

assault *vt* ghuri ghal-, angar ye-, ghalo ghal-, zhompoy mar-.

assay *vt* parokh kor-, (dhatuchi) porikxa kor-, khor yotn kor-.

assemblage *n* zomo *m*, ektthavnni *f*₅, ekotrikoronn *nt*, punzavnni *f*₅, zomat *f*₂, boska *f*.

assemble *vit* ektthaim hadd- / ye-, vegvegille bhag ektthaim kor-, zoma kor-, punzai-.

assembly *n* sobha *f*. vidhansobha *f*, somaz *m*. vangodd *m*, zomo *m*, porishod *f*₁, monddolli *f*₃,

ektthavnni *f*, mell *m*.

assent *n* hoikar *m*, sommoti *f*, maneotay *f*.

assent *vi* hoikar / maneotay / sōmoti di-, kobul kor-, manun ghe-, raji za-, am mhone-

assert *vt* nettan / khonddit sang-, hokk sang-, protipadon kor-, khorai-. *assert oneself*: aplo vichar nettan mandd-, zom' bosoi-.

assertion *n* nettan sangnni *f*, ovdharonn *nt*, hokk magnni *f*, nixchit vidhan *nt*, thirasonn *nt*, nirvad *m*.

assertive *adj* aplem mot nettan manddpi, aplo hokk sangpi, agrohan sangpi, ovdharo- nnachem.

assess *vt* mol tharai-, ondaz kor-, kor bosoi-, odmas ghe-.

assessee *n* zacher kor bosoitat to *cg*, korpatr veokti *f*, kordato *cg*.

assessment *n* mol tharavnni *f*, kor *m*, ondaz *m*, kor bosovnni *f*, tellnni *f*.

assessor *n* kor bosovpi *m*, mol tharavpi *m*, kor-muleok *m*.

asset *n* upegi gunn *m*, dhon *nt*.

assets *n* bhanddvol *nt*, bens *nt*, aspôt *f*, dhon *nt*, sompot'ti *f*, malmot'ta *f*. *assets and liabilities*: dennavoll-ghennavoll *f*.

asseverate *vt* sot mhoneum sang-, soput gheun sang-, khonddit sang-, nirvadd-.

assiduity *n* veasong *m*, dokxtay *f*, khor udeog *m*, udeom' *m*,

zagrutay *f*, okkol-huxari *f*.

assiduous *adj* mon laun kam' korpi, veasongi, udeomi, obheas korpi, vellar yevpi, voktxir, zagrut, dokx.

assign *vt* nemun di-, suvadhin kor-, yevji-, karonn dakhoi-.

assignee *n* mukhtear *cg*, nêmlolo *cg*.

assignment *n* nem'nnuk *f*, niyukti *f*, nimyarnni *f*, dil'lo vavt *m*, karyobhar *m*, kornni *f*.

assimilate *vit* misllun vo-, ekrup za-, jikh-, pochoi-, angak lai-, angak lag-, eksangddo kor-.

assist *vit* mozot / sohay kor-, adhar / palov di-, hatbhar (*m*) lai-, pav-, hajir as-, hujir as-, uposthit rav-.

assistance *n* mozot *f*, adhar *m*, adar *m*, palov *m*, sohay *nt*, alaxiro *m*.

assistant *n* mozotnis *cg*, adhari *m*, adari *m*, palvi *m*, sangati *m*.

assistant *adj* adhar divpi, mozot korpi, sohokari, sohayok, palvi, kumki, soho-.

associate *vit* ekvott-, ektthai-, zoma kor-/ za-, songhottit kor-/ za-, ektthaim jiye-, sangati kor-/ za-, bhageli kor-/ za-.

associate *n* sangati *m*, dost *m*, sathi *m*, bhageli *m*, bhagidar *cg*.

associate *adj* sangati, solti, zodd-

association *n* vangodd *m*, monddolli *f*, somaz *m*, songh *m*, ekvott *m*, mêll *m*, sangodd *m*, sangat *m*, sohovas *m*.

- sōyog *m*, (vichar) songoti *f*₃,
sonstha *f*, songhotttna *f*.
- assort** *vt* vorgikoronn kor-.
- assorted** *adj* toratoranchim,
vingodd vingodd rupanchim,
torekvar, jinosvar, potvar.
- assuage** *vt* xant / lhov / xomon
kor-, thonddai-, fuk mar-.
- assume** *vt* dhorun chol-, gruhit
dhor-, av (*m*) hadd-, sovong (*nt*)
kor-, nettar as-, mathear ghe-,
man, dharonn kor-. *assume*
charge : tabo ghe-.
- assumed** *adj* oddechেম.
- assuming** *adj* nettachem,
oreravi, ohonkari.
- assumption** *n* dhorun cholop *nt*,
onuman *nt*, puravo nastana
manil'li gozal *f*₂, nett *m*, ohonkar
m, ongikoronn *nt*. *Assumption*
of Our Lady : Saibinnichem
Udgrohonn / Sorga-vhoronn.
- assumptive** *adj* dhorun chol'lo-
lem, gruhit dhorlolem.
- assurance** *n* khatri *f*₃, atmviṣvas
m, ayuxacho vimo *m*, ovdha-
ronn *nt*.
- assure** *vt* khatri / somadhan
kor-, nixchoyan sang-, ayuxacho
vimo utrai-, utor di-.
- asterisk** *n* fuli *f*₃, tarachin'n *nt*.
- asterism** *n* nokxetr *nt*.
- asteroid** *n* loghugiro *m*.
- asthma** *n* usormotth *f*₂, domo
m, bhornem *nt*, ubôx *f*₂.
- asthmatic** *adj* domeachem,
domekar.
- astir** *adv* ut'tejit, halchal korit,
kriyaxil.
- astonish** *vt* ojapant ghal-,
tonddant bott ghalunk lai-, chokit
kor-, thokk kor-.
- astonishing** *adj* odbhut, thokk
korpi, chokit korpi, ojapant ghalpi,
tonddant bott ghalunk lavpi.
- astonishment** *n* ojap *nt*,
axchor'ya *nt*, novol *nt*,
ochoriem *nt*.
- astound** *vt* thottkai-, ojapai-,
chokit kor-, thokk korun sodd-.
- astray** *adv* vatt chukun, chukiche
vatten, add vatten, pothbhroxtt.
go astray : pavl vankddem
podd-.
- astride** *adv* dang (*nt*) ghalun,
dangam fanttun, pây fankun.
- astringence** *n* chachurponn *nt*,
turottponn *nt*.
- astrigent** *adj* chachur, turott,
adduk, stombhok, akunchit
korpi.
- astrologer** *n* joixi *m*₃, jotixi *m*₃,
foljotixi *m*₃, nokxotrvidyavont
m.
- astrology** *n* foljotix *nt*, nokxotr-
xastr *nt*.
- astronaut** *n* ontrall-yatri *m*₃,
ontrall-vir *m*.
- astronomer** *n* khogolxastri *m*₃.
- astronomy** *n* khogolxastr *nt*,
khogolvidya *f*, jotirvidya *f*.
- astute** *adj* dhurt, berki, motlobi,
kavebaz, chotur, channakx,
vevhar-chotur.
- asunder** *adv* veg-veglīm,
kuddkea-kuddkeamni, pruthok
pruthok. *tear asunder* : tisteo
kor-.
- asylum** *n* azil *m*, alberg *f*₂, axrom'
m, alaxiro *m*, rugnnaloy *nt*,

pixeanchem ospital *nt*.
axroysthan *nt*, nivarō *m*.

asymmetric *adj* osōyogi.

asymmetry *n* osōyog *m*.

at *prep* kodden, bħitor. *at our place* : amger. *at four o'clock* : char vorancher. *at last* : nimanem, akhrek. *at once* : rokħddench, tottainch korun. fottafott, vell kaddinastana, tvorit, jaija. *at about this time* : hea sumarak. *at all* : matui, samkench, nikhalos, ojibat, tiľbħor, bĩkul. *at all costs* : poddta ti kimot diun, konnui bħoxen. *at a time when* : jea vellar... tea vellar. *at all times* : sorvda, sodankall. *at any rate* : kosoi zalear. *at ease* : ollong. *at every step* : chantiepavlak, dor pavlak. *at one time* : eka kallar. *at one place* : ekikodden *at cost price* : poddlam tea molak. *at dawn* : uzvaddtear, fantodder. *at every* — : — konnkonnim. *at high noon* : bħor donparam, donparchea bħarar / koddar. *at home* : għorche għora. *at leisure* : osuday, zai tedna, avontad. *at least* : komint komi, unmeant unnem, kaim na mħollear, nidan, komich mħollear, punn. *at least a little* : thoddo punn. *at low cost* : sovai bħitor. *at night* : ratikodden. *at other places* : her kodden. *at present* : turtak, sodheak. *at snail's pace* : luttuluttu korit, luttluttit. *at such time* : oxea vellar, tedevellar. *at sixes and sevens* : ostaveost. *at that very*

moment : just tednanch, totokxonnim. *at the eleventh hour / at the last moment* : nimanne kodden. aitea vellar, oin vellar. *at the earliest* : beginant begin. *at the first stroke* : poileach farak / dhopkeak. *at the moment* : sodheak, turtak. *at the outset* : survek. *at the hands of* : -che hostukim. *at the right time* : vellchea vellar. *at the wrong time* : naka tedna, okallim. *at the most* : chodduch zalear, bħovuch zalear. *at this moment* : aiche ghoddkek. *at ...'s expence* : ...chea khustar.

atheism *n* nastikī *f*, nastikvad *m*.
nirixvorvad *m*, nastiktay *f*, onixvorvad *m*.

atheist *n* nastik *m*, nirixvorvadi *m*.

athenaeum *n* vidyasall *f*.

athlete *n* talim'baz *m*, mol'l *m*,
pelvan *m*, pilvann *m*
dhanvgoddo *m*, penvgoddo *m*.
kosrotbaz *m*.

athletics *n* xoririk khell *m*,
veayamache khell *m*,
mol'lkridda *f*, pilvannki *f*.

athwarth *adv* addvem, modim vatter.

atlas *n* ettlas *m*. nokxanchem
pustok *nt*, dexeľkhmala *f*.

atmosphere *n* vatavaronn *nt*,
vayumonddoll *nt*, avronn *nt*,
bħonvtonn *nt*, monachi
poristhiti *f*.

atoll *n* ponvilleam-band *m*,
provaldvip *m*, provalband *m*.

atom *n* onnu *m*, pormannu *m*.

atomic *adj* pormannusombondhi, annvik.

atone *vit* pirajit kor-, farikponn (*nt*) / bhorpay (*f*₁) di-, porimarzon (*nt*) kor-, nistar-.

atonement *n* pirajit *nt*, farikponn *nt*, pan'voll *nt*.

atop *adv* -voir, -mathear.

atrocious *adj* rakhexi, krur, ugr, khor, duxtt, darunn, nixttur, ghor, bikott, oteachari.

atrociousness *n* nixtturay *f*₁, darunnay *f*₁, krurponn *nt*, duxkorm *nt*, oteachar *m*, agllik *f*₁, zulum' *m*.

atrophied *adj* renzlolem.

atrophy *vit* holl-, renz-, holloi-, renzoi-.

attach *vit* band-, zodd-, dosun rav-, maya / ôdd lag-, zopt kor-

attache *n* rajdut *m*.

attache-case *n* chamddeachem lhan beg, poti *f*₁.

attached *adj* dôxil'lem, zopt, bandlolem, ôdd aslolem, asokti aslolem.

attachment *n* ôdd *f*₂, maya *f*, momta *f*, asokti *f*₃, zopti *f*₃, opurbay *f*₁, ogot'ya *nt*.

attack *n* ghuri *f*₁, ghalo *m*, maro *m*, uprallo *m*, dhadd *f*₂, dorvoddo *m*, dhopko *m*. *heart attack* : (kallzacho) atak / zhottko.

attack *vt* ghuri ghal-, chhapo ghal-, angar dhanvun vo-.

attain *vit* melloi-, prapt korun ghe-, sampddai-, zôdd-, hatax-, vo- (voch), pav-.

attainable *adj* attpum-iexem,

sugom', tthavkem.

attainment *n* prapti *f*₃, sid'dhi *f*₃, zodd *f*₂, zoddnni *f*₃, hatasnni *f*₃, mellnni *f*₃, sompadnni *f*₃.

attempt *n* yotn *m*, proyotn *m*, sayas *m*, proyas *m*, kosalat *f*₂.

attempt *vt* udieg kor-, proyotn kor-, hatant ghe-.

attend *vit* hajir rav-, lokx (*nt*) di-, sevachakri kor-, lagim / borobor as-, uposthit rav-, (giraikak) oyar kor-, kam' korun dhadd-.

attendance *n* hajeri *f*₃, uposthiti *f*₃, seva *f*, nokri *f*₃.

attendant *n* nôkor *m*, chakor *m*, sêvok *m*.

attention *n* lokx *nt*, nodor *f*₁, ovdhan *nt*, savodhponn *nt*, chotray *f*₁, zagrutay *f*₁, chit't *nt*, ochirkay *f*₁.

attentive *adj* ekchit't, totpor, nomr, sotork, savodh.

attentively *adv* mon laun, chit't diun, sintidan, ochirkayen.

attenuate *vt* patoll vô barik kor-, nett unno kor-, sotvohinn kor-, virvirit kor-, denvoi-, holikai-, unnai-.

attest *vit* onupromannit kor-, thirai-, khatripurvok kor-.

attestation *n* sakxi *f*₃, homi *f*₃, dakhlo *m*, dakhlo divop *nt*.

attested *adj* onupromannit, homi dilolelem, ruzvatlolem.

attic *n* pottmallo *m*, katormallo *m*, ottoliga *f*.

attire *vt* mustaiki kor-, toyar / sozz zav-, nesoi-.

attire *n* poxeg *m*, mustaiki *f*₃, xringar *m*, bhes *m*. *married*

woman's attire : oyav xiron-gar *m*.

attitude *n* vrut'ti *f*, monacho kol *m*, dhoronn *nt*, dika *f*, ason *nt*, monachi ovostha *f*, xoririk ovostha *f*, sthiti *f*.

attorney *n* vokil *m*, mukhtear *m*, prokurador *m*. power of attorney : prokurasanv *nt*.

attract *vt* oddun / akorxun ghe-, moh ghal-, prolobhit kor-, fuslai-, lubdhai-, lobhai-, bhuloi-

attraction *n* ôdd *f*, akorxonn *nt*, vondovnni *f*, moh *m*, ddoul *m*. gravitational attraction : gurutvakorxonn *nt*.

attractive *adj* ôdd lavpi, kantivont, akorxok, mohok, moh ghalpi, lobhdovpi, ôddlainnem.

attribute *n* gunn *m*, lokxonn *nt*, khaxelponn *nt*, vixex gunndhorm *m*. (veakoronnant) vixexonn *nt*, vach'ya *nt*.

attribute *vt* sombondh lai-, thap-, mathear ghal-, arop kor-.

attritio *n* jhenzornni *f*, ghansnni *f*, futtop *nt*.

attune *vt* sur (*m*) lai-, mêll (*m*) ghal-, ekasurache kor-, svorbondhon (*nt*) kor-.

aubade *n* alvorad *nt*.

auburn *adj* pingxem bhangrallem.

auction *n* pavnni *f*, leilanv *m*, aremasanv *nt*.

auction *vt* pavnni (*f*,) ghal-, leilanv kor-.

audacious *adj* mostem, mostikhor, kalljidar, dhirixtt, dhaddxi,

chhatidar, dhiradhik, dhoirea-vont, xur, dhitt, ud' dhott, tovnas, nirmoriadi, bedorkar.

audacity *n* mosteponn *nt*, xurponn *nt*, oreravi *f*, nirmoryad *f*, ud' dhottponn *nt*, dhittay *f*, sahos *nt*.

audible *adj* xrav'ya, xrutiyukt, aikum-ie-sarkem, aikum-iexem.

audience *n* prekxok *m pl*, aikopi *m, pl*, xrote *m pl*, xrut'tjon *m pl*, aikop *nt*, aikun ghevop *nt*, xrovonn *nt*, mulakhot *f*, bhatt *f*. give audience : aikun ghe-.

audiovisual *adj* drukxrav'ya, xrotidixttichem.

audit *vt* hixob topas-, lekha-porikxa kor-.

audit *n* hixobachi nimanni topasnni *f*, lekha-porikxa *f*.

audition *n* aikunk yevop *nt*, aikonni *f*, xrovonn *nt*, xrovonnxokti *f*, gavpeachi porikxa *f*.

auditor. *n* hixob topaspi *m*, lekha-porikxok *m*, aiknnar *m*, xroto *m*.

auditorium *n* prekxagar *nt*, prekxokghor *nt*, prekxokgruh *nt*, sobhamondop *nt*.

auger *n* girmitt *nt*, girbo *m*, burmo *m*.

aught *n* khoinchi-i gozal *f*, kitem-i *nt*.

augment *n* vaddav *m*, vadd *f*, choddav *m*, vrud'dhi *f*, fattlean zoddilolo svor *m*, agom' *m*.

augment *vit* vaddoi-, choddoi-, vadd-, chodd-, oglo za-/kor-.

augur *vit* bhakit (*nt*)/ onuman (*nt*) kor-, xokun (*m*) za-.

augur *n* xokun pollovpi *m*, joixi *m*, jotixi *m*.

augury *n* xokun *m*, bhaknni *f*₅, *ill augury* : opxokun *m*, ov-chin'n *nt*.

august *adj* manest, adorniy, vhoddlem, bhov'ya, thor, protapachem.

August *n* Agost *m*.

aunt *n* mami *f*₂, mavllonn *f*₂, mavxi *f*₃, kaki *f*₃, timāy *f*₁, atem *nt*, kak *nt*, timan *nt*, maxen *nt*, vhoddli māy *f*₁, mhav *f*₁.

aura *n* pormoll *m*, vareachi loy *f*₁, mondvayu *m*₆, funkaro *m*, lōkik *m*.

aural *adj* kanachem, kana-sombondhi, kanan kollil'lem, xrovonna sombondhi, aikiv *nt*.

aureate *adj* bhangrall, soneri.

aureola *n* tejomonddoll *nt*, kanti *f*₃, probha *f*.

aurora *n* orunn *m*, uxa *f*.

auricle *n* bhailo kan *m*, kornn *m*, (kallzachem) urdhvaxoy *nt*, kornnika *f*, kanapalli *f*₄.

auspice *n* sugurvo *m*, boro xokun *m*, xubhchin'n *nt*.

auspices *n* asro *m*, palov *m*, krupachhotr *nt*. *under the auspices of* : -chea asreakhal, -che votin, -chea adharan, -chea palvan.

auspicious *adj* borea sugur-veachem, xubh, mongol, mongoldayok, onukul, labh-dayok, mongollkari, kolianni.

austere *adj* kotthôr, khorkos,

nibor, rukx, nixtthur, khor, kotthinn, toposvont, koddok.

austerity *n* kotthôrponn *nt*, khorkosay *f*₁, niborponn *n*, kattkosor *f*₂, top *nt*, kotthinnay *f*₁, khoray *f*₁, upastapas *m* *pl*, topxochorya *f*.

authentic *adj* ossol, khorem, niz, vixvasniy, promannit, nizachem.

authenticate *vt* sot pottoi-, sopromann sabit kor-.

authenticity *n* khoreponn *nt*, ossolponn *nt*, soteotay *f*₁, pramann'ya *nt*.

author *n* borovpi *m*₃, boroinnar *cg*, lekhok *cg*, korpi *m*₃, korto *m*, jonok *cg*, nirmupi *m*₃.

authorize *vt* odhikar di-, sot'tea di-, mubha (*f*) di-.

authoritative *adj* odhikarpurnn, odhikarachea svoran, odhikrut.

authority *n* sot'tea *f*, odhikar *m*, adhar *m*, provinn *m*, vign'ya *cg*, khampo *m*.

authorization *n* odhikar-potr *nt*.

autobiography *n* apjinn *f*₁, atm-choritr *nt*, atmkannt *f*₄.

autocracy *n* sultan'xay *f*₁, ektontri karbhar *m*, atm-xason *nt*, mukhtiari *f*₅.

autocrat *n* sultan *m*, hukumdar *m*, mukhtiar *m*.

autograph *n* nixanni *f*₅, soy *f*₁, svaxxori *f*₅, svodosturi *f*₅.

automatic *adj* svoyoncholit, apxinch cholpi, apxim zavpi, svochextt.

automatically *adv* apxim, apunnxim.

automation *n* yontrikoronn *nt*,

svocholon *nt*.

automobile *n* mottargaddi *f*₁,
dhanvterem *nt*, svoyoncholit
gaddi *f*₁, mottor *nt*.

autonomous *adj* apxeki, svoyon-
xasit, atm-xasit,

autonomy *n* apxêk *m*, svoyon-
xason *nt*, svoyot'totay *f*₁,
svadhin xasonpod'dôt *f*₂, rajki
svotontrotay *f*₁, atm-xason *nt*.

autopsy *n* moddeachi porikxa *f*.

autumn *n* xorod rutu. *autumn*
crop : sordem pik. *Autumn*
equinox: Xorod sompat *m*.

auxiliary *adj* adhar divpi,
sohayok, upkaradik, mozotvont,
kumkechem.

avail *vt* upeg (*m*) kor-, lav (*m*)/
labh (*m*) ghe-, faido korun
ghe-. *of no avail* : nirupegî,
veorth.

availability *n* uplobdhi *f*₁, mell-
pachi xokeotay *f*₁.

available *adj* uplobdh, sulobh,
sugom', mellpasarkem.

avalanche *n* borfalôtt *m*, himos-
kholon *nt*, himani *f*₁, kosllun
poddpi borfacho koddô *m*.

avarice *n* lobh *m*, drovyolobh *m*,
lalsa *f*, dhon'lobh *m*, dhonaxa
f, suvarth *m*, himtteponn *nt*,
chamtteponn *nt*, vokhvokh *m*,
vosvqs *m*, sugrat *m*, lunchay *f*₁.

avaricious *adj* lobhi, suvarthi,
dhonarhi, apsuvarthi, himttem,
chamttem, sugrati, lunchem.

avenge *vt* sudd / bodlo / farikponn
ghe-.

avenue *n* vrukxxvithi *f*₁,
zhaddancho rosto *m*,

provêxmarg *m*, sufolltayechem
sadhon *nt*.

aver *vt* ttham'ponnan sang-, soput
(*m*) gheun sang-, provar korun
sang-.

average *n* sorasori *f*₁, sorvsad-
dharonnponn *nt*.

average *adj* saman'ya,
sorsokott, sorvsadharonn,
modheom'. *on the average* :
sorasori, samaneotayen.

averse *adj* nakhux, add,
naposont, protikul.

aversion *n* nosay *f*₁, vitt *m*,
konttallo *m*, vaz *m*, obko *m*,
voir *nt*.

avert *vt* thamboi-, nivaronn
kor-, nivar-, vattai-, kuxik
kadd-, pois vhor-, koddisorai-.

aviary *n* panzro *m*, suknneancho
xikarkhano *m*, khuraddem *nt*.

aviation *n* voimanik vidya *f*,
vimanon *nt*.

aviator *n* voimanik *m*, viman
cholvpi *m*.

avid *adj* utsuk, lobhi, chamutt,
suvarthi, havrem, tanextt,
axadik, soxi.

avidly *adv* hullhullayen, urben,
ofekan.

avidity *n* lobh *m*, suvarth *m*, urba
f, utsuktay *f*₁, khurkhuri *f*₂, sos
m, ofek *m*, hullhullay *f*₁.

avocation *n* kam' *nt*, vavr *m*,
dhondo *m*, vevsay *m*, kam'-
dhondo *m*.

avoid *vt* ttall-, chukoi-, rod'd
kor-, vorji-, vattai-, pois kor-.

avow *vt* kobul kor-, svikar-,
soput ghe-.

avulsion *n* konchovnni *f*₅,
niklavnni *f*₅.

await *vt* vatt (*f*₁) polloi-, protikxa
(*f*) kor-, tixtte-, rakhun
dovorlolem as-.

awake *vit* zago kor-, zagoi-, zago
za-, utth-, utthai-, savodh kor- /
za-. *be awake* : zago as-.
remain awake : zago rav-.

awakening *n* zagrutay *f*₁,
nidrabhong *m*, bodh *m*,
probôdhon *nt*.

award *vt* nikal (*m*) kor-, denngi
(*f*₅) / inam' (*nt*) / purosakar (*m*)
di-.

award *n* inam' *nt*, bokxis *nt*, nikal
m, nivaddo *m*, purosakar *m*.

aware *adj* zanna zavpi, savodh,
huxar, savchit, probodhit. *be*
aware : khobor as-, zanna za-.

awareness *n* probodhon *nt*,
zannvikay *f*₁, ochirkay *f*₁.

away *adv* pois, veglle suvater,
goirhazir. *give away* : diun
uddoi-. *go away* : fuji kadd-
par podd-, poll-. *throw away* :
bhair uddoi-. *run away* : pollun
vo- (voh). *make away with* :
vatt lai-, nas kor-, sutlai-.

awe *n* dhak *m*, vochook *m*, dhasti
*f*₅, bhirant *f*₃, doraro *m*.

awful *adj* bhirankull, bhoinkor,
akantachem, ghor, rudr, otonat.

awfully *adv* khub bhoinkor toren,
oteont, otixoy.

awhile *adv* matxe, thoddo vëll.

awkward *adj* oddanni, on'naddi,
hengaddi, vankddem-tikddem,

okuxoll, penchachem,
ghusponnechem, kotthinn,
addkhollichem. *feel awkward*
: khankdde-.

awl *n* (chamarachem) toponn *nt*,
ari *f*₄, rampi *f*₄.

awn *n* (bhatachem / nerachem)
kuns.

awning *n* pakhem *nt*, chhot *nt*,
alaxiro *m*, pakhaddi *f*₅,
bhitoddi *f*₅.

axe *n* kuradd *f*₁, porxu *m*₆,
kuraddem *nt*, pall *nt*. *have an*
axe to grind : (koslem-i kam'
korpa fattlean) khasgi karonn
as-.

axe *vt* kap-, chhed-, katrun
uddoi-.

axilla *n* khank *f*₁, khankoll *nt*.

axiom *n* sid'dhant *m*, svoyom'-
sid'dh totv *nt*, mhônñ *f*₂, opar *f*₂,
sutr *nt*.

axiomatic *adj* svoyomsid'dh.

axis *n* ans *m*, okx *m*, konno *m*,
chokrdanddo *m*.

axle *n* chakam-modlo ans *m*,
konno *m*.

aye *adv* sodam-sorvodam, sotot.
for aye : sorvkal.

azimuth *n* somanx *m*.

azimuthal *adj* somanxi.

azure *n* nillo rong *m*, mollob *nt*,
akax *nt*.

azure *adj* nillo, akaxi, asmani,
nobhonillem.

azymous *adj* bekhomir, fugoinas-
lolem.

B b

babble *n* boddbôdd *f*₂, luddbem / chonchrem / kiteakitem-i ulovop *nt*, (vhallachem) khollkhollop.

babble *vt* boddbodd-, luddbem. chonchrem / kiteakitem-i uloi-.

babe *n* ballok *nt*, kirens *nt*, por *nt*. ball *nt*.

babel *n* goddbodd *m*, gondoll *m*. koronday *f*₁, chanchall *f*₁, kolkol *m*, dhandoll *f*.

baboon *n* vhoddlo vanor *m*.

baby *n* ballok *nt*, bhurgem *nt*. orbhok *nt*, kiriens *nt*, baba *m*, bay *nt*, bab *m*.

babyhood *n* sanponn *nt*, lhanponn *nt*.

babyish *adj* porkott, bhurgea-bboxen.

bacchanalia *n* panotsov *m*, dhumxam *nt*.

bachelor *n* ankvar *m*, brohmochari *m*, (vidyapitthacho) snatok.

bachelorhood *n* ankvarponn *nt*, brohmochorya *nt*.

bacillus *n* donddannu *m*.

back *adv* fattim, fattlean, fattsun, fatt korun, porot, porthun.

back *n* fatt *f*₂, pengott *nt*, komor *nt*. bhend *nt*, kurt *m*. *at the back* : fattlean. *with one's back to the wall* : kotthinn

poristhitint. *on the back of* : thoddem mhonnun. *from the back* : fattiveslean, fattlean-chean. *lift on the back* : fattkuler mar-, *back and forth* : fattim fuddem, hanga thoim. *behind one's back* : -chea bhonkfattlean. *turn one's back* : -k fatt kor-.

back *vt* tenko / fattboll / adhar / bollgem di-.

backache *n* fatt-dukh *f*₂, fattint / bhenddant / komrant / kurttant yevop *nt*.

backbite *vt* chaddio (*f*₁, *pl*) sang-.

backbone *n* fattikonno *m*, merudond *m*, adharstombh *m*. *to the backbone* : purayen, purnponnim.

backdoor *n* maidor *nt*, magildar *nt*, fattlem dar.

backfire *vi* anglott ye-, bhuz-, portem bhor-.

background *n* fattbhuim *f*₂, fattlo itihās *m*. *In the background* : kallokhant, dolleam add.

backing *n* fattboll *nt*, tenko *m*, adhar *m*, bollgem *nt*, dhigi *f*₂.

backlash *n* khor protikriya *f*.

back out *vi* fattim sor- / ghe-, ang kaddun ghe-, xempddi bhitor ôdd-.

back-up *n* fattboll *nt*, tenko *m*,
adhar *m*, bollgem *nt*, palov *m*.

backward *adj* fattsor, magas,
fattim poddlolem / urlolem,
ovikasit, magxi, onmonpi,
bhiddest.

backward / backwards *adv* fatt-
lean, urfattim, portea pāyamni.

backwater *n* khaddi *f*₃, pōy *f*₁.

backwater oyster *n* kalum *nt*,
solloy *f*₁.

backyard *n* porsum *nt*.

bacon *n* bekin *nt*, kharem mas.

bacteria *n* ronvtho *m*.

bacteriology *n* ronvtheaxastr *nt*.

bad *adj* vaitt, khottem, duxtt,
paddelem, baskoll, vaittovem,
ibaddil'lem, noxttem, goir,
ponvxl'lem. *bad blood* :
vituxtt *nt*, dusman'kay *f*₁. *bad*
faith : kopott *m*, fottingponn *nt*.
bad language : galli-fosti *f pl*.
bad shot : chukil'lo tir. *bad*
habit : paddi sonvoy. *bad omen*
: opxokun *m*, ovchin'nponn *nt*.
bad shape : durdoxa *f*, din'doxa
f, avtikay *f*₁. *bad loan* : buddit
rinn *nt*. *bad blood* : vaittponn
nt, voir *nt*. *bad tempered* :
tapott, tikhsannichem. *have a*
bad time : trasant podd-. *go bad*
(fish) : ponvxe-, mov za-. *go*
from bad to worse : disan-dis
paxtt za-.

bad *n* vaitt gozal *f*₂.

badge *n* bil'lo *m*, chakti *f*₅,
nixanni *f*₅, kuru *f*₇.

badger *n* feriekar *m*, ferivalo
m.

badger *vt* piddapidd / tras / hal-

upadre kor- / bhogoi-; jiv kha-;
koxtt / tras di-.

badly *adv* opurnnponnan,
oyoxosvi ritin, ekdom', khubuch,
nixtthurponnan, taktiken, chodd
gorjen.

baffle *vt* gondllaun sodd-, ghus-
paun uddoi-, buchkōlleant
uddoi-, dubhavant ghal-.

baffling *adj* gondllant uddovpi,
chokravpi.

bag *n* pixvi *f*₄, poti *f*₄, theli *f*₄,
sak *m*, beg *nt*. *move bag and*
baggage : sattli pottli bandi-.
jhuri kadd-. *let the cat out of*
the bag : gupit fodd-, bing futt-.

bag *vt* potient ghal-, jikh-, melloi-.

bagasse *n* sop *m*, chinvodd *nt*,
(of sugar cane) chipadd *nt*.

bagatelle *n* kuskutt *nt*, lhan kirkoll
gozal *f*₂.

baggage *n* samonn *nt*, pottli *f*₅,
ojhem *nt*.

baggy *adj* fugrem, ful'lolem,
dhil, sodoll, ogollpogoll.

bagpipe *n* ponchvennuvad'ya *nt*.

Bahama grass *n* durva *f*, hollyari
*f*₃, horyalli *f*₃, durvankur *m*.

bail *n* bal *nt*, fians *nt*, zamin *m*,
zamin'ki *f*₅, fiador *m*. *release*
on bail : zaminacher sod-,
stand bail : fiador / zamin rav-.

bailable *adj* zaminpatr.

bailiff *n* omin *m*, vortok *m*,
nazhor *m*.

bait *n* hains *nt*, amix *nt*, laluch
*f*₁.

bait *vt* hains ghal- / dakhoi-,
farai-, tiddai-, sotai-.

ake *vit* bhazo-, bhaji-.

aker *n* poder *m*, panvvalo *m*,
biskutkar *m*.

akery *n* podera-khorn *nt*,
bhatt'iti *f*, bhottarkhano *m*.

baking powder *n* bhazonnkhar *m*.

balance *n* tagddi *f*, kantto *m*,
torvazu *m*, (small) tulo *m*,
sontol *m*, sontulon *nt*. borabori
f, tol *m*. badbaki *f*, baki uril'li
rok'kom' *f*. *pan of balance*
: tatt *nt*. tattli *f*, togodd *nt*.
dalem *nt*. *strings of balance* :
xinkem *nt*. *beam of balance* :
danddi *f*, *needle / pointer of*
balance : kantto *m*. *to hang in*
balance : khatri nas-. *to keep*
one's balance : ghott / thir
rav-. *strike a balance* :
toddzôdd ghoddoun hadd-.
lose balance : lochko-.

balance *vit* tol-, tuki-, zokhi-,
vozon / borobori / kor-, tol /
sontulon sambhall-, sontol
sadi-, hixob bosoi-, bad-baki
kadd-.

balance-sheet *n* niyall-potrok
nt, tallebond *m*, bad-bakiecho
attap.

balance-wheel *n* tulla-chokr *nt*.

balancing *n* dolovnni *f*,
hindallnni *f*, helkavo *m*, dolnni
f.

balcony *n* bolkanv *m*, varand
nt, poddvi *f*, vosri *f*, chovki *f*,
chourong *m*, agaxi *f*.

bald *adj* khorddem, bôddkem.
bald patch : khorodd *nt*.
shaved bald : taranttel.

balderdash *n* boddbôdd *f*, nosti

zhank *f*, pochpoch *m*, bhaxe-
chi khichddi *f*, latboddayo *f pl*.

baldness *n* khorodd *nt*, khor-
ddeponn *nt*.

bale *n* gotththo *m*, pottli *f*,
gasddi *f*.

baleful *adj* dukhdinnem, on-
orthkari, opaikari, noxttem.

balk *n* addambo *m*, addkhôll *f*,
addo-oddchôn *f*.

balk *vt* addmellem hadd-, nirxenni
bhogoi-, vatt addai-.

ball *n* bol *m*, pel'li *m*, gullo *m*,
gulli *f*, gotti *f*, laddu *m*,
(eatable), dans *m*, nach *m*.

ballad *n* lavnni *f*, povaddo *m*
gitkotha *f*, kovon'kanni *f*.

ballast *n* nirim' *m*, niyo *m*, nilimo
m.

ball-bearing *n* mun'sanv *m*.

ballet *n* mugdhnattya *nt*, nruteo-
nattika *f*.

balloon *n* bombaddo *m*, fugo *m*,
poskotto *m*.

ballot *n* motpotrika *f*, motda-
nachi pod'dôt *f*, *ballot-box* :
motpetti *f*.

ballyhoo *n* bodday *f*, festa-adli
fam'.

ballyrag *vt* bokochechhayo (*f*, *pl*)
/ chesttayo (*f*, *pl*) kor.

balm *n* lêp *m*, molom' *nt*.

balmy *adj* sukhdinnem; thakay
divpi.

baloney *n* pochpoch *m*, suki
boddbodd *f*.

balsam *n* chidd'ddo *m*.

baluster *n* (goradicho) khambo.

khambli f_3 , firki f_5 .

balustrade *n* (nokxidar) gorad f_2 , kotthddo *m*.

bamboo *n* konddo *m*, man f_2 , vellu *m*, konddok f_2 . *massive bamboo* : babri man f_2 , okhondd konddo *m*. *hollow bamboo* : sabri man f_2 , pokoll konddo *m*. *bamboo grove* : kondea-allem *nt*. velluvon *nt*.

bamboo mat *n* hatri f_3 , hator *m*.

bamboo shoot *n* kirl *m*, komb *m*.

bamboozle *vt* fottoi-, nagoi-, gondllai-, tonddak panam puxi-, tin panam kor-, xingam lai-, chikan kor-, todd'ddok kor-.

ban *n* monay f_1 , protibondh *m*, bondi f_4 , addvarnni f_5 , addvarem *nt*.

ban *vt* mona kor-, protibondh / bondi ghal-. *banned* : addvarlolem.

banal *adj* unnak, chaltem, sodanchem, laddgem.

banana *n* kellem *nt*, kenkem (*nl*). *hand of bananas* : ghodd *m*, ghoddavo *m*. *bunch of bana-nas* : fonno *m*. *Varieties* : monddollchem, rospallem, mitthballem, saldattem, moiddollem, polerchem, vosoichem, ghannti, khaprem, konnerchem, tambddem, elchi.

banana flower *n* bondd *nt*. *stalk of flower / bunch* : konko *m*.

banana tree *n* kèll f_2 . *~sapling / sucker* : kèllmo *m*, nemo *m*, moko *m*. *leaf-stalk* : danddaro *m*. *green leaf* : xidori f_5 . *piece of leaf* : cholllkho *m*. *dry leaf* :

xenot *nt*. *fresh leaf-sprout* : xivddi f_3 , suy f_1 . *fibre* : gabho *m*. *pith* : kanddi f_4 .

band *n* pott'tti f_3 , patt *m*, ribir *nt*, falli f_4 , songit-pongodd *m*, ttolli f_4 . *banded* : pattanchem.

bandage *n* molom'pott'tti f_3 , tir *m*, angitti f_5 .

bandicoot *n* kollundir *m*, kollindur *m*.

bandit *n* pundd *m*, vattchor *m*, vattmaro *m*, luttmaro *m*.

bandstand *n* pavileanv *m*.

bandy *vt* vadavadi kor-, utrak utor / porteaportem di-.

bane *n* xirap *m*, vipot'ti f_3 , hanichem mull, vikh *nt*.

baneful *adj* ghatmarem, ghatki, marok, vikhari, opaikari, opaikarok.

bang *n* dhopko *m*, ddhoddako *m*.

bang *vt* aptti-, dhoddai-, thôki-, apttun mar-.

bangle *n* kankonn *nt*, koddem *nt*, vallo *m*, valli f_4 , pattli f_5 , toddo *m*. *bride's set of bangles* : chuddo *m*.

bangle seller *n* vollar *m*, kankonnkar *m*.

banian *n* bandyan *nt*, gonjifrok *nt*.

banish *vt* ganvabhairam kor-, hod'dpar / toddipar kor-, ximebhair dhanvddai-.

banishment *n* hod'dpari f_3 , dexbohixkruti f_3 , dexantor *m*, von'vas *m*.

banister *n* (goradicho) khambo, khambli f_3 , firki f_5 .

bank *n* benk *nt*, potpeddhi f_3 .

kotthi *f*, kinar *f*, deg *f*, dhodd *f*, sand-bank : bhatt *nt*, daddo *m*.

bank *vt* patriyeun nimbun rav-, benkakodden vevhar kor-, bhorvonso dovor-.

banker *n* potpeddhikar *cg*, savkar *m*, soraf *m*.

banking *n* savkari *f*.

bank-note *n* hunddi *f*, bank draft : dhonakorx *m*.

bankrupt *adj* divallkhor, bhan-krutt, kongal, khankon'vall, nadir. *go bankrupt* : divallem kadd-.

bankruptcy *n* divallem *nt*, bhan-kruttponn *nt*, kongalponn *nt*, nadari *f*, divallkhor *f*.

banner *n* bonder *nt*, bavto *m*, ghuddi *f*, potaka *f*. *banner headline* : tthollok mathallo.

banns *n pl* (kazarachi) chitt *f*, reading of banns : chitt poddop *nt*.

banquet *n* mezvani *f*, jevnna-völl *f*, malpanni *f*, banket *f*, pongot *f*, bhatem *nt*.

banter *n* chakattam *nt pl*, kexttayo *f pl*, fokanddam *nt pl*.

banter *vt* fokanddam / bhoglio mar-, moskoreo / kexttayo kor-.

banyan *n* vödd *m*, voddarukh *m*. *banyan fruit* : voddfohl *nt*.

baptism *n* batizm *m*, ballttim' *nt*, povitr snan *m*.

baptistery *n* batizmach *pi f*.

baptize *vt* batizm / povitr snan di-, nanv di-, *be baptized* :

batizm ghe-.

bar *n* varanv *m*, addambo *m*, addkhöll *f*, vokilvorg *m*, gadi *f*, barr *nt*, dukon *nt*, fint *nt*, (renvecho) daddo, mobor *nt*.

bar *vt* addai-, addkholl hadd-, bondi (*f*) ghal-, (darak) addambo ghal-.

barb *n* kantto *m*, thomnno *m*, piyad *nt*. *barbed wire* : kanteri sori *f*.

barbarian *adj* ran'votti, jongli, orbott, hengaddi.

barbarian *n* jongli, osobhya, oxixtt, brut.

barbaric *adj* nixtthur; krur; darunn, nirdoi, orbott.

barbarism *n* jongliponn *nt*, darunnay *f*, krurtay *f*, osobhyotay *f*, opsobd *m*.

barbarity *n* ran'vottponn *nt*, nixtthuray *f*, krurtay *f*, darunnay *f*, jongliponn *nt*.

barbarous *adj* nixtthur, krur, nirdoi.

barbed *adj* kanttiarem, kante-rem. *barbed wire* : kanteri sori.

barber *n* mhalo *m*, nhavi *m*, kelxi *m*, barbêr *m*, hojam' *m*, varik *m*.

bard *n* xahir *m*, kovi *m*, gavpi *m*, koviraj *m*, charonn *m*, bhatt *m*.

bare *adj* uktem, nagddem, bôddkem, ritem, pokem, fokot, nikhttem. *bare land* : tollpott.

bare *adj* uktem / nagddem kor-, vivostr kor-, uktaddar hadd-.

bare-faced *adj* nirlozz, nilazrem, ximudd'ddem, ximrem, lozbanddgem.

barefoot *adj* (zotim/moche naxil'lea) uktea pāyanchem, on'vanni.

barefooted *adv* uktea pāyamni; on'vannim.

barely *adv* fokot, nikhttem, oxem-toxem, gorjepurtem, korun korun.

bargain *n* vanttponn *nt*, soudo *m*, ghasaghis *nt*. *strike a bargain* : toddzodd kor-. *bargaining* : soudebaji.

bargain *vt* vanttponn / soudo / ghasaghis kor-.

barge *n* poddav *m*, barj *f*₂.

barge *vi* ghus-, addoll-.

barilla *n* sajikhar *m*.

barium meal *n* bharod *nt*.

bark *n* (zhaddachi) sal *f*₂, (sunneachem) bhônkop, donn *f*₂. *garment of bark* : volkol *nt*.

bark *vi* bhônk-, khonke-, kench kor-.

barking deer *n* bhenkro *m*.

barley *n* satu *m*, jov *m*, sovad *m*, barlêtandull *m*.

barman *n* gadikar *m*, dukon'kar *m*.

barn *n* koddo *m*, kotthar *nt*, vokhar *f*₂.

barnacle *n* kalum *nt*.

barometer *n* vayudab-mapok *m*.

baron *n* baranv *m*, desay *m*, samont *m*, novab *m*.

barque *n* patmar *f*₂.

barracuda *n* tonki *f*₂, tonnki *f*₅.
barrack *n* mangor *m*, chhavnni *f*₅, kvartel *nt*.

barrack *vt* huxio / kuyo ghal-.

barrage *n* band *m*, gollibar *m*, bhoddimar *m*, farpêtt *m*, (nallincho) pavs *m*, nallinchim salvam.

barramudi *n* chonnok *nt* (nustem).

barrel *n* pip *nt*, boril *nt*, donn *nt*, kodem, (armachi) nolli *f*₄.

barrel *vt* pipant / borilant bhor-.

barren *adj* bonzor, vanz, podding, padd, napik, osadd, vanzkuttem, vanzudd, nirorthok, veorth.

barricade *n* nakebondi *f*₃, marg-bondi *f*₃, addbarem *nt*.

barrier *n* oddchôn *f*₂, addo *m*, addkhôll *f*₂, protibondh *m*.

barring *adv* soddun, bhairaun, kheriz korun.

barrister *n* odhivokto *m*, balixttor *m*.

barrow *n* hatgaddi *f*₂, homalgaddi *f*₄.

bartavelle *n* chokor *m*.

barter *n* odlabodol *m*, vinimoy *m*, sattebaji *f*₃, ultti *f*₅. *barter agreement* : satto *m*.

barter *vit* odlabodol / ultti / satto kor-, bodlek di-. *barter away* : fukeasovai vik-.

basal *adj* tollachem, pondchem, mullsantlem.

base *adj* holkott; nich; unnak, hinnkos. *base metal* : hinn dhātu *m*.

base *n* boska *f*, bostan *nt*, toll

m, mulladhar *m*, buniad *f*,
pond *nt*, pāysor *m*, mull *nt*. *at*
the base of a tree : rukha-
mullant.

baseless *adj* niradhar, bin-
buddachem, adharxun'ya,
bebuniad.

basement *n* tollghor *nt*, toll-
mozlo *m*, tollbhag *m*.

bash *vi* ghumkai-, nettan mar-
fodd-.

bashful *adj* lojest: bhiddest:
lazrem, lozvont, murvotichem.
buzrem, buzott.

basic *adj* mullavem, buniadi,
mulbhut, adharbhut, nizachem.

basic *n* mull-tot'tv *nt*.

basil *n* tullôx *f*, *sweet basil* :
sobzo *m*, mizrikanv *m*.

basin *n* kodem *nt*, tost *nt*, kollmbi
f, donn *nt*, maltti *f*, (nhôye-
cho) panntto *m* / ghol *m* /
patr *nt*.

basis *n* buniad *f*, boska *f*, mull
adhar *m*, thavthikann *nt*, dhorti
f, totv *nt*.

bask *vi* vot kha- / ghe-, votant
bos-.

basket *n* (*varieties*) dali *f*,
xempul *nt*, piddoli *f*, khôttlo *m*.
ttonkri *f*, panttem *nt*, panttulo
m, kurponno *m*, pettaro *m*,
koronddo *m*, butti *f*, guddo *m*.
kurponni *f*, koronddo *m*, pantthi
f, vol'li *f*, konddi *f*, chan-
guddo *m*, dalem *nt*, rovli *f*,
ttopli *f*, *basketful* : khôttlobhor
etc.

basket-maker *n* burudd *m*,
korgar *m*.

bass *n* khorozsur *m*, mondrosur
m, *bass drum*: dhol *m*.

bastard *n* pottachem / onouros
pordvarachem bhurgem, oniz,
randdeput.

baste *vi* pont (*m pl*) mar-, pontar
kor-, mêtiti-, pêtt (*m*) ghal-.

bastion *n* buruz *m*, burinz *nt*.
gôdd *m*, balekil'lo *m*.

bat *vi* bettan khell-, *bat an eyelid*:
askitti haloï-. *bat around* : sukh
sodhit bhonv-.

bat *n* vagollem *nt*, vottvago-
llem *nt*, vaghull *nt*, pako *m*.
tônko *m*, bett *nt*, pettonnem
nt.

batch *n* tukddi *f*, vorgonn *nt*,
pongodd *m*, ghanho *m*.

bate *vi* nêtt unno za- / kor, denv-
/ denvoi-. *with bated breath* :
svas rokhun.

bath *n* nhann *nt*, (*nl*) ghusa,
nhannighor *nt*, man'nem *nt*.

bathe *vi* nha-, (*nl*) ghusa kor-,
nhannoi-, penv-.

bather *n* nhannar *cg*, nhatolo /
li / lem.

bathos *n* opkorx *m*.

bathroom *n* nhanni *f*, nhanni-
ghor *nt*, man'nem *nt*, mandnem
nt, mori *f*.

batiste *n* molmol *nt*.

baton *n* sotto *m*, soddgo *m*.
tonno *m*, tônko *m*, koinddo *m*.
tonni *f*, betkatti *f*, (songit
mukheliachem) bet.

battalion *n* polttôn *f*.

batten *vi* motto-gulgulit za- /
kor-.

battèr *n* (kaloilolem) pitth *nt*.

batter *vt* dhopke / loddo ghal-, mutthkai-, ghumkai-, pêtt di-, boddoi-, xeddai-, dhaddai-.

battery *n* vijeri f_3 , tofo *m*, tôf-khano *m*, nallkhano *m*, nallinchi rank f_1 , marpett *m*, dhaddavnni f_5 , boddvonn f_1 .

battle *n* lodday f_1 , zhogddem *nt*, zhuz *nt*, songram' *m*.

battle *vi* zhogodd-, zhuz-, lodday kor-, songhorx kor-.

battle-axe *n* porxu m_6 .

battledore *n* dhopttonnem *nt*.

battle-field *n* zhuzamoll *nt*, ronngonn *nt*, ronnbhuim f_1 .

battlement *n* zongi f_4 , zongianchi vonnôt f_2 .

battleship *n* zhuza-tarum *nt*, mon'var *m*.

battle-tank *n* ronngaddo *m*.

bauble *n* khellnnem *nt*. sovai vost f_6 .

bawdy *adj* pozddem, holxi-kavnnem, burxem, oxlil.

bawl *vi* sadai-, gazoi-, ghor mathear ghe-.

bay *n* khaddi f_3 , akhat *m*, upsagor *m*, kol *nt*, updorya *m*.

bay clam *n* khubo *m*.

bayonet *n* (armachi) bhali, songin f_2 , bainêtt f_2 .

bayonet *vi* songinin mar-.

bazaar *n* bazarpêth f_2 , angddi f_3 , bazar *m*. weekly bazaar : sant f_1 .

B.C. *adv* Kristpurv (K.P.), Kristi Xoka Adim.

be *vit* as-, za-, rav-, jiye-, ur-, vos-. *would be* : zaunchem aslolem. ... *to-be* : bhavi ...

beach *n* vell f_1 , doriadeg f_1 .

beacon *n* folêr *m*, diveaghor *nt*, dipstombh *m*.

bead *n* munno *m*, monni m_2 , pidd'dduk f_1 .

beadle *n* mironn m_1 , mirnni m_4 .

beak *n* chônch f_2 , boncho *m*, bônch f_2 , tonch f_2 , domos *nt*, sullki f_5 , totti f_4 , noll f_4 .

beaker *n* chônchpatr *nt*, opkaro *m*, xonkupatr *nt*, chônchpelo *m*.

beam *n* patti f_4 , vansom *m*, pakaso *m*, (gaddeachem) isallem *nt*, (uzvaddachem) kirmn, (tagddechi) danddi f_4 . *tie-beam*: addem *nt*.

beam *vit* têz ghal-, uzvadd podd-, kirmn ghal-.

beamy *adj* têjvont, prochond, (bôtt) rund.

bean *n* ollsando *m*, fêjanv *m*, chonvlli f_5 , avro *m*.

bear *n* vansvel *nt*, bhalu m_6 .

bear *vit* bhar ghe-, sônxi-, sohon kor-, porsut za-, foll di-. *bear in mind* : ugddas dhôr-, motint dover-.

beard *n* khadd *nt*.

bearded *adj* khaddiem, kaddachem. *beardless*: nikhaddiem.

bearer *n* dhorpi m_3 , haddpi m_3 , haddnnar *cg*, vhorpi m_3 , ojhekar *m*, ghorghoddi m_2 , bhôy *m*, gheun yevpi m_3 .

bearing *n* cholnnuk *f*₁, vagnnuk *f*₁, vortovnni *f*₂, vrut'ti *f*₂, sombondh *m*, porinnam' *m*, dixaf.

bearings *n* bhonvtonnchi sthiti *f*₂, mokhichi dixaf. *lose one's bearings* : mon gondliant podd-. *bring one to his bearings* : tallear hadd-.

beast *n* mon'zat *f*₂, zon'var *nt*, savoz *nt*, krur monis. *beast of burden* : ojeheli mon'zat *f*₂.

beastly *adj* krur, zon'var koxem, burxem.

beat *n* thhoko *m*, avaz *m*, tal *m*. *heart-beat* : thhoko *m*, khop-khop *m*.

beat *vt* mar-, haroi-, boddoi-, fapai-, thoptti-, dhaddai-, tal dhor-. *beat about the bush* : goir goir uloi-.

beatification *n* bhogtikoronn *nt*.

beatify *vt* bhogt / bhagevont kor-.

beatitude *n* anond *m*, bhag'ya *nt*, sorgsukh *nt*.

beau *n* mogi *m*, fulgo *m*.

beautiful *adj* sobit, sundor, xirvont, surup, gomttem.

beautify *vt* soboi-, nettoi-, surngai-, olonkarai-, sozoi-.

beauty *n* sobay *f*₁, sundoray *f*₁, sobitay *f*₁, suropay *f*₁, xirvontkay *f*₁, sundori *f*₂, stri-rotn *nt*. *beauty queen* : rupsundori *f*₂. *beauty aids* : soundoryachim prosadhonam. *beauty spot* : till *m*, devakhot *nt*, soundoryostholl *nt*.

beaver *n* ud *nt*.

becalm *vt* fuslai-, thond dai-, thatar-, xant kor-.

because *conj* kiteak. kiteak kai mhonnlear, karonn, kiteak tor. *because of* : -che pasvot / khatir / nimit'tim.

beck *n* (dolleamni vo hatamni kel'lo) sonket, kuru *f*₂, ixaro *m*. *at one's beck and call* : purmn hukumant; eka utran.

beckon *vt* kurven / hatamni / man haloun apoi-.

become *vit* za-, ghodd-, vorto-, sob-.

becoming *adj* moriadichem, borea gunnanchem, sobsarkem, sobot oxem, saz.

bed *n* polong *nt*, khatt *f*₁, chofallo *m*, khattlem *nt*, kanpo *m*, bazz *f*₁, hantrunn *nt*, bixannem *nt*, (tolleacho vo nhôycho) toll / khôr *f*₂, patr *nt*. *bed of flowers* : sukhkarok suvat. *go to bed* : nhidunk vo- (voch), nhid-. *make the bed* : bichannem ghal-, hatrunn patllai-.

bed bug *n* bhikunn *m*.

bed chamber *n* nhidpakudd *nt*, nhidesall *f*₂, chitrosall *f*₂.

bedding *n* bixannem *nt*, hantrunn *nt*, bittki *f*₂, bistoro *m*.

bedeck *vt* nettoi-, surngai-, sozoi-, sonzgi-.

bedevil *vt* bhexttai-, bhul paddi-, sotai-.

bedlam *n* dhandôll *f*₂, pixeam-ghor *nt*.

bedpan *n* (piddestachem) molpatr *nt*, tost *nt*.

bedridden *adj* hantrunn dhorlolem, mandrêk laglolem. *be bedridden* : mandrek lag-, mandri dhor-.

bedrock *n* adharxilla *f*, tollxilla *f*, mull sod'dhant *m*.

bedroom *n* nhidpakudd *nt*, nhidesall *f*, chitrosall *f*.

bedsheet *n* chador *nt*. *bedspread* : konttorpin *nt*.

bedtime *n* nhidcho vell *m*. *at bedtime* : nhidtana.

bee *n* mhonvamus *m*, bhonvor *m*, ganjil *m*.

beef *n* vak *nt*, gôrva-mas *nt*.

bee-hive *n* malem *nt*, pollem *nt*.

bee-line *n* soroll vatt *f*, nitt rosto *m*. *make a beeline* : taktin rank kor-.

beer *n* servêj *f*, bir *nt*, bier *nt*.

beet *n* bittmullo *m*.

beetle *n* bhonvor *m*, gungul'lo *m*, gurngutto *m*.

befall *vit* yeun podd-, ye-, gôt (*f*) za-, vanteak ye-.

befit *vt* sob-; sarkem bos-, puttvo-

befitting *adj* sobsarkem, favoxem, sangddem, yog'ya.

befoo *vt* nadd-, pixeant kadd-, xingam lai-, topi (*f*) / kanant ghal-.

before *adv* adim, poilim, -che fuddem, mukhar, samkar.

before *prep* -che fuddem; mukhar; samkhar; adim: -che poros. *before time* : vèll pavunche adim, palli yeunche adim.

beforehand *adv* adim-fuddench, adinch, poilinch.

befoul *vt* burxem kor-, mhelloi-, ghanniarem kor-, mochcottai-.

befriend *vt* ixttagôt zodd-, adhar / mozôt kor-, dosti mar-, lagim hadd-.

befuddle *vt* gondllant uddoi-.

beg *vit* mag-, bhik mag-, vinonti kor-. *beg for mercy* : kakullttek ye-. *beg your pardon* : chuk zali.

beget *vt* porsut za-, zolmak ghal-, zolm di-, -cher za-.

begetter *n* jonok *m*, utpadok *cg*.

beggar *n* bhikari *m*, bhikarddo *m*, magtolo *m*, bhikxu *m*, bhikmago *m*, bhikarn *f*.

beggar *vt* bhikek lai-.

beggarly *adj* dolldirem, kongal, lachear, holkott.

begging bowl *n* kott'tti *f*.

begin *vit* suru za- / kor-, chalu kor-, korunk lag-, hat ghal-, korunk addai-. *He began to run* : Tannem dhanvunk addailem, To dhanvonk laglo.

beginner *n* novxiko *cg*, arombhok *cg*.

beginning *n* survat *f*, prarombh *m*, mull *nt*, mudol *nt*, adi *m*. *from the beginning* : mullapasun, mullim, mudlakuch. *no beginning nor end* : na adi na ont.

begird *vt* revddai-, bhendda-bhonvtim bandi-.

begone *int* vasimor! chol voch! koddor! tonddgheun voch!

begrudge *vi* xinn-, dusvas kor-, -k dolle fodd-.

beguile *vi* fossoi-, bhuloi-, kormonnuk kor-.

behalf *n* hit *nt.* *on behalf of* : -che votin / khatir / pasot / partin.

behave *vi* vag-, chol-. *behave yourself* : sobhya vorton kor-, bore toren chol-.

behaviour *n* vagnnuk *f*₁, chal-cholnnuk *f*₁, vorton *nt.*, kortub *nt.* *good behaviour* : uzu cholnnuk *f*₁.

behead *vi* xins kap-, tokli mar- / kator-, gomtti uddoi-.

behest *n* hukum' *f*₁, sangnni *f*₅, adêx *m.*, formavnni *f*₅.

behind *adv* fattlean, nodrê-add, maglean, addsak.

behind *prep* fattim. *behind time* : uxir. *behind back* : dolleam aforkim, bonk fattlean, -che osvoddim. *behind the scene* : gupt ritin, bhailea-bhair. *behind the time* : kallabhairem. *pornem zal'lem*, gotkalik. *behind bars* : bondkhonnint.

behind *n* kulo *m.*, fatt *f*₂, fattli vott *f*₁.

behold *vi* polloi-, nodor ghal-, choi-.

behold *int* ho polle! ho choi!

beholden *adj* dhin'vaxi; upkari; abhari.

beholder *n* pollovpi *m*₁, prêkxok *m.*, dorxok *m.*

behoof *n* faido *m.*, lav *m.*, labh *m.*

behave *vi* favoxem as-, goroz lag-, puttvo-, sob-.

being *n* ostitv *nt.*, asnnem *nt.*, sojiv pranni *m*₁, gatv *nt.* *living being* : jivzat *f*₂.

bejeweled *adj* rotnzoddit, rotn-khochit.

belabour *vi* ghumkai-, dhopek ghal-, zobor mar-.

belated *adj* usram kel'lem / zal'lem.

belch *n* dhenkôr *m.*, dhenk *m.*

belch *vi* dhenkôr kadd-, uzo / dhunvor sôdd-.

belching *n* dhenkôr kaddop *nt.*, dhunvor onkop *nt.*

beleaguer *vi* naka-puro kor-, ghusmottmar kor-.

beleric myrobalan *n* behoddo *m.*

belfry *n* ghanntechi tôr *f*₂, ghonttaloy *nt.*, ghonttaghor *nt.*, ghanntêghudd *m.*

belie *vi* fott tharai-. *belie one's hopes* : niraxa / axabhông kor-.

belief *n* visvas *m.*, bhorvonso *m.*, bhavarth *m.*, xrod'dha *f*.

believable *adj* sotman'chem, visvasachem.

believe *vit* sot mand-, visvas dover-, bhavarth as-.

believer *n* sot mandpi, bhavarthi, visvas doverpi, bhavik.

belittle *vi* kikont kor-, unnak lek-, hinnsai-, ovmanit kor-, kuskuttai-.

bell *n* ghannt *f*₁, kapinn *f*₅, ghonttika *f*, ghanntli *f*. *bell-shaped* : ghonttakar.

belle *n* sundori *f*₅, strirotn *nt.*, sundor / rupêst choli *f*₅ / ostori

*f*₅, rupvoti *f*₅.

belles-lettres *n* lolit sahit'ya *nt*,
olonkarxastr *nt*.

bellicose *adj* zhogddall, zhuz-
maro; kestanvi, zhuzak fur-
furpi, kizilkar.

belligerent *adj* akromok,
zhogddall, zhuzant vanttekar,
yud'dhman.

belligerent *n* zhuzari *m*₃, zhuz-
kar *m*, yodhi *m*₃.

bellow *n* hambevop *nt*, gorôdd
*f*₂, renkop *nt*, renk *m*.

bellow *vi* hambe-, renke-,
dhenke-, renk /gorôdd / dhenkor
ghal-.

bellows *n* bhato *m*, hat-bhato *m*.

belly *n* pott *nt*, pottkodd *f*₅, udor
nt, zotthor *nt*. *paunch* :
dhol *f*₂, dhond *nt*. *have a*
sunken belly : pott fattik lag-.

belong *vi* -che malkecho as-
sense of belonging : apleponn
nt, apulki *f*₅.

belongings *n* sattli-pottli *f*₅,
saman-suman *nt*, mhalvoz *nt*,
aspôt *f*₂.

beloved *adj* mogachem, opur-
bayechem, pritchem.

beloved *n* mogi *m*₂, moginn *f*₂,
mogika *f*, preisi *f*₃, priyokar *m*.

below *adv* sokoil, sokla, ponda,
khala, tolla. *herebelow* : he
dhortorer.

belt *n* potto *m*, bhuim-echi xir
*f*₁. *waistbelt* : komorpotto *m*.
shoulder-belt : podd'dollem *nt*.
conveyor belt : koddiallem *nt*.
below the belt : komra-sokol,.

bomblêsokol.

bemoan *vit* pirngo-, dukhkh
uktai-, xôk kor-, khêd kor-.

bemuse *vt* ojapit kor-, gondllant
uddoi-, gollsonnai-.

bench *n* bank *m*, mozgi *m*₃,
neayason *nt*, khonddpith *nt*.

bend *n* bag *f*₁, moddonn *nt*,
pong *nt*, vollonn *nt*.

bend *vit* bag-, bagoi-, vankai-,
pong ghe-, onnôv ghal-, vank-,
bagvo-, nomtem ghe-. *bend*
knee : dimbi môdd-.

beneath *adv* sokoil, sokla,
ponda, khala, tolla.

beneath *prep* oyog'ya, unnak
potichem, sobona toslem.

benediction *n* axirvad *m*,
besanv *nt*, borem magop *nt*.

benefaction *n* upkar *m*, dan'-
dhorm *m*, denngi *f*₅.

benefactor *n* upkarkorto *m*,
alaxiro divpi *m*₃, borem kornnar
cg, koleannkorto *m*, poropkari
*m*₃, maibap *cg*.

beneficence *n* udar vrut'ti *f*₃,
poropkar *m*.

beneficial *adj* boreak poddpi,
upeg, hitkarok, faidexir,
onukul. *be beneficial* : boreak
podd-.

beneficiary *n* upkarbhôgi *m*₃,
hitadhikari *m*₃, labhdharok *m*.

beneficiation *n* sudharnni *f*₅,
komavnnem *nt*.

beneficient *adj* doyall, doya-
vont, borem korpi, krupavont.

benefit *n* adav *m*, faido *m*, lav
m, upeg *m*, hit *nt*.

benefit *vi* adav / faido / lav /
upeg za- / kor-, upkar-.

benevolence *n* bori itsa *f*,
soditsa *f*, xubhchinta *f*, doya *f*,
moipas *m*, bholeponn *nt*.

benevolent *adj* poropkari,
borem-bholem korpi. hitchintok.
borem dekhtem / magtem.

bengal gram *n* chonno *m*. hor-
bollo *m*.

benign *adj* do yaxil. satvik. upegi.
mogall, upkarxil, hitkari,
onupodrovi.

benignant *adj* moipaxi. do yall.
poropkari.

benignity *n* satviktay *f*, moipas
m, do yallponn *nt*, kurpa *f*.

bent *n* provrut'ti *f*, kol'l *m*. *bent*
of mind : vichar-soronni *f*,
provrut'ti *f*.

bent *adj* vankddem, bagovlo-
lem, pong poddlolem, pongem.

benteak *n* nanno *m*.

benumb *vi* bherai-, xoktihin kor-,
bhere-, muye-, bhoron ye-.

bequeath *vi* vosiyot kor-,
(apnnafattlean aspot) do vor-.

bequest *n* vosiyotnamo *m*,
mornnlêkh *m*, varso *m*.

berate *vi* foddofoddai-, tapoun
kadd-, dhomkai-, xeddai-, solun
kadd-, ganji-, uzrai-.

bereave *vi* eklem soddun vo-,
oddun vhor-. *be bereaved* : -
cher kallem podd-, dukhant as-.

bereavement *n* (mornnan zal'-
lem) dukhkh, sutok *nt*, viyôg *m*.

Bermuda grass *n* durva *f*,
hollyari *f*, horyalli *f*, durvankur

m.

berth *n* suvat *f*, (tarvak) godi
f, bondir *nt*.

berth *vi* dhokeak lai-.

beryl *n* voidur'ya *nt*, biroza *m*.

beseech *vi* porath-, vinonti kor-,
vinoi-, kakullttek ye-, pâyam
podd-.

beset *vi* veddo / revaddo / ghero
ghal-, revddai-.

beside *prep* kuxik, boglêk.
mhoreant.

besides *adv* xivai, te bhair, tem
soddun, itlench nhoi tor.
besides giving : diunchem diun.

besiege *vi* veddo / goraddo
ghal-, veddhi-, gherav ghal-.

besmear *vi* lolloi-, mhelloi-,
lepddai-, fax-.

besmirch *vi* dag lai-, khotai-,
mhello kor-, kolonkit kor-.

bespeak *vi* dakhoun di-, adim
sangun do vor-, itsa porgottai-,
gheun do vor-.

best *adj* sogleant borem, utkrutti.
solvot'tom, ut'tom'. *do one's*
best : zomta title yotn kor-,
porakaxittha kor-, horproyotn
kor-. *to the best of one's*
ability : yothaxokti,
tankipromannem.

best *adv* solvot'tom' ritin. *at*
best : zaun zaun, vhoddlem
mhollear, chodduch zalear.

bestial *adj* mon'zatichem,
zon'varachem, nixithur, duxtt.

bestiality *n* zon'varponn *nt*,
mon'zatponn *nt*, pranniponn *nt*.

bestir *vi* prerit kor-. *bestir*

oneself: halchal kor-, khottpott kor-, rattavolli kor-, kamak lag-.

bestman *n* dheddo *m*.

bestow *vt* ompi-. orponn kor-, dan di-, somorpi-.

bestowal *n* dan *nt*, orponn *nt*.

bet *n* apost *nt*, poiz *nt*, ponn *nt*, bitt *nt*, voddha *f*.

bet *vt* apost / voddha mar-, poiz lai-, davak lai-, ponnak lai-, bitt lai-.

betel *n* pan'vêl *f*₂, nagvel *f*₂,
betel leaf roll: panpott'tti *f*₅,
khavchem pan, viddo *m*.

betel-nut *n* supari *f*₄, fofoll *nt*, beddo *m*.

betel-seller *n* tambollo *m*, pan'valo *m*.

betel-vine *n* panvel *f*₂, nagvel *f*₂.

betoken *vt* dakhoi-, suchoi-, bhasoi-.

betray *vt* visvasghat kor-, vikun di-, laun di-, fituri kor-, dakhoun di-, ghat ghe-, guddh kolloi-.

betrayal *n* visvasghat *m*, fituri *f*₄, dogolbaji *f*₄.

betrayer *n* opghati *m*₃, ghatki *m*₃, gollekapo *m*.

betroth *vt* mudi ghal-, logn tharai-, sakorpuddo kor-.
betrothed: vagdot't, soirik zalolo.

betrothal *n* sakorpuddo *m*, mudi *f*₄, lognachem utor.

better *adj* odhik borem, poros borem, (duensantlean) nivoll'-llolem.

better *adv* chodd bore toren, odhik bore ritin. *for the better*

part: chodd korun, chodd-xem, bhoutêk. *better half*: ghorkarn *f*₂. *for better or worse*: borem zaum va vaitt, khoincei poristhitint. *had better*: kelear boreak poddttit. *get better*: (duent monis) bholaiki sudhar-, borem za-. *get the better of*: -cher har ghal-, vorchosv melloi-. *think better of it*: (borem korun chintun) vichear bodol. *better off*: girest; sukhi. *better not to (do)*: na (kel'lem) borem, (korina) zalear borem.

better, bettor *n* poiz lavpi *cg*, jugari *cg*.

better *vt* sudhar-, borem za-, fattim ghal- / uddoi-

betterment *n* udorgôt *f*₂, sudharop *nt*, vikas *m*, tortor *m*.

between *prep* modem, mozgotim, bhitor, dormean.

between *adv* apsant, aple-bhitor. *between you and me*: amche bhitor. *between themselves*: apsant, apnna bhitor.

betwixt *prep* donam modem.

bevel *n* kottav *m*.

beverage *n* pinnem *nt*, pivon *nt*, pey *nt*.

bevy *n* bhirem *nt*, zomo *m*, monddolli *f*₅.

bewail *vi* rudon / vilap / xôk kor, churchur-.

beware *vi* sadur / savodh / chotrayen / sambhallun rav-.

bewilder *vt* gondllai-, chokrai-, bhexttai-, bhambai-. *be bewildered*: chokrav-,

bhambaun vo- (voch).
ewilderment *n* ghuspagon-doll *m*, dubhav *m*, bhirant *f*,
ewitch *vt* montrai-, bhul ghal-,
 mohit kor-, vox kor-.
ewitching *adj* mohok, bharavpasarkem, chit'tvedhok.
ewitchment *n* mohini *f*,
 bhul *f*, bhuroll *f*.
eyond *prep* poltodd, pelean,
 pelêvotten, kaddun. *beyond*
the boundary : addea bhair.
beyond measure : hixpa bhair,
 promanna bhair. *beyond reach*
 : hata bhair. *beyond sight* :
 dolleam bhair.
biannual *adj* sov mhoinallem,
 ordhvarxik.
bias *n* purvgroh *m*, kol'l *m*,
 pokxpat *m*.
bib *n* lallerem *nt*, keklo *m*.
bib *vit* chakho-, anvddo ghontti-,
 porthun porthun piye-.
bibber *n* bebdm.
bible *n* povitr pustok *nt*.
bibliographer *n* gronthkôxkar
m.
bibliography *n* pustok-voller *f*,
 pustok-nanvavôll *f*, gronth-
 kox *m*.
bibliophile *n* pustok-mogi, gronth-
 premi.
bibulous *adj* bebdem, suranttem.
bicameral *adj* dvisodon.
bicentenary *n* dvixotabdi *f*,
 dvixoti *f*.
bicentennial *adj* dvixotabdichem.
biceps *n* dondd *m*, donddsnayu

m,
bicker *vt* foddodd-, kizilam
 kor-, kittkitt korit rav-,
bickering *n* kizil *nt*, kirkir *f*,
 vivad *m*.
bicycle *n* saikol *f*,
bicyclist *n* saikol-svar *m*.
bid *n* (pavnecho) lans, khott-
 pôtt *f*.
bid *vt* lans ghal-, proyotn kor-.
bidder *n* (pavnnent) lans ghalpi
m, davo korpi.
bidding *n* hukum *f*, sangnni *f*,
 formavnni *f*, agnea *f*. *do the*
bidding of... : ...che sangnnen
 chol-, ...chi sangnni aiko-
 ...chem utor aiko-.
bide *vi* rav-, thikann kor-, vatt
 polloi-.
biennial *adj* duvorxi, dvivarxik
bier *n* tatt *f*, tirddi *f*, khirvodd
f, nisonn *f*.
bifocal *adj* dvikendrik.
bifurcate *vit* doxim kor-, dufan-
 te (*m pl*) kor- / za-, kel kor-/
 za-, don vantte kor- / za-
 ankai-.
bifurcated *adj* dukhandi, doxim
 fanttlolem, ankavlolem.
bifurcation *n* vibhajon *nt*.
 dukhando *m*, (rukhachem)
 khankudd / kelem.
big *adj* vhoddlem, mottem,
 thôr, mhan. *how big?* : kedem?
this big : yedem. *that big* :
 tedem. *talk big* : boddayo (*f*,
pl) mar-.
bigamous *adj* dvipotnik.

bigamy *n* dvipotnitv *nt*, dvipotni pronnali *f*₃, dvipotnikoronn *nt*.

bight *n* khaddi *f*₃, upsagor *m*, (razvachem) venttallem *nt*, konddi *f*₄.

bigot *n* hotti monis *cg*, kol'li *m*₃, dhorm-piso *cg*, dhorm-kol'li *m*₃, totvokol'li *m*₃, sonskrutay-kol'li *m*₃.

bigotry *n* hottiponn *nt*, dhorm-pixem *nt*, hottvad *m*.

big top *n* monddolmal *m*.

bigwig *n* mhotvacho /vhoddlo monis *cg*.

bijou *n* rotn *nt*, dagino *m*, ollonkar *m*.

bilateral *adj* dutorfi, dvipokxiy, don'votten'chem, don kuxin-chem.

bile *n* pint *nt*, tiddôk *f*₂.

bilingual *adj* dvibhaxik.

bilious *adj* pintallem, tiddkest, ragixtt, kopixtt, pintvegi.

biliousness *n* kanjim *nt*.

bill *n* chônch *f*₂, (kaideacho) mosudo, vidheyok *nt*, hispachi volleri *f*₃, deyok *nt*, (duddu ghetil'leachi) pavti *f*₅. *bill of exchange*: hunddi *f*₄.

billet-doux *n* moga-chitt *f*₂, prem'potr *nt*.

billingsgate *n* galli-fosti *f* *pl*, xivigall *f*₂, hollixikavnni bhas.

billion *n* mhapodm *m*. *ten billions*: xonku *m*₆. *hundred billions*: jolodhi *m*₃. *thousand billions*: ont'ya *m*. *ten thousand billions*: modh'ya *m*. *hundred thousand billions*:

porardh *m*.

bimonthly *adj* dvimasik.

bin *n* panttli *f*₄, khôttlo *m*, pett *f*₄, kaix *f*₂.

binary *adj* dvivornn. *binary system*: dviman pronnali *f*₃. *binary stars*: zoddie tare *m* *pl*.

bind *vt* band-, bondhon ghal-ganth mar-, (pustokachi) bandnni kor-.

binder *n* bandnnikar *cg*. jildagar *cg*.

binding *adj* bondhon'karok, bandpi.

binding *n* bandnni *f*₃.

bindweed *n* toddtodd *f*₃.

binocular *adj* dvinetri.

binoculars *n* durbinn *f*₂, dvinetri *m*.

biochemistry *n* jivrosayonn-xastr *nt*.

biodata *n* vollokh-chitr *nt*, jinnmahiti *f*₃.

biodegradable *adj* kuspi.

biographer *n* choritrkar *m*, jinnborovpi *m*₃.

biography *n* jinn *f*₃, jivon'kotha *f*, jivitkotha *f*, choritr *nt*.

biologist *n* jivxastri *m*₃.

biology *n* jivxastr *nt*.

biosphere *n* jivmonddoll *nt*.

bipartisan *adj* dvipokxiy, dvidoliy.

bipartite *adj* dvibhag, dvipokxiy.

biped *n* dvipad, dupayi.

birch *n* bhurj rukh *m*.

bird *n* suknem *nt*, sovnem *nt*, pokxi *m*₃. *birds of a*

feather : ekech malleche monni. *birds of a feather flock together* : zonnek aple songdde. *bird's eyeview* : uddti nodor *f*₁. *A bird in hand is worth two in the bush* : Hatchem soddun pollttea fattlean dhanvchem nhoi. *bird of prey* : xikari / hinsr pokxi *m*₁. *Birds' calls* : roddnnem *nt*, kilbil *nt*, chinvechinvaat *m*, sad *m*, kant *m*, (turtle-dove) kuttur ghal-. (peacock) ghughu kor-. (rooster) sad ghal-, (hen) konke-.

birth *n* zolm *m*, jonon *nt*, udbhov *m*. *by birth* : zolman. *give birth* : zolmak ghal-, zolm di-, zolmant hadd-, porsut za-.

birth control *n* zolm niyojon *nt*.

birthday *n* zolmdis *m*, vadd'dis *m*.

birthmark *n* zolm-khunna *f*, mastikhot *nt*, devakhoh *nt*.

birthplace *n* zolm-ganv *m*, zolm-tholl *nt*.

birthrate *n* zolm-dor *f*₁, zolm-promann *nt*.

birthright *n* zolm-sid'dh hokk *m*.

biscuit *n* biskut *f*₂, bolax *f*₂.

bisect *vi* dvidhachhed-.

bisection *n* dvidhachhedon *nt*.

bisector *n* dviabhajok *m*, dvidhachhedok *m*.

bishop *n* gonvlli bap *m*, bisp *m*.

bishop's weed *n* onvo *m*.

bison *n* govoreddo *m*.

bit *n* kuddko *m*, kopo *m*, kiskutt *nt*. *a bit* : thoddem-xem, matxem. *bit by bit* : il'lem il'lem

korun.

bitch *n* kolug *nt*, kôlgem *nt*, kol *f*₁, landdginn *f*₂.

bite *vi* chab-, ghans mar-, kuns lai-, ddanxi-, kha-, dant mar-, ghansai-.

bite *n* ghans *m*, (chablolean zal'lo) ghay, kuns *nt*. *bite the dust* : zomin'dost / matie-bhorvonn za-. *bite one's lips* : rag gill-, tiddok sonsun rav-.

biting *adj* khor, tikhott, chabrem, chabkurem. *biting cold* : kuddkuddeachem xim.

bitter *adj* koddu, koddok, dukhdinnem. *bitter enemy* : haddvoiri *m*₁.

bitter gourd *n* karatem *nt*.

bitterly *adv* kôddsannin, khontin. *cry bitterly* : dholldhollam / hunddkeamni rodd-.

blitern *n* titir pokxi *m*₁.

bitterness *n* kôddsann *f*₂.

bitumen *n* birôv *m*, xilajit *m*, dambor *m*.

bizarre *adj* vichitr, vilokxonm, vikott, ddouli, vikxipt.

blab *vi* boddobodd-, zhanko-, jibh varear / mallar ghal-, chinti-nastana uloi-.

black *adj* kallem, kallokitt, khapri, sanvllem. *black tea* : khutti cha. *in black and white* : lekhi svorupant. *black sheep* : kulkolonk.

black ant *n* mungllo *m*, domllo *m*.

black art *n* jadu *m*₁.

black bee *n* bhungo *m*, bhon-

vor *m*.

blackboard *n* (xallentlo kallo)
follo *m*.

blackbuck *n* kuring *nt*.

blacken *vt* kallo za- / kor, kallem
lai- / fax-, bodnami kor-.

black-fish *n* chottecho *m*.

black gram *n* huddid *m*.

blackguard *n* lembddo, padd-
poddlo, malkriad, nanvaddgo,
horami.

black-leg *n* dogabaz *m*.

black-marketeer *n* blekist *m*.

black-out *n* uzvaddbondi *f*₃, be-
xud'dhi *f*₃.

black plum *n* zambull *nt* (fruit),
*f*₂ (tree).

black pomfret *n* pintoxi *f*₃,
halvo *m*.

blacksmith *n* kamar *m*, lohar
m, dhovodd *m*, ghoddkami *m*₃,
ghoddkar *m*, hemaddkar *m*,
ghisaddi *m*₃.

blackwood tree *n* xisom *nt*,
xinso *m*.

bladder *n* pochkotto *m*,
mutraxoy *m*, bhato *m*.

blade *n* pati *f*₃, patem *nt*, suri *f*₄.
blade of grass : tonnachi axi *f*₄,
tonnachem patem *nt*. *blade of*
fan / windmill : pakhotto.

blade-bone *n* khandeachem
hadd.

blame *n* dôx *m*, duxonn *nt*.
boglantt *nt*, kichantt *f*₂,
nokhlami *f*₃. *lay the blame on*
: -k doxi dhor-. *bear the blame*
: dox manun ghe-.

blame *vt* dôx di-, boglantt ghal-,

kichantt ghal-, nokhlami kor-

blameless *adj* nirdôx, niropradl
nixkolonk,

blanch *vt* dhovem podd- / kor

bland *adj* xant, ollni, addu
pochpochit.

blandishment *n* fuslavop *n*
chonnea-zhaddar choddovop *n*,
khuxamoti *f*₃.

blandly *adv* xant'tayen, thond
ponnan.

blank *adj* korem, ritem, bha
xun'ya.

blank *n* rito zago, rikami
meklli suvat *f*₃. *look blank*
xun'ya nodren polloi-. *blank*
verse : mukt chhond, yomo
naxil'li kovita. *blank cartridge*
: poki kartux. *blank book*
korem pustok. *point blank*
spoxtt, ukteponnim, laginghear.

blanket *n* kambôll *f*₃, ghongdo
*f*₃, fottem *nt*, pangrunn *n*,
kubert *nt*, burnnus *m*.

blare *n* korkar *m*, koronday
ghonngonn *m*, boball *n*,
toddako *m*.

blaspheme *vt* devninda kor-.

blasphemous *adj* devnindok.

blasphemy *n* devninda *f*, vidon
nna *f*, kuchexttay *f*₃.

blast *n* sfott *m*, far *m*, futtnni *f*
(vareacho) zhot.

blast *vt* (bomb ghalun) usllaj-
nisonttonn kor-, nanoposcha
kor-.

blatant *adj* nilazrem, bobatter
ugddem-nagddem, samkench
blatant lie : suroi fott *f*₂.

blaze *n* ujea-kenn *nt*, ujea-lôll *m*.

blaze *vi* bhogbhog-, pett-.

bleach *vit* dhovoful' l kor-, fiko za-, vironjit kor- / za-, vallgoi-.
bleaching powder : xubhrok khar *m*, vironjok pittho *m*.

bleaching *n* vallgovnni *f*₃, dhovsamni *f*₂.

bleak *adj* nixennechem, khonti, vosadd, bhorvonxeavirêt, kallki.

bleat *vit* bem-bem kor-, bhembe-

bleat *n* bem-bem *nt*.

bleed *vit* rogot (*nt*) ye- / vhanv- / vhanvoi-, xir (*f*₁) mar-.

blemish *n* khot *nt*, dag *m*, kollonk *nt*, thipko *m*. *without blemish* : nixkolonk, khotavinn.

blemishless *adj* nixkolonk, khotavinn.

blend *n* tallmell *m*, (ekjivi) mixronn *nt*, sômixronn *nt*.

blend *vit* virgollai-, ekjiv kor- / za-, mistur / ekrup kor-, kaloi-, moll-, melloi-.

bless *vi* besanv (*nt*) ghal-, axirvad (*m*) di-, benjar kor-.

blessed *adj* besanvachem, dhon'ya, pavon, subhagi, sukhi, sodoiv, sufoll.

blessing *n* besanv *nt*, axirvad *m*, vordan *nt*, bêzmet *m*

blight *n* (vonospotik zavpi) chi'ti *f*₃ / rôg *m* / kidd *f*₂, vinax *m*.

blind *adj* kurddem, dolle-futtkem, andhollem, dixtt-hin, ovichari. *blind alley* : bond paindd *f*₂. *blind in one eye* : ekakx. *turn a blind eye to* :

kanno dollo kor-, pollena-xem kor-, kanar kens kadd-. *blind faith* : ondhxrod' dha *f*.

blind *n* (zonelacho) podd' do, (ghoddeachem) dhamponn *nt* / zhampodd *nt*.

blind *vi* kurddo kor-, dolle fôdd-.

blindfold *vi* lugttan dolle band- / dhamp-.

blindly *adv* polloinastana, ovi-charan, yevjinastana, dolle dhampun.

blindness *n* kurddeponn *nt*, andlleponn *nt*.

blink *vit* dolle pittpittai-, dolle michkai-.

blinkers *n pl* dhampnnam *nt pl*; zhampddam *nt pl*.

bliss *n* sorgsukh *nt*, poromsukh *nt*, sontos *m*, dhadosponn *nt*, vilas *m*, pormanond *m*.

blissful *adj* anondmoi, sukhmoi, poromsukhi.

blister *n* (katicho) fôdd *m*, foputt *nt*, dadodd *m*, pulli *f*₂.

blithe *adj* sukhi, khuxalborit, urbevont, proson'n.

blizzard *n* himtufan *nt*.

bloat *vit* fug-, fugoi-, ful-, fuloi-, fufuxit / lotthtt / fugrem za- / kor-, pokxe-, poksai-.

bloated *adj* fuglolem, suzlolem, pokxem, fugrem, sujmadit, suzott. *bloated with pride* : gorvan bhorlolem.

block *n* addbarem *nt*, addkhôll *f*₂, addmellem *nt*, (lakddacho) lottingo *m*, gott *m*, ghoram-

punzo *m*, (chhapche khatir)
chitr-tthoso *m*.

block *vt* addkholl / addmellem /
vighn hadd-, addai-.

blockade *n* nakedbondi *f*₃, vatt-
bondi *f*₃, addavnni *f*₃.

blockade *vt* nakedbondi kor-,
addkholl kor-.

block head *n* mond budhicho,
murkh *m*, piso *m*.

blonde *adj* pingxea kensanchem.

blood *n* rogot *nt*, rokt *nt*, osud
nt, rudhir *nt*, vonx *m*, kull *nt*.
flesh and blood : lagchim
natim-gotim. *bad blood* :
vaittponn *nt*, dves *m*. *in cold*
blood : nixthurponnan. *in the*
blood : nizachem, onuvonxik.

blood circulation *n* rogtachi
ghollttik *f*₁, roktabhisoronn *nt*.

blood corpuscle *n* roktkonnika
f, roktpexi *f*₁.

blood count *n* roktank *m*.

blood group *n* roktgott *m*.

bloodless *adj* rokt'hin, rogta-
vinnem, roktpatabogor.

blood poisoning *n* roktvix-
badha *f*.

blood pressure *n* roktdab *m*,
presanv *nt*.

bloodshed *n* roktpat *m*, roktkhev
m, kot'tol *f*₁.

bloodshot *adj* tambddem-gunz.

blood-thirsty *adj* hinvsok,
khun'xi, roktpriy, rogot pivpi.

blood-vessel *n* roktvahini *f*₃, xir
*f*₁, xirontor *nt*.

bloody *adj* rogtachem, rokt-
bomball, paddpoddil'lem.

bloody fool *n* mhamurkh *m*.

bloom *n* chonvor *m*, tonvor *m*,
fulor *m*, bhar *m*.

bloom *vi* ful-, chonvor-, tortor-.

bloomer *n* ghôddchuk *f*₂.

blossom *n* fulnni *f*₃, chonvor *m*.

blossom *vi* fulo-, chonvor (*m*)
ye-, tortor-, bhorbhoratt (*f*₂)
za-, chonvor-.

blot *n* dag *m*, khot *nt*, thipko *m*,
kollonk *nt*, laxem *nt*, burranv *m*.

blot *vt* dag ghal-, kollonk lai-. *blot*
out : pusun uddoi-; purayen
noxtt kor-.

blotch *n* kalli pulli *f*₁, fodd *m*,
(tintacho vo rongacho) dag.

blotched *adj* kallea daganchem.

blotter *n* mateburranv *m*,
ttipkagod *nt*.

blouse *n* bluz *nt*, polko *m*, cholli
*f*₁, angi *f*₁, dubji *f*₃. *blouse*
fastener: kancholli *f*₃.

blow *n* mar *m*, far *m*, dhopko *m*.

blow *vit* funk-, fugoi-, funkun
vazoi-, sfôtt ghoddoi-. *blow the*
nose : nak pill-, sum kor-. *blow*
up : sfôttan foddun uddoi-.
blow out : paloi-, vaddvoi-.
blow over : ubun vo- (voch),
mitt-. *come to blows* :
maramaricher ye-, dhokkabukki
kor-.

blow-pipe *n* funknni *f*₃,
funkpachi nolli *f*₁, funknnolli *f*₁.

blubber *n* devmaxeachi chorob
*f*₁, rudon *nt*.

blubber *vit* hunddkeun / him-
tteamni / vhoddavhoddan rodd-.

bludgeon *n* goda *f*, tônddko *m*,

morkunddo *m*, sotto *m*, tonno *m*.

blue *adj* nillo, mollbarongachem, khonti.

blue *n* nill *f*₂.

blue blood *n* unch kull *nt*,
khan'dani ghorannem *nt*.

blue-eyed *adj* opurbayechem,
chodd mogachem.

blue vitriol *n* morchud *m*.

bluish *adj* nillxem, nillsar.

bluff *n* fottax *f*₂, tal *nt*, todd'ddok *nt*.

bluff *vt* fossoi-, talam mar-,
todd'ddokam sang-.

blunder *n* gombhir chuk *f*₂,
ghôddchuk *f*₂.

blunder *vt* gombhir chuk (*f*₂) /
ghôddchuk (*f*₂) kor-.

blunt *adj* munddel'lem, dhar
naslolem, bothott, spoxtt,
soddetodd, fottkoll.

blunt *vt* bothott kor-, dhar
munnoi-, khorsann unnai-.
become blunt : dhar podd-.

bluntly *adv* fottkolponnan.

blur *n* hoinhoixem khot *nt*, dag
m.

blur *vt* ondruk / ospoxtt kor- /
za-.

blurt *vt* (vichear korinastana)
tonddak ye- vo sangun sodd-.

blush *n* lali *f*₂, tambsann *f*₂.

blush *vi* loz-, pole tambdde
za-, dhovem-ful'l za-.

bluster *n* ghomendd *nt*, bodd-
vachar *m*.

bluster *vi* dadagiri (*f*₂) kor-,

arddun sang-, ghoghe-, faglam
mar-.

boa *n* har *m*, ojgor *m*, ghonnos
m.

boar *n* vorah *m*. wild boar :
ran'dhukor *m*, koll *m*.

board *n* follem *nt*, follo *m*,
monddoll *nt*, somiti *f*₂. on
board : tarvar, vimanant. above
board : uktem, uktaddar.

board *vt* jevpak dovor-, jevunk
ghal-, (vahanant) chodd-.

boarder *n* chhatraloyant ravpi,
khanavollint jevpi.

boarding house *n* puzad *nt*,
khanavôll *f*₂, vostê-ghor *nt*,
chhatraloy *nt*.

boast *n* bodday *f*₁, patrad *f*₂,
nosti vhoddvik *f*₁, fuxarkay *f*₁,
latbodday *f*₁, tavidarki *f*₂,
boddvachar *m*.

boast *vt* bodday mar-, aplich
vhoddvik gai-, jhet mar-,
tavdarkeo sang-, kovdde-parve
sang-.

boastful *adj* boddaikhor.

boat *n* vhoddem *nt*, hoddi *f*₂,
ponell *m*, tarum *nt*, mochvo *m*.
poddav *m*. *be in the same boat*
: teach sonkoxttant as-.

boat-house *n* noukaghor *nt*,
xikaro *m*.

boating *n* jolsofor *f*₂.

boatman *n* tariyo *m*, tarkar *m*,
vedd *m*, vholddekar *m*, tanddeli
*m*₂, (vhoddem) tanddpi.

boatswain *n* tanddel *m*.

bobbin *n* ril *nt*, babin *nt*. bistin
nt. khonunki *f*₂.

bode *vit* xekun / purvochin'n za / kor-.

bodice *n* cholli *f*₂, kancholli *f*₅, pottimo *m*, dubji *f*₅.

bodily *adj* akhkhoch, svota.

bodily *adv* kuddin, purayen, angapangasoit, angvotim.

bodkin *n* dabonn *m*, ankddo *m*.

body *n* kudd *f*₂, xorir *nt*, kaya *f*, ang *nt*, songroh *m*, deh *m*, pret *nt*, moddem *nt*, (udkacho) jolaxoy. *heavenly bodies* : nokxetram *nt pl*.

bodyache *n* kaddamodd *f*₂, angdukhi *f*₃.

bodyguard *n* ang-rokxok *m*, huzro *m*, rakhonndar *m*.

body-hair *n* lhonv *f*₁.

body-politic *n* rajsonstha *f*.

bog *n* doldôl *f*₂, rebett *nt*, bambor *nt*, mainn *nt*, khatonn *nt*.

bog *vt* chiklant romboi-, oddchonnint sampddai-.

bogey *n* havu *m*, bhut *nt*, rakhes *m*.

boggle *n* xonka *f*, dubhav *m*, sondeh *m*.

boggle *vt* (bhirantin) ang kadd-, fatim-fuddem za-, addkholl-, chanchpodd-.

boggy *adj* bambrachem, chiklachem.

bogie *n* (aggaddiecho) ddobo.

bogus *adj* nokli, bonavott, khottem, kuddem, fottkirem.

boil *n* fodd *m*, pulli *f*₄, kespulli *f*₄, gollum *nt*, ghamollem *nt*.

korott *nt*, gollum *nt*.

boil *vit* xiz-, xizoi-, ukodd-, khotkhotai-, sollsollai-. *boiling hot* : khotkhotit, sollsollit sollsollitem.

boiled *adj* ukoddlolem, xizoi-lolem, xizlolem, ukddem. *boiled rice* : ukddo tandull.

boiler *n* bafok *m*, handdo *m*, bomb *m*, gongol *nt*.

boisterous *adj* uchamboll, oti-utsahi, bobattiyem, ghosoll ghalpi. *boisterous laughter* : khollkholl *m*.

bold *adj* nirvonni, dhiradik, xur, mordivont, kallzadik, dhaddxi, kallachem, dhitt, nirbhoi, sahsi, tthollok, motthem. *bold headline* : tthollok mathallo.

boldly *adv* dhittayen, dhaddos korun, morden, chhatin, nirbhiddponnim, ttollokponnim.

boldness *n* nirvonn *nt*, dhaddos *nt*, dhittay *f*₁.

bole *n* lottingo *m*, (rukhachem) gunz / khodd *nt*.

boll *n* bondd *nt*.

bolster *n* uxem *nt*, lodd *nt*, tivasi *f*₅, tokko *m*.

bolster *vt* adhar (*m*) / jel (*nt*) / tenko (*m*) di-, ukhlun dhor.

bolt *n* mollsut *nt*, khilli *f*₄, oddnni *f*₅, solli *f*₄, addamo *m*, zogul *nt*. *bolt from the blue* : onopekxit prosong. *bolt of lightning* : vijecho loll. *nut and bolt* : vollsut ani mollsut.

bolt *vit* khilli / addamo ghal-, pollun vo- (voch). kux (*f*₂) / dhanv (*m*) mar-.

bolter *n* challnn *f*, gallnnem *nt*.

bolt upright *adj* nittubhem.

bomb *n* ujeagullo *m*, gornal *m*, kulpigullo *m*.

bomb *vt* ujeagulle, nalli mar- / sôdd-.

bombard *vt* bhoddimar / bomb-hol'lo kor-, kulpigulle mar- / ghal-.

bombardment *n* bhoddimar *m*, bomb-hol'lo *m*, (kulpigulleancho) bhoddimar.

bombast *n* nosti boddbôdd *f*, pokeo boddayô *fpl*, latboddayo *fpl*, zoddzoddav *m*.

bombastic *adj* pokoll jheta-chem, dobdar.

Bombay-duck *n* bombil *m*.

bombshell *n* bomb-gullo *m*.

bonafide *adj* khorelem, ossol, pramannik, nêk.

bonafide *adv* promannikponnan, khoreponnan.

bonafides *n pl* promannikponn *nt*, boro hetu *m*, sodbhav *m*, iman *m*, neki *f*.

bond *n* bondhon *nt*, beddi *f*, duvo *m*, korar *m*, koblatpotr *nt*, onubondh *nt*, bandpas *m*, protigneapotr *nt*, korz-rokho *m*.

bondage *n* bondeponn *nt*, gulami *f*, vèntt *f*.

bonded labour *n* bondogi chakri *f*.

bondsman *n* bondo *m*, das *m*, gulam' *m*.

bone *n* hadd *nt*, osthi *f*, (nusteacho) kanito *m*. *bone of contention* : zhogddeachem

mull, vadacho mud'do. *to the bone* : purai, purnnponnim. *skin and bone* : haddancho panzro / sampllo.

bones *n pl* moddem *nt*, pret *nt*.

bone-setter *n* haddam-voiz *m*, haddvoiz *cg*, haddam bosovpi *m*.

bonfire *n* agttem *nt*, dhogttem *nt*, holli *f*, utsovagni *m*. *make a bonfire of* : zallun uddoi-.

bonhomie *n* susutrotay *f*, monachem mekleponn *nt*, anondi sobhav *m*.

bonnet *n* topi *f*, bonem *nt*, (gaddiechi) dhankonn-topi *f*, bonet *nt*.

bonnet macaque *n* makodd *m*.

bonny *adj* kaiborem, puxtt, gulgulit, puttputtit.

bonus *n* odhilabanx *m*, bonus *nt*, monoti *f*, inam' *nt*, bokxis *nt*.

bony *adj* haddkuttem, haddanchem, kantteanchem (nustem).

boo *int* hux!, huriô!, chhi!

boo *vt* huxio / hurio ghal-.

booby *n* orvoll *m*, bombo *m*. *booby-trap* : manddux *f*.

book *n* pustok *nt*, gronth *m*. *a book of reference* : sondorbh gronth. *in good books* : morjentlem. *in bad books* : goirmorjentlem. *bring to book* : khulaso korunk lai-.

book *vt* nond kor-, adinch aroxxonn kor-, arop dover-, bhitor uddoi-.

book-binding *n* pustok-band-nni *f*₅.

booking-office *n* tikett-ghor *nt*, tikettim-nab *f*₂.

bookish *adj* pustoki, gronthik, ovevharik.

book-keeper *n* munim' *m*, foddnis *m*.

book-keeping *n* hisab-kitab *m*, foddnixi *f*₅, hixob-manddnem *nt*.

booklet *n* kaddtil *f*₂, pustika *f*, chopddi *f*₅.

bookseller *n* pustok-vikreto *m*, pustok-vikpi *m*.

boom *n* teji *f*₄, tortor *m*, bhorbhoratt *f*₂, sfôttfar *m*.

boom *vit* teji ye- / hadd-, tortor-, bhorbhorattik ye-.

boomerang *vi* apleach angar ye- / xeko-, urfattem angar bhuz-.

boon *n* dennem *nt*, vordan *nt*, adav *m*.

boor *n* oddanni / ganvddoll monis.

boorish *adj* oddanni, ganvddoll, naddkar, kheddvoll.

boorishly *adv* oddanniponnan, ran'vott toren.

boost *n* nêtt *m*, fattboll *nt*, tortor *m*.

boost *vt* nêtt / fattboll di-, bollgem vaddoi-, mukhar kadd-, matoi-.

booster *adj* nett divpi / vaddovpi,

boot *n* mocho *m*, butt *m*. *to boot* : te bhair, velean.

boot bodkin *vt* khontt mar-,

fapar mar-, dhanvddai-.

booth *n* khômp *f*₂, tombu *m*₆, kutti *f*₄.

booty *n* zhuzantli lutt *f*₂, chor-lolo mal.

booze *n* soro *m*, kopachem *nt*.

booze *vi* (soro) chodd piye-, dhonki-.

boozer *n* bebdo *m*, suranddo *m*.

borax *n* ttankonnkhar *m*, sovagi *m*₃.

border *n* deg *f*₁, kantth *m*, sorad *f*₂, xim' *f*₁, kodd *f*₁, (lugttacho) gôtt. *border (fall) of sari* : ancholl *nt*. *border dispute* : ximevad *m*. *border security force* : ximesurokxa doll *nt*.

bordering *adj* mereli, soradi-chem.

bore *n* burak *m*, bontho *m*, (armache nolliecho) veas *m*, ubgôn / vaz / ubos haddpi monis.

bore *vit* burak kor- / kadd-, ubgôn / vaz / ubos hadd-. *be bored* : vaje-.

bored *adj* bejar, vajelolem, ubgololem.

boredom *n* ubgôn *f*₂, vaz *m*, konttallo *m*, bejaray *f*₁, vitt *m pl*, ubos *m pl*.

boring *adj* ubgonnechem, vaz / ubos haddpi.

born *adj* zolmapasun'chem, zativont, zavponninch, zolm-zat, upzot. *first-born* : mhalgoddem. *born with a silver spoon in the mouth* :

gorbh-xrimont. *well-horn* :
kullvont. obhijat. *be born* :
zolmo-, upzo-, zolmak ye-.

borough *n* nogor *nt*, upnogor *nt*.

borrow *vt* uxinnem ghe-,
magun ghe-, rinn kadd-.
borrowed : zayanchem,
uxinnem haddlolem. *borrower*
: rinnkar *m*.

borrowing *n* uxnnovari *f*.

bosom *n* horddem *nt*, chhati
f, zôbon *nt*, ston *nt*, than *nt*,
momo *m*. *bosom friend* :
jivabhavacho ixtt. jivacho sôbti.

boss *n* dhoni *m*, patranv *m*,
malok *m*.

boss *vt* dhoni za-, dhoniponn
gazoi-, mathear bos-.

botany *n* vonospotxastr *nt*.

botch *vt* -chi vatt lai-, ove-
vosthit korun uddoi-, ibadd-.

both *adj* dogo-i, dogam-i, dogeo-
i, donui, ubhoi. *from both sides*
: donui voslean, dôxlean. *on*
both sides : doxim-voxim.

both *pron* dogo-i, dogam-i, dogeo-
i, donui, ubhoi.

bother *vit* bejar ghal- / kor-, tras
di-, sotai-, kittkitt kor-, koronday
kor-, husko kadd-, poddun vo-.

botheration *n* kottkôtt *f*,
upodveap *m*, lochandd *nt*.

bothersome *adj* kottkottichem.
kichkottichem, trasanchem.

bottle *n* xinso *m*, xinsli *f*, botl
f, battli *f*, budhlem *nt*, kuppi
f, buli *f*, (ballokacho) bôm

bottle *vt* battleamni bhor-.

bottle up : dambun / lipoun

dovor-.

bottle gourd *n* konkonn-
dudi *m*, mharo dudi *m*,
kanddonndudi *m*.

bottleneck *n* gochmuddi ddi *f*.

bottom *n* pond *nt*, thav *m*, toll
m, kule *m pl*, mull *nt*, (*of*
waterbody) khor *f*, sink to
bottom : tollak khorik lag-.

bottomless *adj* thav naslolem.
ogadh.

bottoms up *adv* ulitem-palitem.

bottoms up *int* viva.

boudoir *n* jonan khano *m*, xinn-
garkokx *nt*.

bougainvillea *n* bugon'vel *f*,
petrolin *nt*.

bough *n* khandi *m*, tallo *m*.

boulder *n* khoddop *nt*, tollop *nt*,
xilla *f*, gôlfator *m*.

boule *n* kittli *f*, kavlem *nt*,
cheadanni *f*, kalderin *nt*.

bounce *n* usllop *nt*, uslli *f*.

bounce *vit* usoll-, usllai-.

bouncing *adj* guttguttit (bhur-
gem), uddnnam marpi, dhoxtt-
puxtt.

bound *adj* bandil'lem. *bound*
to win : jikhtolench. *bound for*
... : ... vochche vatter. *bound*
by vow : vrotosth.

bound *n* moryada *f*, xim' *f*, *by*
leaps and bounds : jolod gotin.
out of bounds : hatabhair.

bound *vit* xim' ghal-, moryada
as-. *bounded by* ... : ...-n
ghêrlolem.

boundary *n* mer *f*, sorad *f*.

- xim' *f*₁, ghêr *m*, deg *f*₁.
boundary stone : nis *m*, nivo *m*.
- bounden duty** *n* bandilki *f*₅,
 lagnnuk *f*₁, kortovyokorm *nt*.
- boundless** *adj* mitmer naslolem,
 hispabhair, opar, omoryad.
- bounteous** *adj* bhorpur, udondd,
 dan'xur, udar, chokchoyall,
 bhorghons.
- bounty** *n* udartay *f*₁, dan *nt*,
 denngi *f*₅, vordan *nt*.
- bouquet** *n* fulam-turo *m*, fulam-
 jhelo *m*.
- bourgeois** *adj* dhovaddem,
 modheomvorgi, nogorzonn,
 ganvtthem.
- bout** *n* zhottko *m*, palli *f*₄.
bout of insanity : kol'l *nt*,
 zhopatto *m*.
- boutique** *n* butik *nt*, mandd *m*,
 dukan *nt*.
- bovine** *adj* gôrvachem, toklen
 zodd / mond, bonddem.
- bow** *n* bag *f*₁, nomoskar *m*,
 kamtti *f*₅, komttho *m*, dhonux
m, dhonnu *m*₅, xorason *nt*,
 dhonnuk *nt*, (rebekacho) ark /
 goz. *bow and arrow* :
 dhonubann *m*, tirkomttho *m*.
bow-knot : nisorganth *f*₂. *bow-*
string : xint *nt*. *cotton-*
cleaner's bow : dhonukoli *f*₄.
- bow** *vt* bagai-, bag ghe-, man
 khala ghal-, man bagoi-,
 nomtem ghe-. *bow in greeting*
 : nomoskar kor-, tokli modd-.
- bowels** *n* antkoddio *fpl*, zhollio
fpl, ant *nt*, molaxoy *m*.
- bower** *n* valim-mattov *m*, mollo
m, kunz *m*.

- bowl** *n* vatti *f*₄, kanso *m*,
 maltti *f*₅, mattul *nt*, kansul *nt*.
- bowl** *vt* chenddu mar-, bad
 kor-.
- bowlegged** *adj* pangem, van-
 kiem, fengddeā pāyanchem.
- bowman** *n* tirondaz *m*, dhonur-
 dhar *m*.
- box** *n* kaix *f*₂, pett *f*₁, pettul *nt*,
 hoddpo *m*. *witness-box* :
 (neayaloyantlo) govay-kônso,
 sakxi-pandro *m*.
- box** *vt* kaixint ghal-, mutth
 mar-.
- box-myrtle** *n* kaifoll *nt*.
- boy** *n* cheddo *m*, cholo *m*, bhurgo
m, por *m*, chakor *m*. *boy-*
scout : balvir *m*.
- boycott** *n* bohixkar *m*.
- boycott** *vt* bohixkar ghal-,
 zatibhair dover-.
- boyhood** *n* bhurgeponn *nt*,
 lhanponn *nt*, bhurgi piray *f*₁,
 ballponn *nt*.
- brace** *n* zoddi *f*₄.
- brace** *vt* tannun ghoth dhor-.
- bracelet** *n* kankonn *nt*, koddem
nt, toddo *m*, vallo *m*, pattli *f*₅,
 maskot *f*₂.
- bracing** *adj* ghottay divpi,
 xoktidayok, tortorsann haddpi.
- bracket** *n* tiktem *nt*, bellkem
nt, fuktto *m*.
- bracket** *vt* konvsant ghal-,
 ekthaim ghal-, vorgant aspai-.
- brackets** *n pl* konvsam *nt pl*.
- brackish** *adj* kharott, adduk,
 khollnnuttem, mochull.

rag *n* bodday *f*₁, tavidark *f*₁.
rag *v* zannvayo sang-, boddayo / tavidarkeo mar-.

raggart *n* ghomenddi, boddai-khor, mijaskar, tavidarkar, goddbengali.

brahmin *n* bamonn *cg*.

raid *n* fanti *f*₁, vinni *f*₁, badi *f*₁.

raid *v* fanti / vinni ghal-, soboi-, gunthi-.

rain *n* mendu *m*₁, bhezo *m*, budh *f*₂, bud'd *f*₂.

rainless *adj* gholliem, murkh, nirbud'dh.

brains *n* môt *f*₁, okkol *f*₁, bud'd *f*₂. **wrack brains** : mendu koddhoi-

brainy *adj* budhvont, huxar.

brake *n* brik *f*₁, ottkav *m*, rodh *m*, rôdhok *m*, addkhill *f*₂.

bramble *n* kantti *f*₁, kanttiarem zhomp.

bran *n* kunddo *m*, bhuso *m*, tus *m*.

branch *n* khando *m*, fagur *m*, talli *f*₁ (vonxrukhachi) khandi *f*₁, (asthaponacho) fantto *m*, xakha *f*.

branch *vi* fantte-, fagur futt-.
branched stem : khankoll *nt*, dubellkem *nt*, dellem *nt*, dellkem *nt*.

brand *n* (ujeachem) kolut, dhanni *f*₁, dag *m*, butt *m*, dagonn *nt*, laxem *nt*, khunna *f*, chhap *nt*.

brand *v* dhanni (*f*₁) / dag (*m*) di-, chhap (*nt*) mar-.

brander *n* dag divpi *cg*, zhallari *cg*.

brandish *v* vavddi-, hovent ghunvddai-.

brand new *adj* novem tal'l, novem korkorit.

brash *adj* mostem, ud'dhott, urmott, fanfarranv.

brass *n* pitull *f*₂.

brassiere *n* cholli *f*₁, korfêt *f*₂.

brat *n* duvadd *m*, pôr *m*, chêddko *m*, porantto *m*.

bravado *n* minjax *f*₂, poko jhet, fuxarki *f*₂, xapotam *nt pl*, ghomendd *nt*, tavidark *f*₁.

brave *adj* vir, dhaddxi, dhitt, porakromi, dhiradik, dhoireo-vont, kalljivont, sahsi.

brave *v* (prosongak) tondd di- / fuddo kor-.

bravery *n* virtay *f*₁, dhittay *f*₁, dhoir *nt*, dhaddos *nt*, kalljivont-ponn *nt*, puruxarth *m*.

bravo *int* xabas! va-va! vahva!

brawl *n* kestanv *nt*, zhombazhombi *f*₂, upodrov *m*, kolkolatt *m*, bhanddonn *nt*.

brawl *v* mottmottean zhogodd-, bhandd-.

brawn *n* bavlleam-boll *nt*, takôt *f*₂, bollgem *nt*, kaiboll *nt*.

brawny *adj* takotvont, bollixtt, ghothmutt.

bray *n* renk *m*.

bray *vi* renke-, honke-, renk ghal-.

brazen *adj* pitlllichem, nilazrem, nak naslolem, lompott, nak-katrem.

brazen-face *n* ximbrow *m*.

brazenly *adv* loz-bhidd sanddun.

brazier *n* kansar *m*, vollar *m*,
tambett *m*, bogar *m*, tambitt *m*.

breach *n* khanvttem *nt*, kolvem
nt, bhogddadd *nt*, bhetallo *m*,
bhong *m*, môddop *nt*. *breach*
of trust : visvas-ghat *m*.
breach of peace : xant'tai-
bhong *m*. *breach of oath* :
soputbhong *m*.

breach *vit* khanvttem ghal- /
podd-, modd-, môdd-, tôdd-,
tutto-, tuttoi-, konsllai-.

bread *n* unddo *m*, panv *m*,
bhakri *f*₅, rotti *f*₅, polli *f*₅, bhobho
m (nl). *steamed bread* :
sandonn *nt*, chunachem
sandonn, futtem sandonn, latad
nt, kailolli *f*₅. *daily bread* :
dispoddtto gras.

bread and butter *n* bhaji-bhakri
*f*₅, udorposonn *nt*.

breadfruit *n* nirponnos *m*.

breadth *n* runday *f*₁, vistar *m*.

breadwinner *n* (ghorabeacho)
zôddkar *m*.

break *n* khanvttem *nt*, (pavsak)
asor *m*, (yavrant) visov *m*,
(karyavollint) khondd *m*. / môdd
*f*₂.

break *vit* modd-, môdd-, tutto-,
tôdd-, futto-, fôdd-, bheto-,
bhêti-, bhong kor-, bhongoi-.
break a promise : utor kha-.
break down : bond pod-,
sodgodit za-.

breakage *n* (moddloleachem/
futtloleachem) luksonn,
moddnni *f*₅, toddnni *f*₅, foddnni

*f*₅, moddav *m*.

breakdown *n* bond poddnem
nt, xoktipat *m*, vibhong *m*,
vixlexonn *nt*.

breaker *n* foddpi *cg*, moddpi
cg, toddpi *cg*, pall *m*, uslli *f*₅.

breakfast *n* nasto *m*, almus *nt*,
neahari *f*₅.

breakneck *adj* otivêgachem,
dhokeachi / jivghenni (goti).

breakthrough *n* (sodhant / pen-
chant) novi vatt, addmellean-
cher zoit *nt*.

bream *n* palu *m*.

breast *n* horddem *nt*, chhati
*f*₅, momo *m*, than *nt*, ur *nt*.
make a clean breast : guneanv
kobul kor-, soglem onki-.

breast-feed *vt* (bhurgeak avoi-
chem) dud di- / paji-.

breath *n* usvas *m*, huskar
m, svasosvas *m*, suskaro *m*.
be out of breath : khorxe-,
dhape-, khoros mar-, jam' / jar
za-. *in the same breath* : ekach
vellar. *take breath* : suseg
ghe-, aram' kor-.

breathe *vit* usvas ghe-, huskar-.

breathless *adj* khasavis, puro
zal'lem, ghusmottlolem.

breeches *n pl* izar *nt*, droz *nt*.

breed *n* zat *f*₂, nos *f*₁, vonx *m*,
prokar *m*, kast *nt*. *of a good*
breed : umdem, borea
kastachem.

breed *vt* upoz kor-, upzai-,
pôxi-.

breeding *n* dêkh *f*₂, sonskar *m*
pl, sobheotay *f*₁, nipoz *m*,

protonon *nt.* *breeding ground*
apoti kendr *nt.*

reeze *n* vav *m.* varem *nt.*
znailuk *f*, (vareachi) funk *f*,
cool breeze : xitoll varem.

revity *n* olptay *f*, thoddeponn
nt. mottvay *f*, sonkxipt'tay *f*.

rew *n* asov *nt.* kosay *m.*
koddoo *m.*

rew *vt* ambittai-, koddoo-, akar
ghe-.

rewery *n* soreachi bhatti,
soreacho karkhano.

ribe *n* lonch *f*, chirimiri *f*.

ribe *vt* lonch / chirimiri di-,
hatak lai-.

ribery *n* lonchluchpôt *f*,
lonchvevhar *m.*

brick *n* itt *m.* chiro *m.* brick
kiln : bhott'tti *f*, brick-layer :
gonvddo *m.*

bridal *adj* vhoklêchem, kaza-
rachem, lognachem.

bridal dress *n* (respera
khatir, dhovo) vhoklecho vistid
m. (dusrea disa khatir, tambddo)
saddo *m.*

bridal veil *n* filo *m.*

bridle *n* logam' *m.*

bride *n* vhokol *f*.

bridegroom *n* nhovro *m.*
vhorêt *m.* bride's /
bridegroom's brother : korvolo;
-do- sister : korvoli.

bridesmaid *n* dheddi *f*.

bridge *n* pul *m.* setu *m*, setuband
m. sankov *m.* patto *m.* bridge
of nose : nakacho daddo.

bridge *vt* pul bandh-.

bridle *n* logam' *m.* kasro *m.*
addvonn *nt.* kôddyallem *nt.*

bridle *vt* kasro band-, sanvor-,
attapa hadd-, logam' ghal-.

brief *adj* mottvem, thoddem,
sonkxipt, lhan, il'lem, olpkalik,
sonkxepachem. *be brief* : don
utramni sang-. *in brief / briefly*
: thodde bhitor, thoddkeant,
sonkxepim, sonkxiptponnim.

brief *n* (vokilan kel'lem
mud'deanchem) ttanchon.

briefs *n* chedd'ddi *f*.

brier *n* kantti *f*, kanttiarem jhil
nt.

brigade *n* soinyodoll *nt.*
soinyobhag *m.* tukddi *f*.

brigadier *n* dollpromukh *m.*

brigand *n* pundd *m.* vattmaro
m. ddaku *m.* penddharo *m.*

bright *adj* porzollit, uzoll,
chokchokit, nitoll, tejosvi,
budhvont, huxar. *bright*
(lunar) fortnight following
New Moon: chandni pondrox *f*,
xukl pokx *m.* xud'dhpokx *m.*

brighten *vt* uzoll kor-, porzollai,
uzvaddai-, anondit / jhigjhigit
kor- / za-.

brightness *n* tez *nt.* porzoll *m.*
chokaki *f*, zhogzhog *m.*

brilliance *n* huxar *f*, porzoll *m.*
kant *f*, toddof *nt.* loklok *m.*
protibha *f*, budvontkay *f*, têt
nt. chomok *f*, dipti *f*.

brilliant *adj* tejvont, porzollit,
rosroxit, toddofdar, loklokit,
zhogzhogit, chokchokit, tilltillit,

kirtivont, diptivont.

brim *n* kanth *m*, deg *f*₁, kodd *f*₁. *fill to the brim* : upatt bhor, kanth porian bhor.

brimful *adj* upatt bhorun, tuddumb.

brimstone *n* gondhok *m*.

brine *n* mittha-udok *nt*, mitthvonni *f*₅, kholl *m*. *pickle in brine* : korom' *f*₂.

bring *vt* hadd-, vochun hadd-, gheun ye-. *bring about* : nirmann kor-, ghoddoun hadd-. *bring along* : vangdda hadd-. *bring to mind* : yad kor-, yad korun di-. *bring to senses* : zagear hadd-. *bring out the essence* : sar kadd-. *bring up* : lhanacho vhodd kor-, onk-, uposthit kor-. *bring around* : pottot-, *bring forth / bring into the world* : zolm di-, zolmant hadd-, porsut za-. *bring forward* : prostut kor-, ...chea mukhar mandd-. *bring home to ...* : ...che nodrek hadd-. *bring into play* : chalu kor-. *bring over* : vangdda gheun ye-.

brinjal *n* vaingem *nt* (fruit), vainginn *f*₂ (plant).

brink *n* deg *f*₁, kanth *m*, dhodd *f*₁, kodd *f*₁.

brisk *adj* suddsuddit, zhor-zhorit, zhopazhop, chopoll, turuturu. *brisk trade* : dhodd' dhodd giraik.

bristle *n* kantto *m*, kusoll *nt*, zodd' ddo kens, kantteasarko kens.

bristle *vt* kantto ful-, angar kantto ye-. *bristle with* : kuchkuchit bhorun as-.

brittle *adj* futtpasarkem, bus buxit, thisull, tuttkem, futtkem.

broach *vt* ugodd-, (bhasabhaxe pasot) manddi- / mukhar hadd- / voir kadd-.

broad *adj* rund, vistrut, veapok. *broad daylight* : disadhovllo.

broadcast *n* vitravnni *f*₅, prokxeponn *nt*.

broadcast *vt* vitrai-, fais kor-, vonv-.

broadcasting station *n* vitravnni kendr *nt*, prosaronn-kendr *nt*.

broaden *vt* rundai-, rund kor- / za-, vistarai-.

broadly *adv* puraiponnan, vistrut ritin. *broadly speaking* : sorv-sadharonnpontan sangchem zalear.

broad-minded *adj* vixal mona-chem, udarmotvadi.

brocade *n* kin' khab *nt*, zori-chem lugott, golanv *m*, zar *f*₂.

brochure *n* mahitipotrok *nt*, pustika *f*.

broil *n* zhogddem *nt*, kestanv *nt*, huzzôt *f*₂, bachabachi *f*₃.

broil *vt* inglleancher / ujea- bhaz-, ukodd-.

broke *adj* lachar, koddkem.

broker *n* dolal *m*, modest *m*.

brokerage *n* dolali *f*₃, vattav *m*.

bronchial *adj* svasmarga-

sombondhi, gollachem.

bronchial tube *n* orddem *nt*.

bronchitis *n* bori bhorop *nt*,
vaidomon *nt*.

bronchus *n* norddem *nt*.

bronze *n* kanxem *nt*. *Bronze*
age : Kansya-yug *n-t*.

brooch *n* brox *m*, saddiêpin
m, ankddo *m*, faso *m*.

brood *n* pilavôll *f*, sonsôt *f*,
bhurgim-ballam *nt pl*.

brood *vi* rovanneant bos- /
podd-, chinta (*f*) kor-, dheas
(*m*) dhor-, husko kadd-.

brooding *adj* chintest. *brood-*
ing coop : rovannem *nt*.

brook *n* lhan vhall *m*, vhalli *f*,
vozdro *m*.

brook *vi* sonsun vhor-, khopoun
ghe-, sohon kor-.

broom *n* sarôn *f*, zhaddu
m, *handle of broom* : munddo
m. *worn-out broom* : khuntto
m. *new brooms sweep clean* :
noveachi novlay don disanchi.

broomstick *n* zhaddnni *f*.

broth *n* kald *m*, sôp *m*, rosso
m, pollu *m*, kaddo *m*.

brothel *n* vexiaghor *nt*, kun-
tonnkhanô *m*, xindollghor *nt*.

brother *n* bhav *m*. *elder*
brother : dada, irmanv, bab.
step-brother : sovtibhav.
brothers and sisters :
bhavonddam.

brotherhood *n* bhavbondponn
nt, bhavki *f*.

brother-in-law *n* mevnno,

kuniad, bhavoji *m*, dêr. bhavo.
nonnddavo. *co-brother-in-law*
: saddu *m*.

brotherly *adj* bhavabhoxen,
bhavkechem, mogachem.

brow *n* askitti *f*, bhunvi *f*, kopol
nt.

browbeat *vt* utramni uzrai-,
bhexttai-, dhomkai-, dattai-.

brown *adj* puddi rongachem.
topkiri, pingxem, udi. *dirty*
brown : mollkhav.

brown bread *n* kunddea bhakri
f, polli *f*.

browse *vi* chor-, rovonth kor-,
(pustok) voilevoir chall-, dho-
voll-.

browse *n* zhaddpalo *m*,
(zhaddachi) konvlli paloy *f*.

bruise *n* mono mar *m*, (mara-
cho tamddo) vôll *m*.
zhorkottnni *f*, ganj *f*, lollo *m*.

bruise *vit* zokhmi kor- / za-
oxnno-, dukhav-, chenchô-,
chenchi-, ttecho-, ttechi-.

brunt *n* zhopatto *m*, dhokko *m*,
toddakho *m*, dhopko *m*, maro
m.

brush *n* brus *m*, pixol *nt*,
kunchlo *m*, sporx *m*. *artist's*
brush : vortika *f*.

brush *vt* (brusan) nitoll kor-,
khorvodd-, ghans-, kunchi-,
ghoxttun vo- (voch). *brush up*
: sap kor-, uzollnni kor-. *brush*
aside : kuxik uddoi-, kuxin
kadd-. *brush teeth* : dant
ghanxi-.

brushwood *n* xirputtam *nt pl*.

jhilam *nt pl*, zhompam *nt pl*.

brusque *adj* tusddem, bêmurvoti, osobh'ya, baddgem.

brutal *adj* nixtthur, nirdoi, ran'vott, jongli, krur, burxem.

brutality *n* krurtay *f*₁, nixtthurponn *nt*, zon'varponn *nt*, mon'zatponn *nt*.

brutally *adv* krurtayen, nixtthurponnim, zon'varponnim.

brute *adj* murkh, krur, bud'dihin, ocheton *brute force*: poxuboll *nt*, mon'go-ttacho nêtt, angboll *nt*.

brute *n* zon'var *nt*, jongli monis.

bubble *n* buddbuddo *m*. *prick the bubble* : bomaddo fodd-.

bubble *vi* buddbudde-, fulun ye-, (umedin) bhor- / usllo-.

bubonic plague *n* mhamari *f*₄.

buccaneer *n* doriachor *m*, chanco *m*, dhaddxi monis.

buck *n* horonn *nt*, sonso *m*.

buck up *vi* taktik kor-, fuloi-.

bucket *n* baldi *f*₅, pallem *nt*, xellnnem *nt*. *kick the bucket* : mor-, khonvso-.

buckle *n* bokkol *nt*, chopras *f*₁, bil'lo *m*, potteacho ganch.

buckle *vt* komor band-, bagoi-.

buckler *n* voddonn *nt*, ddhall *f*₂.

bucolic *adj* gônvlleachem.

bucolic *n* gôpkav'ya *nt*.

bud *n* kolli *f*₄, kollo *m*, bondd *nt*, bongo *m*, komb *m*, kombri *f*₅, ankri *f*₅. *nip in the bud* : uprastanch kabar kor-.

bud *vit* garf lai-, ankre-, ankur

futto-, kombe-, kolle ye-.

Buddhism *n* Bud'dh dhorm *m*.

Buddhist *n* Bud'dh dhormi.

budding *adj* novodit.

buddy *n* sangati *m*₃, dost *m*, sonvgoddi *m*₃.

budge *vit* matxe hal-, fattim sor-, sorko-, kuxin sor-.

budget *n* odmaspotr *nt*, orth-sonkolp *m*, ondazpotr *nt*, orsament *m*.

buff *adj* bodami rongachem, vittkem-hollduvem.

buff *n* bodami rong *m*. *in the buff* : ugddem, nagddem.

buffalo *n* reddo *m*, ttonngo *m*, mhôx *f*₂, rêddko *m*, redduk *nt*, mhosrum *nt*.

buffet *n* thapott *nt*, mutthicho dhopko, buffê *m*, haddpo *m*, chourang *m*.

buffet *vi* thapttai-, xeplai-, zholpai-.

buffoon *n* fokanner *m*, naddgo *m*, noklankar *m*, viduxok *cg*, bhourupi *cg*, bhanddo *m*.

buffoonery *n* fokannam *nt pl*, moskoreo *f pl*, tavleo-bavleo *f pl*, fiskonn *nt*, keldavnni *f*₅, lag *m pl*, thottamoskoreo *f pl*, viduxoki *f*₅.

bug *n* bhikunn *m*, gungurlo *m*, barik jiv *m*.

bugbear *n* havu *m*.

buggy *n* ghoddeam-gaddi *f*₄, dhomnni *f*₅.

bugle *n* kornêt *f*₂, tutari *f*₅, xing *nt*, ronnxing *nt*.

build *n* anglôtt *f*₂, bandnni *f*₅.

ghoddonn *nt.* of medium build
: addsattem.

build *vi* bandh-, ubhar-, ubho
kor-, ghoddoi-, nirmann kor-.

builder *n* bandpi *cg.*

building *n* : marôt *f.*, bhovon *nt.*
vastu *f.*

bulb *n* bolb *m.*, gulop *m.*
kondmull *nt.*, godd'ddo *m.*

bulbul *n* pittolli *f.*, bulbul *m.*

bulge *n* ubhari *f.*, suj *f.*, fugaro
m., gongutt *nt.*, ttengull *nt.*, fug
f., dhol *nt.*

bulge *vi* fug-, dhol (*nt*) ye-

bulimia *n* bhosmorog *m.*

bulk *n* bhorvonn *f.*, bhortadd *f.*,
akarman *m.*, 'boroch-so bhag.

bulky *adj* pezadik, bharadik,
zôddgullem, ogoddbomb,
ovzodd.

bull *n* paddo *m.*, bôil *m.*,
adêxpotr *nt*

bullet *n* gulli *f.*, kaddtux *f.*,
faragull *f.*, *be hit by a bullet* :
gulli lag-.

bulletin *n* poripotrok *nt.*,
mahitipotrok *nt.*, somacharpotr
nt., vartapotr *nt.*

bullfight *n* (boilanchi) dhiri *f.*

bull-headed *adj* hott'tti,
mothth.

bullion *n* bhangar-rupem *nt.*
bullion market : sorafkott'tto
m.

bullock *n* boil *m.*, meddhxil'lo
paddo. *bullock cart* : boil-gaddi
f., *pair of bullocks* :
boilanchem zot.

bullock's heart *n* anon *nt.*, ramfoll

nt.

bull's eye *n* kalvem *nt.*, govakx
nt.

bully *n* zhogddenkar *m.*, tidd *m.*,
gundd *m.*, dada *m.*, movali *m.*

bully *vi* sotai-, fattik lag-.

bullying *n* dadagiri *f.*,
sotavnnuk *f.*, bollzobri *f.*

bulwark *n* buruz *m.*, tott *m.*,
torbondi *f.*, burinz *m.*

bum *n* nirupegi *m.*, vadianv *m.*,
valles *m.*, tovnas *m.*

bump *n* dhopko *m.*, unchatti *f.*,
(toklek) gongutt *nt.*, ttengull *nt.*

bump *vi* aptto-, aptti-, dhopko
di-, usoll-. *bump along* : usllot
vo- (voch).

bumper *adj* sodam-poros chodd
/ vhodd, bhorpur, chokchoyall.

bumpkin *n* hengaddi *m.*,
kheddvoll *m.*, ganvddholl *m.*,
gôybab *m.*

bump off *vi* usllai-, jivexim
mar-, marun uddoi-.

umptious *adj* gorvixtt, mijaxi,
boddaiikhor, ohonkari.

bun *n* bon-panv *m.*, bol *m.*,
(kensancho) xenddo / ambaddo.

bunch *n* chomo *m.*, (follancho
/ chaviancho) ghôns *m.*,
(fulancho) jhelo *m.*, (kelleancho)
ghoddavo / fenno, (narlancho)
pênddi *f.* / manzôr *f.*,
mhalpendd *f.* (*most ripe*),
dhalpendd *f.* (*next to most
ripe*). (supareanchem) xipttem
nt., katro *m.*, (môrpakanchem)
môrchel *nt.*

bunch *vi* ekthai-, ekthaim ye-

/ hadd-, punzai-, chuddi band-

bund *n* band *m*, mer *f*₁, unchatti *f*₅, pelli *f*₄.

bundle *n* bonddol *nt*, pottlli *f*₅, pottllo *m*, gutthli *f*₅, puddo *m*, (lakddancho) bhoro *m*, (pananchi) movlli *f*₅, (hatrunnacho) kovllo, (tonnachi) yetth *f*₂.

bung *n* gudd'ddo *m*, chondo *m*, gudd'di *f*₅.

bungalow *n* bonglo *m*.

bungle *vt* ghottallo kor-, ghannai-.

bunk *vt* goirhajir rav-, danddi mar-, bê mar-.

bunker *n* addos-kudd *nt*.

bunkum *n* polkem ulovop, boddhôdd *f*₂.

bunting *n* bonder *nt*, armusanv *nt*.

buoy *n* boyem *nt*, plavok *nt*

buoy *vt* ufet dovor-.

buoyancy *n* ufevpachi tank *f*₂, toronngunn *m*, lhovsann *f*₂.

buoyant *adj* ufevpi, ufevpa-sarkem, umedi, proson'n.

burden *n* vojem *nt*, vozon *nt*, bhar *m*, cheponn *nt*.

burden *vt* bhar / tann ghal-, khorchak mar-, lad-, vojem di- / ghal-.

burdensome *adj* trasanchem, bhar / tann divpi, bhari, bharadik, bhardodd.

bureau *n* kocheri *f*₅, khatem *nt*, karyaloy *nt*, mez *nt*, almar *f*₂.

bureaucracy *n* nôkorxay *f*₁,

chittnixi *f*₅.

bureaucrat *n* nôkorxah *m*.

burette *n* mêznolli *f*₄.

burg *n* xar *nt*, nogor *nt*.

burgeon *vi* tortor-, ghosghoxit vadd-, fugo-, lott'tt za-.

burgher *n* nogorvasi *m*.

burglar *n* ghorfôddo *m*, sondi-chor *m*. *burglar alarm* : chorghant *f*₁.

burglary *n* ghorfoddi *f*₄, sondi-chori *f*₂.

burgle *vt* (ratchem) ghor fodd- / chor-.

burial *n* intêr *m*, nikhipnni *f*₄, dofon'vidhi *f*₃. *burial chamber* : thoddgem *nt*.

burial ground *n* simitêr *f*₂, kobrostan *nt*, mosôndd *f*₂.

burlesque *n* fokandder nattok *nt*, prohoson *nt*, viddombon *nt*.

burlesque *adj* hanxeachem, viddomboni.

burlesque *vt* hansovnnem viddombon kor-.

burly *adj* dhodd'dhakott, doddea angachem, ddhobol, sthul.

burn *n* (lasoli) zokhom'.

burn *vit* las-, zoll-, zolloi-, uzo ghal-/ lai-, hulpai-, hulpo-, korpo-, korpoi-, vollxi-. *burn to ashes* : lasun gobor kor- / za-. *burn down* : lasun uddoi-. *burn midnight oil* : raticho dis kor-.

burner *n* jvalok *m*, (ixttovachem bi) kormol.

burning *adj* zollttem, dhog-

dhogit, jvolont, zollzollit, tikhott.
burning sensation : bhogbhog
m pl., hulop *m pl.*, zall *m pl.*
burning sun : rokhrokh *m*,
 rokhrokhit vot *nt.* keep
burning : pett'tem dover-.

urning question *n* jvolont
 prosn *m*.

urnish *vt* ghans-, ghansun
 chokchokit kor-. uzoll-. opai-.
 op (*f*₁) di-.

urnished *adj* uzoll, tilltillit,
 nisoll.

urnisher *n* uzollnnar *cg*,
 nisollnnar *cg*, opavnnar *cg*.

urnishing *n* uzollnni *f*₂, nisoll-
 nni *f*₂, op *f*₁, *burnishing stick* :
 opnni *f*₂.

urnt *adj* korpolelem, hulpole-
 lem, zoll'llolem. *burnt smell*:
 korpottann *f*₂.

urrow *n* bill *nt*, dhôl *f*₂.

urrow *vt* bill khonn-, billant
 rav- / lip-.

ursar *n* bhanddari *m*, kha-
 jin'dar *m*.

urst *n* sfott *m*, far *m*. zhottko
m.

urst *vit* nettan futt- / fodd-,
 sfott za-, (fogotteo) lai-. *burst*
in : ochkit ghus-. *burst out* :
 futtun bhair sor-. *burst out*
laughing : motto hanzo sôdd-.

ury *vt* pur-, matiek lai-,
 nikhipi-.

ush *n* jhilkutt *nt*, kantti *f*₂, jhil
nt, zhomp *nt*, (kensanchem)
 malem.

ushy *adj* datt, zhompall,

nibidd.

usiness *n* kam'nt, dhondo *m*.
 udeogdhondo *m*, vepar *m*.
 veapar *m*, yepar *m*, vevsay *m*.
he means business : to
 fokanddam korina. *business*
hours : kamacho nemit vell.
mind your own business :
 dusreachem tuka lagona. *he*
has no business to : taka hokk
 / goroz na.

usinessman *n* udeogpoti *cg*.
 dhondekar *m*, vepari *m*.

bust *n* hodd'dem *nt*. ordputllo
m, xirobhag *m*, mukhvotto *m*.

bustle *n* taktik *f*₁, dhanvpôll *f*₂,
 goddbôdd *f*₂.

bustle *vi* dhanvpoll / taktik /
 nachanach kor-.

busy *adj* okupad, karyosth,
 kamant axil'lem, vavrant gul'l /
 buddlolem.

busybody *n* luchko *m*, mêtêr-
 kuler *nt*.

but *adv* fokot, mat, nikhttem.
all but : lagim lagim. *but for* :
 naslem zalear. *but then* :
 toxem zalear.

but *conj* punn, bogor, poront.

but *prep* te bhair, kherit,
 soddun, bhairaun.

butcher *n* kosab *m*, kosay *m*,
 kaddgi *m*, khattik *m*.

butcher *vt* kapakapi kor-,
 chanchaun mar-, kot'tol kor-.

butler *n* bottlêr *m*.

butt *n* (viddiechem bi) ponter,
 (rotachi bi) mutt *f*₂, (armacho)
 dosto, angacho kulo. *butt of*

ridicule : hanxeacho /
kenddnnecho mal.

butt in *vi* modem podd-,
modench tondd ghal-.

butter *n* mosko *m*, lonnim *nt*,
tup *nt*.

butterfish *n* sovnallo *m*, sonv-
dollo *m*.

butterfly *n* pissollem *n*, kom-
balo *m*, fulpakulem *nt*,
farsollem *nt*.

buttermilk *n* tak *nt*, lossi *f*₂.

buttery *adj* tupall, môv.

buttock *n* kulo *m*, nitômb *m*.

button *n* butanv *m*, gunddi *f*₂,
gub'bi *f*₂, (bizlechi) kolli *f*₂,
thibko *m*, kollo *m*, bongo *m*.

button *vt* butanv ghal- / lai-.

buttonhole *n* kaz *nt*, birddem
nt.

buttreass *n* tenko *m*, ghottay
*f*₁, dhigi *f*₂, dhiro *m*.

buttreass *vt* tenko / ghottay /
duzoro / puxtti di-, dhigi / dhiro
lai-.

buxom *adj* guttguttit, rosroxit.

buy *vt* vikot / viktem / molak ghe.
buy in bulk : molaun ghe-,
ghauk mhal khoredi kor-.

buyer *n* giraik *nt*, vikot ghevpi
m, molak ghevpi *m*, khorid' dar
m.

buzz *n* gozor *m*, gunngunn *nt*,
guzguz *nt*.

buzz *vit* gunngunn-, guzguz-.

buzzer *n* gunjok *m*, xitti *f*₂.

by *adv* lagim, kuxik, vorvim,
lagchean, -n. *by now* :

yen'nador. *by evening* : sanz
mhollear, sanz meren, sanz
zaisor. *by chance* : yogayogan.
by order : adêxa pormannem
by that time : tedna mhonnso
titlean. *by 2 p.m.* : donparam
porian. *by the side* : kuxik. *by
leaps and bounds* : ghosaghos.
by means of ... : ... vorvim. *by
mistake* : chukun. *two by two* :
dôdôn korun.

by *prep* koddlean, marfot.

by and by *adv* hollu-hollu, thoddea
vellan, kortam kortam
mhonnntam mhonnntam, tikê-
tikê.

by and large *adv* bhoutêk kor-
un, samanyotayen.

by-election *n* pott-venchnnuk
*f*₁.

bygone *adj* zaun gel'lem.
makxi.

by-lane *n* bid *f*₂, gol'li *f*₂,
paindd *f*₂, add-gol'li *f*₂.

bylaw / byelaw *n* pott-kaido
m, pott-nêm' *m*, upnêm' *m*.

by-pass *n* add-rosto *m*, katt-
rosto *m*.

bypass *vt* chukoi-, kavo mar-

by-path *n* addvatt *f*₁, addmarg
m.

by-product *n* alaitem / gounn
utpadon, upfoll *nt*.

bystander *n* (pois savn) polle-
nnar *m*, dorkok *cg*, moja
pollovpi *m*₃.

by the way *adv* votam-votam,
horxinch.

by-way *n* lhan vatt *f*₁, upmarg
m.

byword *n* sonvkollichi vopar /
opar *f*₂.

C c

cab *n* tteksi *f*₁, ghoddeam-kar
m. ghoddeam-gaddi *f*₁.

cabal *n* kutt *nt*. gupit zomo *m*.
karosthan *nt*, kopott *m*.
guddulsanv *nt*.

cabbage *n* kebêj *f*₂, köb *f*₂.

cabby *n* tteksivalo *m*.

cabin *n* kebin *nt*. kubikl *nt*, kottri
*f*₂, khômpe *f*₂, bospakudd *nt*.

cabinet *n* montrimonddoll *nt*.
armar *f*₂, kopatt *m*.

cable *n* kebol *nt*, hanzo *m*.
tar-sondex *m*, taram-dori *f*₁,
sori *f*₁.

cable *vt* tar-sondex patthoi-.

cache *n* santtho *m*, kotthi *f*₁.

cackle *n* (kombiechem vo
hansanchem) konkarop *nt*,
(hanxeacho) kholikholl *m*.
boddbôdd *f*₁, kulkulatt *m*.

cacography *n* birbitem *nt*.

cacophonous *adj* chan-
challichem, korandayechem,
bovallachem.

cacophony *n* chanchall *f*₂,
koranday *f*₁, besur gavop *nt*,
kirkir *f*₂.

cactus *n* nivollkanni *f*₁,
nivollkatti *f*₁, nagnivoll *f*₂.

cad *n* oddanni *cg*, fottkiro *cg*,
nagovno *cg*.

cadaver *n* moddem *nt*, pret *nt*.

(zon'varachem) dhor.

caddish *adj* nich, osobh'ya,
ud'dhott, urmott.

cadence *n* (songitant) loy *f*₁,
alap *m*, tan *m*, svormell *m*,
utar *m*.

cadet *n* senachhatr *m*, onuj *m*.

cadre *n* sonvorg *m*.

cafeteria *n* kenttin *nt*, upohar-
gruh *nt*, puzad *nt*.

cage *n* panzro *m*, panjrem *nt*,
pinzro *m*.

cage *vt* panzreant / bondkhonn-
int ghal-.

cairn *n* voronddo *m*.

cajole *vi* fuslai-, bhuloi-, fulam
mall-, bole (*m pl*) sang-,
tonddar polle (*m pl*) bhaz-,
baba-puta kor-, chonnea-
zhaddar choddoi-.

cake *n* polli *f*₁, voddo *m*,
bhakri *f*₁, apo *m*, bhobo *m*, kek
nt, sandonn *nt*, monddos *nt*,
ollgem *nt*, pinak *f*₂, jackfruit
cake : dhonnos *nt*. cucumber
cake : tovsolli *f*₂. stuffed cake
: sandori *f*₂, sanzori *f*₂. thin
cake of dried jackfruit
mango pulp : satt *nt*.

calamitous *adj* odruxtti, onorth-
karok.

calamity *n* odruxtt *nt*, onorth
m, vighn *nt*, havoll *f*₂, apod *m*,

orixtt *nt*, apot'ti *f*₃, opsoronn
nt, sonkoxtt *nt*.

calculate *vt* mêji-, gonnit (*nt*)
lai-, hixob (*m*) / sumar (*m*)
kor-.

calculating *adj* motlobi, su-
varthi, hixobi, xittuk, bhitorle
motichem.

calculation *n* odmas *m*, gonnit
nt, gonntti *f*₅.

calculator *n* gonnok *m*, gonnon-
yontr *nt*.

calculus *n* khoddo *m*, fator *m*.
urinary calculus: mutkhoddo
m.

calendar *n* kelenddar *m*,
din'dorxika *f*, ponchang *nt*,
zontri *f*₄.

calf *n* padduk *nt*, redduk *nt*,
vasrum *nt*, (pâyachi) ponvôth
*f*₂, pottri *f*₅, pottur *nt*.

calibre *n* tank *f*₂, patrtay *f*₁,
panvddo *m*. (tubkachi) gorbi *f*₅.

calico *n* chit *nt*.

call *n* ulo *m*, apovnnem *nt*,
sad *m*, bhatt *nt*. *within call* :
eka ulear, uleachea ontoracher.

call *vit* apoi-, ulo mar- / kor-,
kulo mar-, hoddki-, nanv di-,
mhunn pachar- / apoi-, mhonn-,
bhatt di-, fôn kor-. *call for* :
magoi-. *call up* : ugddas kor-.

call-bell *n* kapinn *f*₂, ghatttli
*f*₅.

calligraphy *n* sundorlipi *f*₃, sule-
khon *nt*.

calling *n* vevsay *m*, dhondo *m*.

callipers *n* chimtto *m*, sanddxi
*f*₅, mapon-koichi *f*₅, antormapon
koichi (*internal*), bahirmapon
koichi (*external*).

callosity *n* (vhoddlem) khinn *nt*.

callous *adj* nibor, darunn,
nirdoi, nirdukhi, nixtthur,
khinnam poddlolem.

callow *adj* onnbhov-hinn,
kochchem, bapddem, bhollem,
horvem, pakham futtunk
naslolem.

callus *n* (vhoddlem) khinn *nt*.

calm *adj* xant, sonth, thondd,
sosnnikayechem.

calm *n* xant'tay *f*₁, thondday *f*₁,
sovkasay *f*₁.

calm *vt* xant kor- / za-, thatar-,
somadhan (*nt*) kor-, samanai-,
thonddai-. *calm down* : thondd
za-, dom-, rag denv- / denvoi-.

calmly *adv* xantponnim, thondd-
ponnan.

calomel *n* roskapur *m*.

calorimeter *n* uxnnotama-
pok *m*.

calumniate *vi* chàddiô sang-,
bodnami (*f*₃) kor-, ninda (*f*)
kor-, nanv (*nt*) uboi-, boglantt
(*nt*) / lochandd (*nt*) ghal-.

calumny *n* chaddi *f*₁, all *m*,
boglantt *nt*, nalosti *f*₅, ninda *f*,
bodnami *f*, lochandd *nt*, birmôt
*f*₂, opprochar *m*.

calve *vit* viye-, prosov-.

calyx *n* puxpokôx *m*, (fulacho)
gollo.

camaraderie *n* ixntagôt *f*₂, songôt
*f*₂, moyamog *m*.

cambric *n* molmol *nt*.
camel *n* unt *nt*, untinn *f*₂, sandd *nt*, korem *nt*.
camel rider *n* sanddnnisvar *m*.
camera *n* kemro *m*, kottor *m*.
in camera: guptim, khazgint, bond kuddant.
camomile *n* xenvtem *nt*.
camouflage *n* mayavoronn *nt*, mhonvallem *nt*.
camouflage *vt* lipoi-, -cher mayavoronn ghal-.
camp *n* chhavnni *f*₂, ravtika *f*, tthann *nt*, pennem *nt*, thambvonn *f*₂, xibir *nt*, toll *m*.
camp *vi* tthann mandd-, pennem kor-, tombu mar-, toll tthoki-.
campaign *n* mohim' *f*₂, khottpôt *f*₂, obhiyan *nt*, chollvôll *f*₂, songram' *m*, loddhay *f*₂, vonn *nt*.
campaigner *n* chollvôllkar *m*.
camphor *n* kapur *m*, kanfr *m*.
tree: kodolli *f*₂.
campus *n* kempas *nt*, adr *nt*, prangonn *nt*, prakar *m*, avar *nt*.
can *n* lat *nt*, ddoxo *m*, folin *nt*.
can *vt* latant / ddobeant bhor-.
can *va* -ieta, xokta, porvan'gi asa.
canal *n* khariz *nt*, kalvo *m*, patt *m*, sarnni *f*₂, vhalli *f*₂.
canalize *vt* patt band-, khariz kor-, vhallai-, sarnnibod'dh kor-.
canard *n* ofva *f*, vavddi *f*₂, hul *f*₂, vodonta *f*.
cancel *vt* rod'dh / nul kor-.

chir-, khoddun uddoi-.

Cancer *n* Kork raxi *f*₂, *tropic of Cancer*: Korkvrut't *nt*.

cancer *n* kankr *m*, korkrog *m*, man'pulli *f*₂, vronn *m*, challonpulli *f*₂.

candelabra *n* malem *nt*, zhum-bor *m*.

candid *adj* monmekllem, nixkopott, bhollem, sotyavadi.

candidate *n* umedvar *m*, porikxarthi *m*, podabhilaxi *m*.

candidature *n* umedvari *f*₂.

candidity *n* nixkopott *nt*, bholleponn *nt*, sorollponn *nt*, sadeponn *nt*, babddeponn *nt*.

candle *n* mennvat *f*₂, vat *f*₂.
Roman candle: chondorzot *m*.

candlestick *n* konslat *f*₂, kastisal *f*₂, divtonni *f*₂.

candour *n* ugtem mon *nt*, mekleponn *nt*, sorollponn *nt*, sadeponn *nt*, nirmollponn *nt*.

candy *n* khoddisar *f*₂.

candyfloss *n* mhatarêkens *m* pl, sutorfenni *f*₂.

cane *n* bet *nt*, rot *nt*, boddi *f*₂, betkatthi *f*₂, latthi *f*₂, ux *f*₂, kobu *m*. *cane jogger*: uxim godd *nt*. *cane-field*: uxel *nt*. *cane charge*: latthi-hol'lo *m*.

cane *vt* xeplai-, boddoi-, betan mar-, (kodelank bi) rotesanv (*nt*) ghal-.

cane-chair *n* betachem / rotesanvachem kodel *nt*, betakodel *nt*.

cane-sugar *n* uxi-godd *nt*.

canine *adj* sunneavixinchem,

sunnerem, kutreachem.

canine tooth *n* sullo dant *m*,
sunnero dant *m*.

canister *n* koronddo *m*, panttli
*f*₅, ddobi *f*₄, panttlem *nt*,
pettaro *m*.

canker *n* kidd *f*₂, valltti *f*₅, ghontto
m, kusunddo *m*, rontto *m*,
borodd *m*.

cankered *adj* kiddel'lem,
vallvel'lem, ronttel'lem,
borddel'lem.

canned *adj* ddobeantlem.

cannibal *n* svojatbhokxi *m*₃,
normasbhokxi *m*₃, norbhogi *m*₂,
svojatkhairo *m*, rakhes *m*.

cannon *n* nall *f*₂, tôf *f*₁,
kulpigullo *m*.

cannonade *n* nallincho maro *m*,
farar far *m pl*, kulpigulleancho
bhoddimar *m*.

cannonade *vit* nallincho maro
kor-, nalli sodd-, kulpigulleancho
bhoddimar kor-.

cannonball *n* nalligullo *m*.

canny *adj* chalak, dhurt,
vevharchotur, choukos.

canoe *n* vholddem *nt*, ponell *m*,
donni *f*₄, poddav *m*, hoddi *f*₄,
hoddkuli *f*₅, mochvo *m*,
monchuv *m*.

canon *n* kon'g *m*, dhorma-nem'
m.

canopy *n* pakhem *nt*, chhot *nt*,
mattov *m*, chandvo *m*,
sugurxev *m*, mollob *nt*.

canopy of bed : sudorxev *m*.

canopy of palm tree : kovoll *m*,
xenddo *m*.

cant *n* sonketic bhas *f*₁, koptti
ulovop *nt*.

cantankerous *adj* tirbotti,
zhogddall, zhogddunk furfurpi,
zollsorechem, foddofoddem
tikhsannichem, pirgonnem.

canteen *n* upohargruh *nt*,
kenttinn *nt*.

canticle *n* kirton *nt*.

canto *n* (kovitentlo) sorg *m*,
vers *m*.

canton *n* prant *m*.

cantonment *n* loskori chhavnni
*f*₅, kottok *nt*.

canvas *n* kan'vis *nt*, kintan *nt*,
(tarvachem) xidd *nt*, bhonvtôn
*f*₂.

canvass *vit* prochar kor-,
motam mag-, palov / giraik
toyar kor-.

canvasser *n* procharok *m*.

canyon *n* khindd *f*₃.

cap *n* topi *f*₄, (bhurgea-chem)
karpus *nt*, kan'kulay *f*₁,
dhampnnem *nt*, gudd'ddi *f*₅,
bukal *nt*. *to cap it all*: itlench
nhoi tor.

cap *vt* bond kor-, dhampnnem
ghal-, buch mar-.

capability *n* kuvêt *f*₂, tank *f*₂,
kopxi *f*₅, laiki *f*₅, kxomotay *f*₁.

capable *adj* tankichem, xokpi,
karyokxom', sokxom', layok,
kortutvi, somorth, kapaz,
tankivont.

capacious *adj* aispois, lambrund,
vistrut, proxost, bhov'ya.

capacity *n* kopxi *f*₅, kuvêt *f*₂,
tank *f*₂, ghonnmap *nt*, gorbhi

f. according to capacity
post pormannem.

ap-à-pie *adv* nokhxikhant.

aparisoned *adj* saz ghal'lem.
sozolo'em

ape *n* ~~bann-xir~~ *f.* ~~bhul~~ *f.*
tonk *nt*, lamb judi *f.*

aper *n* mouzmoja *f.* fulgeponn
nt, nachreponn *nt*.

aper *vi* nach-, uddkeo mar-,
mouzmoja kor-.

capillarity *n* kensor *nt*.

capillary *n* kensornolli *f.*

capillary *adj* kensmatr.

capital *n* rajdhani *f.* rajpattonn
nt, mudol *nt*, punji *f.*, dionmull
nt, bhanddvol *nt*, (khambea-
chem) koptel, kopxel *nt*, matho
m, mathem *nt*.

capital *adj* mukhel, mhotva-
chem. capital punishment :
mornnachi kheast *f.*,
mornnachim formonn. capital
letter : vhoddlem / mottem
okxor.

capitalism *n* bhanddvolxay *f.*
bhanddvolvad *m*, punjivad *m*.

capitalist *n* bhanddvoladar *m*,
banddvoli *m.*, punjipoti *m*,
savkar *m*, dhonik *cg*.

capitalize *vt* faido ghe-,
bhanddvol (*nt*) kor-.

capitation *n* xirgonnona *f*,
xirgonntti *f.*

capitulate *vi* xoronn ye- / vo-,
hat voir kadd-, nomtem ghe-,
bem mhonn-, pāyar ghalun
ghe-.

capitulation *n* atm-somorponn

nt, bem mhonnop *nt*.

caprice *n* monachi lohōr *f.*,
kol'l *m*, vikxiptponn *nt*, huk'ki
f., hurluk *f.*

capricious *adj* lohori, chonchol
vrut'tichem, kol'li, ohonkari,
chhondi, monmani.

Capricorn *n* Mokor raxi *f.*,
tropic of Capricorn
Mokorvrut't *nt*.

capsicum *n* simla mirsang *f.*

capsize *vi* (udkant) umtho- /
budd-.

capsule *n* kepsul *nt*, vexttonn
nt, bondd *nt*, bijkox *m*, somputt
nt, pettuli *f.*

captain *n* tanddel *m*, mukheli
m., fuddari *m.*, promukh *m*,
kopit *m*, nakhvo *m*, sordar *m*,
army captain : dollvi *m*,
songhnaik *cg*.

captaincy *n* promukhpod *nt*,
mukheliponn *nt*, kopitponn *nt*,
fuddarponn *nt*.

caption *n* mathallo *m*, xirxok
nt, (chitrachem) vornnon.

caption *vt* mathallo di-.

captious *adj* kagall korpi,
pimgupi, huzzotkhor, kestanvi.

captivate *vt* mon oddun ghe-,
ôdd (*f.*) lai-, bhul (*f.*) ghal-, gul'l
/ vox kor-, tallnnent ghal-,
pixem lai-, bhuloi-.

captivating *adj* odd lavpi, mon-
bhulovpi, monohari, oddlai-
nnem.

captive *adj* vox / gul'l zal'lo,
bondist, zhuzant dhorlolo,
poradhin, gho't kelolem.

captive *n* bondi *m*₂, koidi *m*₃,
bondivan *m*, das *m*, gulam' *m*,
dasi *f*₄, bottkur *nt*. *hold / take*
captive : bondivan kor-
kadoyent ghal- / uddoi-.

captivity *n* bondeponn *nt*,
bondkhôn *f*₂, gulami *f*₃.

captor *n* dhorun haddpi *m*₃,
dhornnar *m*, jikhpi *m*₃.

capture *n* opohoronn *nt*,
hatasop *nt*, dhornni *f*₅.

capture *vt* bondist kor-, ta-
beant / jikhun ghe-, sampddai-
kobzo melloi-, kabiz kor-.

car *n* gaddi *f*₄, mottar *f*₂,
mottargaddi *f*₄, mottor *nt*,
dhanvterem *nt*.

carapace *n* korttem *nt*.

caravan *n* karvan *m*, kaflo *m*,
sarth *m*.

caravanserai *n* dhormsall *f*₁,
soray *f*₃, on'nychotr *nt*.

caraway *n* onvo *m*.

carbon *n* karbon *nt*, kazlli *f*₄,
kôllso *m*.

carboy' *n* budhlo *m*, karbo *m*,
garrafanv *m*.

carbuncle *n* kespulli *f*₄, denttpulli
*f*₃, kallpulli *f*₄, korott *nt*, gunth
nt.

carcass *n* moddem *nt*, xov *nt*,
dhor *nt*.

card *n* kart *nt*, provexpotr *nt*,
kardd *nt*.

card *vt* (kapus) kantoi- / pinj-
pinzar-.

cardamom *n* ell *f*₁, yellê-
bim *nt*, vêldoddo *m*.

cardboard *n* papelanv *m*,

dhobtto *m*, putthththo *m*,
khodd'ddo *m*, chokti *f*₅.

cardiac *adj* kallzasom-
bondhit. *cardiac arrest*:
kallzacho atak *m* / zhottko *m*.

cardinal *adj* mukhel, pro-
dhan, prothom', mullavem,
bunyadi, mullbhut. *cardinal*
numbers: mull sonkhya *f pl*.
cardinal points: choudixa *f pl*,
mukhel dixā *f pl*.

cardinal *n* kardial *m*.

care *n* chinta *f*, zotnay *f*₁, fikir
*f*₂, sambhall *m*, rakhonn *nt*,
zopnnuk *f*₁, zoton *nt*, suxa *f*,
husko *m*. *take care of*: zoton
kor-, sambhall-, zotnay ghe-.
commit to the care of: -chea
tabeant di-, suvadin kor-.

take care *int* sintidan!
boro korun! sambhallun!
chotray! sadur rav! pett
sambhall!

care *vi* chinta / husko / zoton /
fikir kor-, zotnay ghe-, porva
kor-. *care a fig*: kuskutt porva
kor- na.

career *n* vevsay *m*, karkird
*f*₂, jivit-vatt *nt*, jinneprovas *m*.

carefree *adj* huskeamekllem,
bindhast, befam', nixchint,
befikir.

careful *adj* sadur, xittuk, dokx,
savodh, fikirichem, fikirvont,
zotnay ghevpi.

carefully *adv* chotrayen,
choturim, zapsaldarken, fikirin,
huxarponnim, gumanim,
ocholloi.

care-laden *adj* chintagrost,

huskel'lem

careless *adj* bezababdar,
bin'dhast, bondh naslolem.

carelessness *n* beporvay *f*,
ovichar *m*, nixkalljiponn *nt*.
bin'dhastponn *nt*.

caress *n* sansponn *nt*, poxe-
nn: *f*, opurbay *f*, gonzarop *nt*.
kurvallop *nt*.

caress *vt* poxe-, sanspi-,
opurbay kor-, gonzar-, kurvall-.

caret *n* (borpantlo) kavllea-
donko *m*.

caretaker *n* zotnay ghevpi,
fikirvont, sambhall / dekhrekhh
korpi, ballgonnar, rakhonndar.
~ of landed property: torl *m*.

caretaker *adj* kamcholavu,
tatpurtem, sodheapurtem.

careworn *adj* chintest,
chintatur, chintagrost.

cargo *n* vojem *nt*, mhal *m*.
samonn *nt*. bhorvõnn *f*.

caricature *n* veongchitr *nt*,
viddombon *nt*, hasyochitr *nt*,
hansovnnem chitr *nt* / vornnon
nt.

caries *n* (dantanchi) kidd *f*.

carious *adj* kiddelolem, kidd
(*f*) laglolem.

carminative *adj* vatnaxok.

carmine *adj* kirmiji, gulali.

carnage *n* (mon'xanchi) kot'tol
f, maramari *f*, hoteakandd *nt*,
rogtache vhall *m pl*.

carnal *adj* xoririk, kuddichem,
modachem, vixoyi.

carnivore *n* maskhairem
zon'var *nt*.

carnivorous *adj* maskhairem.
masbhokxok.

carol *n* Krist-stotr *nt*, bhoktigitt
nt.

carol *vi* gai-, anondan gai-.

carotid *n* golleachi gongttechi
dham'ni *f*.

carouse *n* modirapan *nt*, khub
soro pinnem *nt*.

carpenter *n* thovoy *m*, mest *m*,
sutar *m*, boddhoy *m*, cheari *m*,
vinhanni *m*.

carpentry *n* mestkam' *nt*,
thovoyponn *nt*, sutarki *f*.

carpet *n* zomkhonn *nt*. galicho
m, zazom' *nt*, sotrongi *f*,
sovllem *nt*, xendri *f*, pâyghoddi
f, zazom' *nt*, sovllem *nt*.

carpet *vt* xendri patllai-, zazom'
ghal-.

carriage *n* ghoddeagaddi *f*,
samonnachem bhaddem *nt*,
vahnem *nt*

carrier *n* bhaddel *nt*, haddvhor
korpi *m*, mhalachi gaddi *f*,
bhaddea-gaddi *f*, vojea-manay
m. vahok *m*, (saikolicho) asent,
brekitt *nt*.

carriion *n* kuslolem mas, dhorr
nt.

carrot *n* gazor *m*.

carry *vt* vhor-, ukhlun vhor-.
carry on / forward: chaluch
dovor-, fuddem vhor-. *carry*
weight: lottambor as-. *carry*
the day: zoit zodd-, nimannem
zoitvont za-. *carry out*: chalikk

lai-, vevharant hadd-. *be carried away* : vhanv-. *be carried along* : lott-.

cart *n* gaddo *m*, hatgaddo *m*, boilgaddi *f*₄, khottaro *m*. *put the cart before the horse* : xitafuddem mitth kha-, agi-fuddem dhunvor kha-.

cartage *n* gaddibhaddem *nt*, vahnavoll *f*₂, vhornnem *nt*.

cartilage *n* kurcho *m*, nolok *nt*.

cartographer *n* nokaxo-rekhok *cg*.

carton *n* kaix *f*₂, boks *nt*.

cartoon *n* veongchitr *nt*.

cartoonist *n* veongchitrkar *cg*.

cartridge *n* kaddtux *f*₂.

cart track *n* gaddevatt *f*₁.

carve *vt* koranti-, kantoi-.

carved *adj* kôrlölem, korantil'lem, nokxi.

carver *n* kantovpi *m*₃, korantpi *m*₃, khoraddi *m*₃.

cascade *n* ghogo *m*, ghos-ghoso *m*.

cascade *vi* ghosghoxe-, ghogeamni konsllo-.

case *n* kaix *f*₂, pett *f*₁, khottlo *m*, kex *f*₂, prokoronn *nt*, bab *f*₂, (veakoronnant) vibhokti *f*₃. *this is the case* : oxi vostusthiti asa. *this is not the case* : hi fôtt gozal. *in case* : zor, oxem asot zalear. *in the case of* : vixim, -che babtint. *in any case* : kitem-i zalem zalear. *in that case* : toxem zalear. *gone case* : hatabhair gel'lem.

casement *n* faski *f*₃, choukôtt

*f*₂, aduf *nt*, atti *f*₃, kaslêtt *f*₂.

cash *n* rôkh poixe *m pl*, nogod duddu *m pl*, rokhodd *nt*, drov'ya *nt*, dirvem *nt*.

cash *adj* nogod, rôkh.

cash book *n* rokhoddvohi *f*₂.

cashew *n* kazu *f*, kaz *f*₆, mhutt'tto *m*, fog *nt*. *raw cashew*: turmonn *nt*. *cashew-nut*: kazubi *f*₃. *kernel*: mhovlo *m*. *raw cashew-nut*: bibo *m*. *sundried nut*: attki bi *f*₄. *sprouted nut*: ghodduk *nt*. *cashew tree*: kaz *f*₆. *cashew arrack*: urrak *nt*. *cashew liquour*: kazufenni *f*₄.

cashier *n* rokhpal *cg*, potnis *cg*, kexor *cg*.

cash memo *n* rokchichem ttiponn *nt*.

casino *n* jugar-ghor *nt*, nach-ghor *nt*.

cask *n* pip *nt*, boril *nt*, pett *f*₁.

casket *n* pettul *nt*, buxet *nt*, korondd *m*.

casserole *n* toplem *nt*, handdi *f*₄.

cassia *n* dalchini *f*₅. *cassia tora*: taikhillo *m*.

Cassiopeia *n* Xormixttha *f*.

cassock *n* lob *m*.

cast *n* patranchi / kolakaranchi volleri *f*₅, onukruti *f*₃, sancho *m*.

cast *vt* uddoi-, sodd-, mokh-, vindi-, bhumikent ghal-, akar di-, (muxint / aittint) otoi-, (mot) ghal- / di-. *cast away bondage*: pas todd-. *casting net*: pager *nt*.

ast iron *n* bidd *nt*.
aste *n* zat *f*₂, kulli *f*₂, vornn *m*.
high-caste : sovornn.
asteism *n* zativad *m*.
asteist *adj* zativadi.
astigate *vt* kheast / xikxa di-
solun kadd-.
astigation *n* kheast *f*₂, khormor
tika *f*.
astle *n* kil'lo *m*, kott *nt*.
monoro *m*, burinzam-ghor *nt*.
goddh *m*. *castles in the air* :
disasopnam *nt pl*.
astor *n* erond *m*.
astor oil *n* enddel *nt*, erondell
nt.
astrate *vt* kapanv kor-, chen-
chi-, mheddxi-, khonchrai-,
koyô (*f pl*) kadd-.
astrated *adj* kapanv, kopaz,
khonchro, chenchlolo. mhedd-
xilolo.
astration *n* mheddso *nt*,
chenchnni *f*, khonchravnni *f*.
casual *adj* akosmik, horxin-
chem, prosongachem, avchit,
urmott, voilecharachem. *casual*
wear : sodanchem / onupcharik
nhesonn *nt*. *casual labour* :
tatpurto kamgar *cg*.
casually *adv* horxim, okosmat.
urmottponnan
casualty *n* prann-hani *f*₂, jivit-
hani *f*₂, bolli *m*₂, ghayall *cg*.
zokhmi *m*₂, luksanni *f*₂.
casuarina *n* xuru *m*.
cat *n* buklo *m*, mazor *nt*, bilu *nt*
(*nl*). *tomcat* : buklo *m*, bukul
m. *wild cat* : ran'mazor *nt*,

addandor *m*, kattandor *m*. *rain*
cats and dogs : xilladharimni
pavs *m*, horam-dharimni
poddttolo pavs *m*, uttangoranchô
pavs *m*.
cataclysm *n* proloy *m*, buddtti
*f*₂, poriyallo *m*.
catacomb *n* moddeam-bhuyar
nt, shov-vapika *f*.
catalogue *n* namavôll *f*₂, katak
m, nanv-suchi *f*₂, mahiti-pustika
f.
catapult *n* gofinn *f*₂, gololi *f*₂,
robon *nt*.
cataract *n* (dolleant poddlolem)
ful *nt*, motibindu *m*, (udkacho)
ghosghoso *m*, ghogo *m*.
catarrh *n* barkonn *f*₂, bhembrem
nt, suint *nt*.
catastrophe *n* sanvar *m*, proloy
m, orixtt *nt*, mhasonkoxtt *nt*,
ochchhev *m*, utpat *m*, onorth
m.
catastrophic *adj* onorthkari.
catch *n* savoz *nt*, dhôrlolem
nustem *nt*, (krikettintli) kech *f*₂.
muscular catch : koskoso *m*.
catch *vt* dhôr-, sampddai-,
pokodd-, jikhun dhôr-. *catch up*
with : ...chi fatt dhôr-. *catch*
fire : uzo pett-, pêtt ghe-. uzo
lag-. *catch a cold* : thonddi
bhor-. *catch on* : lokpriy za-.
catchy *adj* ôddlainnem, akorxok,
môhok, nodrent bhorosarkem.
catechism *n* dotorn *f*₂,
prosnut'tori *f*₂.
catechist *n* dev-sondexkar *cg*.
catechu *n* (*sap used with betel*)

kat *m*, (tree) khoir *m*. *thicket of acacia catechu trees*: khoirott *nt*.

categorical *adj* spoxtt, soroll, khonddit, bin'xort, nixchit, ottivirêt.

category *n* vorg *m*, tora *f*, prokar *m*, panvddo *m*.

cater *vt* (gorjechea vostunchi) purvonn kor-, puroi-, gorzô bhagoi-.

caterpillar *n* kusunddo *m*, sukunddo *m*, kunsam-kidd *f*₂, kambllikiddo *m*, survontt *m*, (mati uspipachem) xevallem *nt*.

catfish *n* sangott *nt*, sangallo *m*, xengott *nt*, thigur *m*.

cathartic *adj* julabachem, rêchok.

cathartic *n* julab *m*, bhairi *f*.

cathedral *n* mhamondir *nt*, katedral *m*.

catheter *n* mutsolloy *f*₁.

cathode *n* kethodd *m*.

catholic *adj* sorv-veapi, sorv-bhoumik, bhoieodat't.

Catholic *adj & n* Katolk *cg*.

catholicism *n* Katolkponn *nt*, Katolk sumurt (*f*) / dhorm (*m*)

cation *n* kettayon *m*.

catnap *n* loknni *f*₅.

cattle *n* gorum *nt pl*, ambam *nt pl (nl)*, mhosram *nt pl*, gorum *nt*, posrum *nt*.

cattle-pen *n* davnni *f*₅.

caudal *adj* xempddêsombondhi; xempddevixinchem, xempddechem, xempeachem.

cauldron *n* handdo *m*, 'vhoddh kail *f*₂ / koddhoy *f*₁, lokhnnem *nt*, gongoll *nt*, tôp *m*.

cauliflower *n* fulkobi *f*₃.

causal *adj* (veakoronnant) prayojok.

causality *n* karyokaronnvad *m*.

causation *n* uprasnni *f*₅, udbhavyon *nt*, utpadon *nt*.

causative *adj* karonnik. *causative verb* : preronn kriyapod.

cause *n* karonn *nt*, nimit't *nt*, mull *nt*, hetu *m*₆, dhiey *m*. *immediate cause* : nimit't-karonn *nt*. *be the cause* : karnnibhut za-. *show cause* : karonn / hetu dakhoi.

cause *vt* utpon'n kor-, nirmighoddoi-, karonn za -.

causeway *n* patto *m*, band *m*.

caustic *adj* zollzollit, bhogbhogavpi, hulpem, zollttem, vormar ghalpi, tokasanvachem, chabkurem, dahok, tikh, koddu, mormobhedok.

caustic potash *n* posollkhar *m*.

caustic soda *n* kaddikhar *m*.

cauterization *n* dagnni *f*.

cauterize *vt* -k butt (*m*) / dag (*m*) / fônt (*f*₂) / dhanni (*f*₄) di-.

cautery *n* dag *m*, butt *m*, fônt *f*.

caution *n* chotray *f*₁, savodhponn *nt*, xittkavnni *f*₅, ixaro *m*, sun'xa *f*, takid *f*₂. *want of caution* : ghallponn *nt*.

caution *vt* xittkai-, chotray (*f*₁) / takid (*f*₂) di-.

cautious *adj* xittuk, zagrut, sadur, savchit.

cautiously *adv* chotrayen, choturim, huxarponnim.

cavalcade *n* sovari *f*₅.

cavalier *adj* osobhya, oviveki, urmott, ud'dhott, mijaxichem.

cavalier *n* ghoddesvar *m*, xur mozis *m*.

cavalry *n* ghoddedoll *nt*, ghoddesvar loskor *nt* poltönn *f*₂ oxvosena *f*.

cave *n* ghol *f*₂, pokhor *m*. gunfa *f*. *cave temple* : honvri *f*₅.

cave *vt* ghol khonn-, gholint rav-, *cave in*: nemo-, khoncho-, konsllo-, ddhasoll-, xoronn vo- (voch), bem mhonn-.

caveat *n* purv-suchovnni *f*₅, xittkavnni *f*₆, (kaideant) varnni *f*₅.

cave dwelling *n* hovri *f*₅, vovri *f*₅.

cavern *n* bhuim-ar *nt*, ghol *f*₂, dholl *f*₂.

cavil *vt* (...kodde) huzzôt (*f*₂) kor.

caviller *n* huzzôtkar *m*.

cavity *n* khanch *f*₂, burak *nt*, pokôl *f*₂, pokollsann *f*₂, kholigo *m*, fonddkul *nt*.

caw *vi* kanvkanv kor-.

cawing *n* kavkav *m*.

cease *vt* thamb-, thamboi-, somp-, sompoi-, bond kor- / podd- / za-.

cease-fire *n* zhuz-bond *f*₂, xostr-sondhi *f*₂.

ceaseless *adj* thambonaslolem, visov (*m*) naslolem, nironotor, ovirot, lagun.

cedar *n* devdar *m*.

cede *vt* diun uddoi-, odhikar sôdd-, soddun di-.

ceiling *n* chhot *nt*, paxtt *nt*, pakhem *nt*, pattos *m*, (pogacher bi ghal'li) voili xim' *f*₂, *false ceiling*: vordol *f*₂, (paxttapondcho) fôrr *m*, chandvo *m*.

celebrate *vt* monoi-, utsov monoi-, khôx (*f*₂) porgottai-. *celebrate Mass*: Mis sang- / mhonn-.

celebrated *adj* nam'nechem, fankivont, famad, kirtivont, prosid'dh, gazlolem, suprosid'dh, prokheat.

celebration *n* utsov *m*, suvallo *m*, dobazo *m*, prosth *nt*, somarombh *m*.

celebrity *n* nam'na *f*, nanvloukik *m*, fank *f*₂, kirt *f*₂.

celerity *n* veg *m*, veg-goti *f*, zhoddzhoddi *f*.

celestial *adj* sorginchem, mollbachem, mollbavelem, khogolachem. *celestial body* : khogol *m*. *celestial muse* : opsora *f*.

celibacy *n* brohmachor'ya *nt*, ankvarponn *nt*.

celibate *n* brohmachari *m*, ankvar *m*.

cell *n* kudd *nt*, gir *m*, khonn *m*, kottri *f*₂, pongodd *m*, pexi *f*₂, pexika *f*, vizghott *nt*. *blood cell* : roktpexi *f*₂.

cellar *n* toll-ghor *nt*, jinoskhano *m*, koddo *m*, kotthiekudd *f*₂, kotthar *nt*.

cellular *adj* giranchem.

celluloid *n* randho *m*.

cement *n* ximitt *nt*, ghottsann *f*₂, garo *m*, sondhanok *m*.
cement concrete: beto *m*.

cement *vt* sandoi-, sandhi-, zodd-, ghatt kor-.

cementation *n* sandhnni *f*₃, zoddnni *f*₃.

cemetery *n* simitir *f*₂, mosôndd *f*₂, mosonnvott *f*₂, dofon'bhuim *f*₂, kobrostan *nt*.

cenotaph *n* virgoll *m*, stup *nt*, choit'ya *nt*.

censer *n* dhumpattnnem *nt*, dhupadd'ddem *nt*.

censor *n* obheovekxok *cg*, topasnis *cg*.

censorship *n* mudronn-niyon-tronn *nt*, achar-niyontronn *nt*, obheovekxonn *nt*, sensur *nt*.

censure *vt* uzraun kadd-, ninda (*f*) kor-. *censure motion*: ninda prostav *m*.

censure *n* ninda *f*, nirbhotsana *f*, naposonti *f*₃.

census *n* lokgonntti *f*₃, jon'gonnona *f*, khanesumari *f*₃, xirgonntti *f*₃.

cent *n* xembhor *m*, xot *m*, xem *nt*. *per cent*: dor xemborank, xak, ttokke, pursent, protixot. *cent per cent*: sompurân, purayen, aslolem titem-i.

Centaur *n* Norturong *m*.

centenarian *n* xotayu veokti *f*₃.

xotayuxi *cg*.

centenary *n* xotabdi *f*₃, xembhori *f*₃.

centipede *n* vagonni *f*₃, dandoy *f*₁, ghôn *f*₂.

central *adj* kendrik, modlem, mukhel, modevorti, mazavelem.
central idea: khonch *f*₁, morm *nt*.

centralization *n* kendrikoronn *nt*.

centralize *vt* kendrikoronn / kendrit kor-, modem / mazar hadd- / vhor-.

centre *n* kendr *nt*, maz *m*, gabho *m*, kendr-bindu *m*₆, nako *m*.
centre of gravity: gurut-vomodh'ya *m*.

centrifugal *adj* kendr-teagi, modheotsari, modheoteagi.

centripetal *adj* kendr-gami, modheabhisari, modheabhighami.

century *n* xenkddo *m*, xotok *nt*, xotman *nt*.

cephalic *adj* toklechem, mostokachem.

ceramic *adj* kumbharkechem.

ceramics *n* kulalkam' *nt*.

cereal *n* orov *m*, dhan'ya *nt*, danno *m*, kodd'ddonn *nt*, tandullgotto *m*.

cerebral *adj* mêndvachem, mêndvavixim.

cerebrum *n* mendu *m*, mhamostok *nt*.

ceremonial *adj* dobajechem, somarombhachem, upcharik, xixttacharachem.

ceremonial *n* sonskar *m*. xixtta-

char *m.* vidhikrom *m.* vidhi-
pustok *nt.*

eremony *n* somarombh *m.*
sonskar *m.* dobazo *m.* vidhi
m. utsov *m.* upchar *m.*
bhogavoll *f.*

ertain *adj* nixchit, pokkem,
ochuk, khatrechem, ttham',
omkem, nemkem, konneklem,
konn tori, folannem. *a certain* :
omkench, konn eklem,
mhonnlolem. *for certain* :
dubhavavirêt.

certainly *adv* khoreench, khatren,
dubhavavirêt, nokki, jerul,
khoreponnim. albott, ovox'ya.

certainty *n* purnn khatri *f*
khoreponn *nt.* nixchitponn *nt.*
bhorvonso *m.*

certificate *n* pramannpotr *nt.*
dakhlo *m.* tokhnnay-potr *nt.*

certification *n* ruzvat *f.* thiravnni
f.

certified *adj* ruzvatlolem.

certifier *n* ruzvatkar *cg.*
ruzvati *m.*

certify *vt* promannit kor-
promannpotr di-, khorem
mhonnun sang-.

certitude *n* khatri *f.* nixchitponn
nt.

cerumen *n* kanulo *m.*

ceruse *n* gopichondon *nt.*

cervical *adj* manechem, gollea-
chem, gongtthechem.

cervix *n* kantthem *nt.* gongtthi
f. man *f.*

cess *n* mohsul *m.* kor *m.*

cessation *n* thambop *nt.*

thambnni *f.* viram' *m.*

cession *n* soddnni *f.* teag *m.*

cesspool *n* kondd *nt.* onddo *m.*
gottargonga *f.*

chafe *vt* (ragan) tambddo za-
tidd-, tiddke-, tiddai-, ghans-
choll-.

chaff *n* pol *nt.* kunddo *m.* tus *m.*
buso *m.* korodd *nt.*

chaffer *vi* vanttponn kor-, soudo
tharai-, molai-, korar kor-.

chagrin *n* virasanv *nt.* tiddok *f.*
tollmolle *m pl.* bhirbhire *m pl.*
be chagrined : tiddok / bhir-
bhire mar-.

chain *n* sorpolli *f.* sankholl *f.*
koddiallem *nt.* pongôt *f.*
(saikolichi) kadoy *f.* *chain of*
shops etc : ...chi ôll *f.* / all *f.*
pongôt *f.* / rôst *f.* *chain of*
thoughts : vichar-chokr *nt.*

chain *vt* sankhllen band-
sankhllen bandhun ghal-
sankhllai-, sangddai-.

chair *n* kodel *nt.* khurchi *f.*
boska *f.* ason *nt.* odheokxpod
nt. odheason *nt.* *folding chair*
: ghoddiechi khurchi. *take a*
chair : bos-. *address the chair*
: odheokxank lekhun uloi-. *be*
in the chair : (boskecho)
odheokx as-.

chair *vt* yezman'ki choloi-.

chairman *n* sobhapoti *m.*
odheokx *m.* sobhadheokx *m.*
yezman *m.*

chalcedony *n* xirdhatu *m.*

chalice *n* kals *f.*

chalk *n* khoddu *m.* *chalk out*:

ankhi-, attap-.

challenge *n* avhan *nt*.

challenge *vt* avhan di-.

chamber *n* kudd *nt*, kokx *m*, sobhaghor *nt*.

chameleon *n* xedd'ddo *m*, xirlo *m*, topiyo *m*,

chamois *n* bhenkrem *nt*.

champion *n* vostad *m*, zoitvont *m*, puroskorto *m*, koivari *cg*, torofdar *m*.

champion *vt* puroskar kor-, koivar kor-, nettan bazu ghe-.

championship *n* vostadponn *nt*.

chance *n* sônd *f*₂, ovsor *m*, ovsor *m*, yogayog *m*, noxib *nt*. *by chance*: yogayogan, noxiban.

chancellor *n* (vidyapitthacho) kulpoti *m*.

chancery *n* xikkekhano *m*.

chandelier *n* (diveancho) zhumbor *m*, lambonn-divo *m*, ambleancho divo.

change *n* bodol *m*, polott *m*, porivorton *nt*, rupantor *nt*, (duddvanchi) môdd *f*₂, chil'lor *f*₁, hovabodol *m*. *change of mind*: motantor *nt*. *change of state*: sthityontor *nt*.

change *vit* bodol-, palott-, odlabodol kor-, (duddvanchi) modd kor-. *change completely*: rong-rup bodol-. *change hands*: malki bodol-. *change colour*: fikem podd-. *change sides*: (vadvivadant) pokx bodol-, poltti mar-. *change one's mind*: aple vichear bodol-. *change one's tune*: sur

bodol-.

changeable *adj* bodolpi, vikar

channel *n* (udkacho) patt *m*, kalvo *m*, khaddi *f*₂, khanchn *f*₂, marg *m*, rosto *m*, chenol *n*

channelize *vt* vatt korun di-provahant ghal-.

chant *n* git *nt*, gayon *nt*, gannem *nt*.

chant *vt* surar gai-.

chaos *n* goddbodd *m*, ghus-pagondoll *m*, ghuspoll *m*, ondadhundi *f*₂, orajok *nt*, bexis *f*₂, ostaveostponn *nt*.

chaotic *adj* ostaveost, gondollachem, bexistichem, ostaveost.

chap *n* monis *m*, isom' *m*, porantto *m*, (katik poddlolo) katro *m*.

chap *vi* futt-. *chapped lips and tongue*: agrum *nt*.

chape *n* ximli *f*.

chapel *n* kopel *nt*, irmit *f*₂, devlli *f*₂, ghumtti *f*₂.

chaplain *n* kopelanv *m*, purohit *m*.

chaplet *n* (fulanchi) fanti *f*₂, mall *f*₂, (munneanchi) mall *f*₂.

chapman *n* ferivalo *m*, feriekar *m*.

chapter *n* odheay *m*, ovesvor *m*, prokoronn *nt*, (sonsthecho) fantto *m*.

char *vit* korpoi-, korpo-, las-, bhaz-.

character *n* choritr *nt*, xil *nt*, abru *m*₆, (nattkantlem) patr *nt*, veokti *f*₂, (lipicho) vornn *m*.

characteristic *n* khaxelponn
nt. kheritponn *nt.* vixixt'tay *f.*,
lokxon *nt.* lokhenn *nt.*,
sobhavgunn *m.* vixex gunn-
dhorm *m.* gunnlokxon *nt.*
sobhav *m.*

characteristic *adj* lokxonnik,
lokhennik, vixex, osadharonn

charcoal *n* (lankddacho) kôllso
m. ingallo *m.* lonnari kôllso *m.*

charge *n* akromonn *nt.* maro
m. arop *m.* boglantt *nt.* firiad
f. bhar *m.* odhikar *m.* tabo *m.*
mol *nt.* bhaddem *nt.* *take*
charge : tabo / pos ghe-
apnnacher ghe- ... *in-charge* :
probhari ...

charge *vt* arop davor-, mol
sang-, ghuri ghal-, tuttun angar
podd-, (bettrint) viz bhor-,
bhaddem ghe-.

charges *n pl* dennavoll *f.*,
muxaro *m.* *Charges for* :
anchorage : nangornnavoll *f.*,
carding cotton : pinznnavoll *f.*,
churning : challnavoll *f.*,
combing wool : pinznnavoll *f.*,
construction : bandhnavoll *f.*,
cowherding : choray *f.*, *fitting*
: zoddnavoll *f.*, *foundry-work*
: tthoknavoll *f.*, *freight* : nor *m.*,
grazing : chornnavoll *f.*,
grinding (milling) : dollnavoll
f., *labour (making)* : feti *f.*,
kornnavoll *f.*, *odd jobs* :
molmozuri *f.*, *ploughing* :
nangornnavoll *f.*, *portage* :
vahnavoll *f.*, *homali* *f.*,
printing : chhopayi *f.*,
chhapnavoll *f.*, *shelling*
cashew seeds : solnavoll *f.*

smithwork (hammering) :
ghoddnavoll *f.*, pettnni *f.*,
stitching : xinvnavoll *f.*,
weaving : vinnonnavoll *f.*,
weighing : tolnnavoll *f.*

charge-sheet *n* arop-potr *nt.*

chariot *n* roth *m.*

charioteer *n* sarothi *m.* roth-
kar *m.*

charisma *n* vorgunn *m.* dev-
kurpa *f.*

charitable *adj* kakutsar,
poropkari, dan'xur, sodoll
hatachem, udar monachem.
doyavont, doyall, gorjevontank
pavpi.

charity *n* dan *nt.* dan-dhorm *m.*
poropkar *m.* udarponn *nt.*
charity begins at home : adim
ghor, magir sonvsar.

charlatan *n* bhundu *m.* fotting
m. todd'ddoki *m.*, xingam lavpi
m., nadd *m.* vaingonno dotor *m.*

charm *n* suropay *f.* bhuroll *f.*,
jadu *m.* mohini *f.*, montr *m.*

charm *vt* bhuloi-, bhul ghal-,
pixem lai-, mohit kor-. *be*
charmed by ... : ...k bhulo-.

charming *adj* oddlainnem,
sundor, akorxok, khosdinnem,
bhulbhulavnnem, sontos divpi.

charmless *adj* pochpochit,
vajennem.

chart *n* toktto *m.* mahiti potrok
nt. vivoronn-pott *nt.* ankhnni *f.*

chart *vt* ankhnni kor-, nokso
kadd-.

charter *n* sonôd *f.* odhikarpotr
nt. ghoxnna-potr *nt.*

charter *vt* odhikar di-, (viman, agbott bi) bhaddeak ghe- / di-.

chartered *adj* sonodi, sonodin hokk melloilolem, sonôd aslolem. *Chartered Accountant*: Sonodi Lekhpal *cg*.

charwoman *n* kamerem *nt*.

chary *adj* savodh, lojest, kattkosori.

chase *n* dhanvddavnni *f*₃, xikar *f*₁.

chase *vt* dhanvddai-, ambudd-, fattik lag-, jhurai-, fatt ghe-.
chase clues : sodh ghe-.

chasis *n* sangaddo *m*.

chasm *n* ghol *f*₂, bhêg *m*, vhodd ontor *nt*.

chaste *adj* nirmoll, chokh, xud'dh, povitr, sodachari, nixkolonk, on'vallem.

chasten *vt* sudhrai-, nitt kor-, dolle ugodd-.

chastise *vt* xikxa (*f*) di-, kheat (*f*₂) lai-, kan vôi-, bud'd xikoi-, nitt kor-.

chastisement *n* kheat *f*₂, xikxa *f*, soza *f*.

chastity *n* nirmollponn *nt*, xud'dhtay *f*₁, povitrtay *f*₁, xil *nt*, on'valleponn *nt*.

chasuble *n* kazul *nt*.

chat *n* gozal *f*₂, khobro *f pl*, chakattam *nt pl*.

chat *vi* gozali kor-, chakattam / khobro mar-.

chateau *n* vhodd bonglo *m*, rajvaddo *m*.

chattel *n* samonn *nt*. mhalvoz

nt, aspôt *f*₂.

chatter *n* boddbôdd *f*₂, chin chinvop *nt*.

chatter *vi* boddbodd-, kittkitt chinchinv-, zhanko-.

chatter-box *n* boddboddo *n* batmaro *m*, zhankro *m*.

chauffeur *n* xofer *m*, ddraive *m*, vahon'chalok *m*.

chauvinist *adj* mijaxi.

cheap *adj* sovai, unnak.

cheap *adv* sovaibhitor. *di cheap*: fukesovai.

cheapen *vt* sovai kor-, unna lekhi-.

cheat *n* nagovnnô *m*, fottovp *m*₃, nadd *cg*, tthok *m*, fottin *cg*, naddgo *m*, fosovpi *m*₃.

cheat *vt* nagoi-, fosoi-, fottoinadd-, topi ghal-. *be cheated* fottov-, fosvo-.

cheating *n* nagovnni *f*₃, fottvonn *f*₁, fottinponn *nt*, lobaddki *f*₃.

check *n* topasnni *f*₃, niyontronn *nt*, barik nodor *nt*, addkhôll *f*₂.

check *vt* topasun polloi-, khatr korun ghe-, khoreponn parkhi-, thamboi-, addai-, allabonda hadd-, niyontronn dover-.

checkpoint *n* topasnni-nako *m*, zhoddtti-nako *m*.

checkpost *n* mett *nt*, nakem *nt*, cheknako *m*, tthannem *nt*.

cheek *n* polo *m*, gal *m*, dhittay *f*₁, urmott ulvonnem *nt*.

cavity of the cheek: galfodd *nt*. *pinch on the cheek*: galdi *f*₃, poldi *f*₃.

cheeky *adj* urmott, mostem, dhitt, binmurvotichem.

cheer *n* moja *f*, anond *m*, urba *f*, umêd *f*, horx *m*, zoizoikar *m*.

cheer *vt* tallio pettoi-, urba-umêd di-, umedi za- / kor-, xabaski / dhir di-, anondit kor-.

cheerful *adj* khoxal, sontos-bhorit, umedi, dhadoxi, proful'lit, urbebhorit, proson'n.

cheerfully *adv* umedin, kho-xên, anondan.

cheerless *adj* khonti, umêd naslolem, roddkurem, udas.

cheese *n* ponir *m*, khovo *m*.

cheetah *n* chit'to *m*, xardul *m*.

chef *n* mukhel kuznêr *m* / randpi *m*, kuznêr mest *m*.

chemical *adj* rosayonnik. *chemical formula* : ghottnna-somas *m*.

chemical *n* rosayonn *nt*, drovya *nt*.

chemise *n* cholli *f*, kancholli *f*, konchuki *f*.

chemist *n* formaskar *m*, rosayonn-xastri *m*, rosayonni *m*.

chemistry *n* rosayonn-xastr *nt*.

cheque *n* chek *m*, hunddi *f*, dhonadex *m*. *blank cheque*: koro chek.

chequered *adj* chitrkichitr, jin'sanvar, sukh-dukachem.

cherish *vt* mog (*m*) / opurbay (*f*) / koutuk (*nt*) kor-, kallzant dovor-, vengai-, yad ballgi-, ast ballgi-.

cheroot *n* chirutt *nt*.

cherub *n* devdut *m*, guttguttit / nixpap bhurgem *nt*.

cherubic *adj* guttguttit, gubgubit.

chess *n* xotronj *m*, bud'dibolla-cho khell *m*. *play chess*: xotronj khell-, saripattan khell-, bud'diboll khell-.

chessboard *n* saripatt *m*.

chest *n* horddem *nt*, chhati *f*, ur *nt*, pett *nt*, tizori *f*. *chest of drawers*: komd *nt*.

chevalier *n* sordar *m*, xiledar *m*, virpurux *m*.

chew *vt* chab-, chabddai-, tonddant gholloi-, chorvonn / rovonth kor-, monant gholloi-. *chewing tobacco*: zordo *m*.

chic *adj* zhokpok, dolleant bhorsarkem, rupêst.

chicanery *n* todd'ddok *nt*, fottvonn *f*, chikan *nt*, gouddbengal *nt*, chorbud'd *f*.

chick *n* kunkddapil *nt*, suknnea-pil *nt*.

chicken *n* kunkodd *nt*, kombi *f*, kunkddapil *nt*.

chicken-coop *n* kutt'ttori *f*, kukddam-ghudd *m*.

chicken-hearted *adj* bhizudd, bhivkurem, fukfukem.

chicken-pox *n* fuganv *m pl*, kangcheo *f pl*.

chick-pea *n* chonno *m*.

chide *vt* uzraun kadd-, xeddai-, tapoun kadd-, dattai-.

chief *adj* mukhel, mhotvachem. *Chief Justice*: Someayadix.

chief *n* mukheli *m*, vhoddil *m*, promukh *m*, fuddari *m*, *Chief*

Justice: Sorneayadix cg. Chief Minister: Mukhel montri cg. Mhamontri cg. Chief of Staff: Dolladipoti m.

chiefly *adv* bhou korun.

chieftain *n* mukheli *m*₃, vhoddil *m*, naik *m*, budvont *m*.

chignon *n* xenddo *m*.

chilblain *n* zollvat *m*, zollvay *m*.

child *n* ballok *nt*, bhurgem *nt*, orbhok *nt*. *child marriage* : balvivah *m*. *child widow* : ballranddav *nt*. *with child* : gurvar.

childbirth *n* ballonter *m*, prosuti *f*₃.

childhood *n* ballponn *nt*, lhanponn *nt*, bhurgeponn *nt*, sanponn *nt*, bhurgi piray *f*₁.

childish *adj* ballbudhi, bhurge motichem, porkott.

childless *adj* sontot'hin, niputrik.

childlike *adj* nixpap, nirmoll, bhurgench koxem, niragos.

children's park *n* jardin *nt*, kriddopvon *nt*.

chill *n* xellav *m*, xim *nt*, hin *nt*, kulkulo *m*, koddkoddo *m*.

chill *adj* ang katorpi (varem).

chill *vt* thonddgar kor-, nirxevnni hadd-, na-umêd kor-.

chilli *n* mirsang *f*₁. *hot chilli*: putgasang *f*₁, tarvotti nirsang *f*₁. *stalk of dried chili*: demonn *nt*.

chilly *adj* thonddgar. jhe'ad

chime *vit* ghannt vazoi- / vaz- tal mell- / zull-.

chime *n* (ghanttecho) gozor *m*, svorsôyog *m*.

chimera *n* maya *f*, bhas *m*, kolpona *f*.

chimeric *adj* mayarupi, kolponechem.

chimes *npl* (ghantteche) far *m*, gozor *m*, zhonkar *m*, ghoddialiche ghontte *mpl*, svorsôyog *m*.

chimney *n* chimnni *f*₃, dhunv-raddem *nt*, dhuraddem *nt*, dharem *nt*.

chimpanzee *n* khetem *nt*, keldem *nt*, vanor *nt*, vonmonis *m*.

chin *n* khaddki *f*₃, hon'votti *f*₃.

china clay *n* chini mati *f*₄.

chink *n* kinnkinn avaz *m*. khanch *f*₂, chir *f*₂, ver *f*₁, futt *f*₂, dhall *f*₂, chil *f*₂.

chintz *n* chit *nt*.

chip *n* kaptti *f*₄, kapttul *nt*. kuddko *m*, kopcho *m*. (addsorachi) tovli *f*₅.

chip *vt* kuddke kor-, kapttio kadd-, tax-.

chips *n* (bottatteanchim, konnganchim bi) manam *ntpl*.

chiretta *n* kiraitem *nt*.

chiromancy *n* hostosamudrik *nt*, hatparkhop *nt*.

chirp *vi* chinvchinv-, kilbil-, kirkir-, churchurit uloi-.

chirping *n* chinvchinvatt *m*, kilbil *m*.

chirpy *adj* umedi.

chisel *n* indnem *nt*, chin'nem *nt*, vin'nem *nt*, ttanki *f*₄, kornni

f₂, xennem *nt*, pottaxi *f₂*.

chisel *vt* indnean taxi-, nokxi-, kirvi-, fottoi-.

chit *n* chitt *f₂*, potr *nt*.

chitchat *vi* khobro / chakattam / gozali / zhankddeo mar-.

chitchat *n* khobro *fpl*. gozali *fpl*. chakattam *ntpl*. zhankddeo *fpl*.

chivalrous *adj* porakromi, nisuvarthi, kallzan udar.

chivalry *n* bohaduri *f₂*, virtay *f₂*, porakrom' *m*, danot *f₂*.

chlorophyll *n* horitdrov'ya *nt*.

choice *n* posonti *f₂*, nivodd *f₂*, vinchnni *f₂*, poriy *m*.

choice *adj* besborem, unchi.

choir *n* gayon pongodd *m*, gavpeancho chombo, gayon monddolli *f₂*, vadyosthan *nt*.

choke *vt* ghusmott-, fugar kor-, chond-, addavonn ghal-, gollo bhorun ye-, allas (*m*) no porto-, ghusmottai-, tumb-.

choler *n* tiddok *f₂*, rag *m*, pit't *nt*.

cholera *n* mhamari *f₂*, xirxiri *f₂*, pottki *f₂*, moddx *f₂*, vakho *m*, nirmolli *f₂*.

choleric *adj* ragitt, tapott, pintvegi, ragixtt.

choose *vt* posont kor-, vinchun kadd-, potkor-.

chop *n* ghav *m*, dhopko *m*.

chop *vt* barik kuddke kor-, chanchai-, khampai-, katrun uddoi-, korvonnamm ghal-.

chopper *n* kuraddul *nt*, pall *m*.

chapôr *m*, pallkoiti *f₂*.

chord *n* sori *f₂*, dori *f₂*, tar *f₂*, tontu *m₂*, svormell *m*, talsur *m*, (geom.) chapkornn *nt*.

chore *n* rattavöll *f₂*, rattgaddgo *m*.

choreographer *n* nattok-vornnoni *cg*.

choreography *n* nattokvidya *f*, nrutyokola *f*, nrutyalekhon *nt*.

chorus *n* gayok-somuh *m*, dhrupod *nt*, palupod *nt*.

christen *vt* nanv di-.

christening *n* ballttim' *nt*, barso *m*.

Christian Era (CE) *n* Isvi Son (IS) *nt*, Kristi Xok *m*.

Christmas *n* Natalam *ntpl*, Krist Joyonti *f₂*.

chromosome *n* rongannu *m₂*, rongsutr *nt*.

chronic *adj* bollavlolem, sodchem, zun, bod'dhmul, zunott, bhoulalik, zoddar poddlolem.

chronicle *n* bokhôr *f₂*, vrut'tant *m*, tarkhavöll *f₂*.

chronology *n* kalanukrom' *m*, kalniruponn *nt*, kalman'vidya *f*.

chrysanthemum *n* xinvtem *nt*.

chrysolite *n* losnno *m*, chondrakant *m*.

chubby *adj* gubgubit, gutt-guttit, gulgulit tonddachem (bhurgem)

chuck *vt* uddoi-, mokhun mar-, bhair mar-.

chuckle *n* mumurkhem hanxem *nt*.

chuckle *vi* galantlea galant
hans-, avaz chirddun hans-,
kittkitt-.

chum *n* datt ixtt *m*, porom' mitr
m.

chunk *n* kuddko *m*, lobdo *m*,
kopo *m*.

church *n* igorz *f*₁. *Church* :
Igorz Mata *f*, Povitr Sobha *f*.

churchyard *n* igorjecho prakar
m, adr *m*.

churl *n* chanddall *cg*, chamtto
cg, odhaxi *m*₃.

churlish *adj* mostem, bin-
moryadechem, navaddgem,
addangi, atrevid.

churn *n* khovlo *m*.

churn *vt* chall-, ghusoll-,
dhovoll-, lonnim (*nt*) kadd-
churning rod / staff: khovlo *m*,
rovi *f*₁. *churning wages* :
challnavoll *f*₂.

chutney *n* chettnni *f*₅,
lonnchem *nt*, miskutt *nt*.

chyle *n* on'nros *m*, aharsar *m*.

ciborium *n* sibor *m*.

cicada *n* bhirmutti *f*₅.

cicatrix *n* mav *f*₁, dag *m*.

cider *n* dakam-ros *m*, drakxasov
nt.

cigar *n* chirutt *nt*, viddi *f*₁.

cigarette *n* sigrètt *f*₂, sigar *nt*,
viddi *f*₁.

cinder *n* ingallo *m*, mumor *m*,
nikharo *m*.

cinders *n pl* gobor *m*, bhosm
m.

cinema *n* sinemaghor *nt*, sinem'

nt, cholchitr *nt*.

cinematographer *n* cholchitr-
kar *m*.

cinematography *n* cholchitr-
kola *f*, cholchitrvidya *f*.

cinnabar *n* xendur *m*, sindur *m*,
kukum' *m*, pinzor *f*₂, surmo *m*.

cinnamon *n* tikhi *f*₃, dalchini *f*₃.

cipher *n* xun'ya *m*, zer *m*,
kuru *f*₇, guddhakxor *nt*, gupit
lipi *f*₃.

cipher *vit* hixob kor-, ankdde
modd-, gupit lipint boroi-.

circa *prep* sumarak, lagim-lagim.

circle *n* vortull *nt*, 'vollem *nt*,
chokr *nt*, atto *m*, mandd *m*,
monddoll *nt*, zomo *m*. *vicious*
circle : duxtchokr *nt*.

circle *vit* bhonvtonnim ghunv-,
bhonvtim vortull kor-, bhonvaddo
mar-, ghunvallio kadd-,
prodokxinnam ghal-, fero mar-
/ghal-.

circlet *n* kankonn *nt*, vallo *m*,
koddem *nt*.

circuit *n* avatth *m*, gher *m*,
fero *m*, bhonvar *m*, bhonvtonn
*f*₂. *electric circuit* : vidyutchokr
nt.

circuitous *adj* vankddem-tik-
ddem, villkhea-villkheanchem.

circular *adj* vattkullem, vattan-
gullem, gôlakar.

circular *n* poripotrok *nt*,
sorchitt'tti *f*₁, suchnapotr *nt*,
kollovnnipotrok *nt*, prosid'dhipotrok
nt.

circulate *vit* gholloi-, ghunv-
ddai-, firai-, gholl-, fir-.

irculation *n* gholnnuk *f*₁,
ghollti *f*₂, cholon *nt*, chal *f*₂,
(khobram-potrachem bi)
vikripromann *nt*, khop *m*.
circulation of blood: rokta-
bhisoronn *nt*. *be in circulation*:
gholl-, gholnnukent as-.

ircum- *pref* -bhonvtim, -
bhonvtonnchem.

ircum-ambulation *n* bhon-
vaddo *m*.

ircumcise *vt* sun'not (*f*₁) kor-
ircumcised *adj* sun'not
kel'lem.

ircumcision *n* sun'not *f*₁,
sun'ta *f*.

ircumference *n* porigh *m*. gher
m. fero *m*.

ircumlocution *n* girikando *m*.

ircumlunar *adj* chondra-
bhonvtonnchem.

ircumscribe *vt* arekhi-,
bhonvtim reg mar-, xim-mer
ghal-.

ircumspect *adj* xannem, xittuk,
ochir, chovkos, sotork,
durdorxi.

ircumspection *n* xanneponn
nt, ochirkay *f*₁, chotray *f*₁.

ircumstance *n* doxa *f*,
ovostha *f*, gôt *f*₂, poristhiti *f*₂,
prosong *m*.

ircumstantial *adj* agontuk,
onavoxeok, bhorichem.
circumstantial evidence :
poristhitijon'ya purave.

ircumvent *vt* (addkholi) bhonv-
tonnchean vatt kadd-, xingam
lai-, mat (*m*) kor-, fosoi-.

ircus *n* serkos *nt*. uktem moll
nt.

cistern *n* tanki *f*₂, kollmbi *f*₂,
kundd *f*₁, kottumbo *m*.

citadel *n* kott *nt*, goddh *m*,
balekil'lo *m*.

citation *n* manpotr *nt*. proxosti-
potr *nt*, ul'lekh *m*.

cite *vt* ul'lekh kor-, promann
dakhoi-, dekh mhonnun di-.

citizen *n* nagrik *m*, ganvkar *m*,
nogorvasi *m*₂.

citizenship *n* nagrikponn *nt*,
ganvkarki *f*₂.

citron *n* mavlling *nt*.

citronella *n* gonjon *nt*, xittcheav
*f*₁.

city *n* xar *nt*, nogor *nt*, mhanogor
nt.

civet cat *n* zovadem *nt*.

civic *adj* xarachem, nagriki,
nogorvasik. nagrikponnchem,
nogorvaxechem.

civics *n* nagrikxastr *nt*.

civil *adj* sobhya, divanni, mulki.

civil dress: mufti poxak *m*. *civil*

liberty: nagri svatontrtay *f*₁.

civil servant: mulki odhikari.

civil war: yadvi zhuz *nt*. *Civil*

Service : Lok Seva *f*. *Civil*

Registration : term *m*.

civilian *n* osoinik *m*.

civility *n* suxiltay *f*₁, sobheotay
*f*₁, mannsuki *f*₂.

civilization *n* sonskrutay *f*₁,
sobheotay *f*₁, sudhamna *f*.

civilize *vt* susonskrut kor-,
sudhar-, mon'xant hadd-.

mon'xallo kor-, charchovgant hadd-.

civilized *adj* susonskrut, sobh'ya, sudharlolem.

clad *adj* nhexil'lem, pangrail'lem.

claim *n* davo *m*, hokk *m*, odhikar *m*. *stake claim* : davo sang-. *make tall claims* : gopam mar-.

claim *vt* davo lai- / kor-, hokk sang-.

claimant *n* davedar *m*, hokk sangpi *m*₃, varosdar *m*, magnnar *m*.

clam *n* titori *f*₅, khubo *m*, khubli *f*₅, konddoy *f*₁.

clamber *vi* chodd-.

clammy *adj* chikott, chikchikit.

clamorous *adj* bobatti, bodd-boddem.

clamour *n* bovall *m*, kolkolatt *m*, koronday *f*₁, kolhall *m*, bobatt *f*₁, arôdd *f*₂, xivaddo *m*.

clamour *vi* konkai-, bovall (*m*) / kolkolatt (*m*) / koronday (*f*₁) kor-, arddo-.

clamp *n* chimtto *m*, gochki *f*₅, saptti *f*₅, sandhpotto *m*.

clamp *vt* ghal-, lad-, lagu kor-.

clan *n* kull *nt*, vangodd *m*, pongodd *m*, ghorannem *nt*, gotr *nt*.

clandestine *adj* gupit, lip-choriam / guptim kel'lem, oveokt, oprokott.

clandestinely *adv* aforkim, choryam, lipoun, guptim.

clang *n* tthonntthonnatt *m*.

clang *vt* tthonntthonn-, khonn-khonn-.

clangour *n* zhonnzhonno *m*, ghonngghonn *m*.

clank *n* kinnkinnatt *m*, ttonnttonnatt *m*.

clansman *n* sogotri *m*₃.

clap *n* talli *f*₄, popoy *f*₁.

clap *vit* tallio pettoi-, popoyo (*f pl*) mar-, xabaski di-, tokhnnay kor-, nettan tthoki-, (pankhatte) foddofoddai-.

clapper *n* (ghanttecho) lollo *m*.

claptrap *n* kaichekay *nt*, kiteakitem *nt*, bhikarbbhas *nt*.

clarification *n* spoxttikoronnt *nt*. foddnixi *f*₅, nitollavnni *f*₅, nivllavnni *f*₅, nivollsann *f*₂.

clarify *vt* nitoll kor- / za-, nivoll-, nivllai-, nitollai-, pardorxok kor- / za-, nirmollai-. *clarified butter* : tup *nt*, ghi *f*₄.

clarinet *n* xênay *f*₁.

clarion *n* pemparem *nt*, ronnxing *nt*, tutari *f*₅, xennay *f*₁.

clarity *n* spoxtt'tay *f*₁, spoxtt-ponn *nt*, svochchhtay *f*₁, nivollsann *f*₂, nitollsann *f*₂, pardorxoktay *f*₁.

clash *n* songhorx *m*, virodh *m*, ttokkor *f*₁, zhogddem *nt*, chokmok *f*₂.

clash *vit* virud'dh as-, ttokkor mar-, ekmekak aptto-.

clasp *n* veng *f*₁, alingon *nt*, pokodd *f*₁, kulchêt *f*₂.

clasp *vt* vengai-, veng (*f*₁) mar-, hatan ghoth dhor-. *clasp*

knife : kan'vet *f*₂.

lass *n* vorg *m*, zat *f*₂, tora *f*,
xrenni *f*₂, prokar *m*, pot *f*₂.
first class : poili xrenni *f*₂.

lass *adj* utkruxtt, besborem.

lassic *adj* utkruxtt, ut'tom',
soros, promannbhut, obhijat,
poilea panvdeachem. prachin'-
kavichem.

lassic *n* gourovgronth *m*.

classical music *n* xastriya son-
git *nt*.

classifiable *adj* vorgikoronniiy.

classification *n* vorgvari *f*₂,
vorgikoronn *nt*, xrennikoronn
nt, vorgavorgi *f*₂, vorgonn *nt*.

classified *adj* vorgikrut,
gutthachem.

classify *vt* vorgvari / vorg (*m*
pl) kor-.

classmate *n* vorgsangati *m*₂,
vorgmitr *m*, vorgmoitrinn *f*₂,
vorg-ixtt *m*.

clatter *n* khoddkhoddatt *m*,
khonnkhoon *m*, koddkoddo *m*.

clatter *vt* khonnkhoon za- /
kor-, bovall kor-, koddkoddo-
koronday *f*₁ / goddgodd *m* kor-.

clause *n* nem' *m*, kolom' *nt*,
pottvak'ya *nt*, vakyanx *m*, ôt
*f*₂.

clavicle *n* hansolli *f*₂, okxok *m*.

claw *n* davli *f*₂, chopko *m*, boch-
ko *m*, zobo *m*.

claw *vt* bochkai-, bochke (*m pl*)
kadd-, burddi-, bhurke kadd-,
davkhul mar-.

clay *n* chikonn mati *f*₂, xêdd *f*₂,
kumbharmati *f*₂, white clay :

gopichondon *nt*. pipe clay :
xaddu *m*₂. fire clay : agmati *f*₂,
clay pots: buddkulo *m*, moddki
*f*₂, kullnnem *nt*, tizal *nt*, donn *nt*.

clean *adj* nitoll, nirmoll, sovllem,
on'vallem, saf, nigut, limp,
zhollzhollit.

clean *vt* nitoll / nivoll / nigut kor-
, nivllai-, (maslli) uzrai-, sutt
kor-. *clean sweep* : purai zoit.

cleaner *n* dhuvpi *m*₂, nitoll
korpi *m*₂, kilinddor *m*.

cleanliness *n* nitollssann *f*₂,
nivollssann *f*₂, svochehhtay *f*₁,
nitollay *f*₁.

cleanse *vt* nitoll / saf / xud'dh
kor.

clear *adj* saf, nirdox, mukt,
spoxtt, sudruxtt, suttavem,
ugddapem, thavem, uzvaddik,
nitoll, uzoll, nirmoll, soroll,
kupam naslolem, nirvighn. keep
clear of : olipt rav-.

clear *vt* saf / nivoll / spoxtt kor-
/ za-. *clear away* : kaddun
uddoi-, zhollzhollit kor-. *clear*
off : mekllem za-, vitollun vo-
(voch), pois vo- (voch). *clear*
out : vatt dhor-.

clearance *n* porvano *m*,
promannpotr *nt*, (don vostum
modlem) ontor.

clear-cut *adj* suspoxtt, nixchit.

clearly *adv* spoxttponnim,
ugddapim, dekhtam, somepe-
ponnim, dubhavaviret, khatren.

cleavage *n* futt *f*₂, khanch *f*₂,
motbhed *m*.

cleave *vt* chir ghal-, pinj-,
modlean vatt kadd-, bhenxi-.

cleft *n* futt *f*₂, bheg *f*₁, khanch *f*₂, bhandd *nt*, dhal *f*₂.

clemency *n* doya *f*, kakut *f*₂, kaklut *f*₂, churko *m*, mafi *f*₂.

clement *adj* doyall, mogall, krupavont, kakutsar, kaklutsar, kakutichem, kaklutichem, konnvallem.

clemently *adv* churchureon, kakut korun.

clench *n* chopko *m*, mutth *f*₂.

clench *vt* ghoth mutthint dhôr-.

clergy *n* padri vorg *m*, purohit vorg *m*, yagnikvorg *m*, padri-lôk *m*.

clergyman *n* padri *m*, purohit *m*.

clerical *adj* padrilokachem, padrivorgachem, karkuni.

clerk *n* karkun *cg*, klark *cg*, mun'xi *m*₂, lipik *cg*, gumast *cg*.
Head Clerk: Mukhel Lipik *cg*.

clever *adj* xannem, huxar, chalak, budvont, chotur, xittuk, fin, dhurt.

cleverness *n* chalaki *f*₂, nipunnatay *f*₂, provinntay *f*₂.

click *n* ttiktik *f*₂, yontrachi khilli *f*₂.

click *vi* mudier thik koso bos-, ttaktik za-, zull-, somros za-.

client *n* giraik *m*, oxil *m*, osami *m*₂.

cliente *n* giraikvorg *m*, giraiki *f*₂, osami *m pl*.

cliff *n* sullko *m*, palsonn *nt*.

climate *n* hova *f*, hovaman *nt*, udokvarem *nt*, desprokruti *f*₂, prokrutiman *nt*.

climatology *n* hovaman-xastr *nt*.

climax *n* temuk *nt*, tengxi *f*₂, kollos *m*, okher *f*₁.

climb *vt* chodd-, voir vo-.

climber *n* choddpi *m*₂, choddpi val *f*₂, choddtti val *f*₂.

clime *n* vatthar *m*, prodex *m*, mulukh *m*.

clinch *vt* anvull-, ondi-, kayom' kor-, (vevhar) mêtiti-.

cling *vit* chiktto-, vengai-, dosun rav-, ghans marun rav-, chiktun rav-.

clinic *n* dovakhano *m*, chikitsaloy *nt*, konsultor *f*₂.

clinical *adj* rogviyoyok. *clinical thermometer* : zvormapok *m*.

clink *n* kinnkinnatt *m*, khonn-khonnatt *m*.

clip *n* \klip *nt*, chap *nt*, lig *nt*, ankddo *m*, ganch *m*.

clip *vt* kap-, kator-. *clip one's wings* : khochchikoron kor-.

clipping *n* katronn *nt*.

clique *n* trikutt *nt*, choukddi *f*₂, kompu *m*.

clitoris *n* yoniling *nt*, xisnika *f*, modon'dhvoz *nt*.

cloak *n* kabay *f*₂, dhampnnem *nt*, pangrunn *nt*, nib *nt*, nimit't *nt*. *cloak-room* : saman-ghor *nt*.

cloak *vt* podd'ddo ghal-, pangur-.

clock *n* ghoddial *nt*, vonntti-ghoddial *nt*. *clock-tower* : ghonttaghor *nt*, tôr *f*₂. *at ...*

o'clock : ... vorancher,
vaztam.

clockwise adv sov'ya.

clockwork n ghoddialli yon-
trorochna *f.* like *clockwork* :
niyomitponnim, yontravori.

clock n difolli *m.* depo *m.* gullko
m. mondbud'di *m.*

clock breaker n difillo *m.* divllo
m.

clock-mallet n difillo *m.* divllo *m.*

clock og n khaddavo *m.* paduka *f.*
khoddo *m.* addbarem *nt.*

clock og vt khoddo ghal-, tumb-.

clock oister n ekantvasi motth *m.*

clock oister vi ekantvasant rav-.

close adj datt, ghatt, lagin-
chem, lagxilem, boglecham,
sarkem-xem. *very close* :
ghonixtt. *close to* : -che sorxem.
boglek, samkem lagim. *at close*
quarters : lagim, uleachea
ontoracher. *from close range* :
laginchean *close by* : samkem
lagim.

close n xevott *m.* somapti *f.*,
ont *m.* sompto *m.* *come to a*
close : xevttak pav-, kabar za-.

close vt dhampi-, bond kor-
sompoi-, dhanki-. *close door* :
kovddam doddxi- / bond kor-
close eyes : dolle michkai-.

close ly adv gochch, chit laun,
bariksannin, lokx diun,
vonnkhun *closely spaced* :
kuchkuchit.

closeness n dattay *f.*, lagsar-
ponn *nt.* san'nidh'ya *f.*

closet n kurkutt *nt.* armar *f.*

water closet : kakus *m.* kumanv
m. paikhillo *m.* sonddas *m.*

closure n somapti *f.*, ont *m.*,
okher *m.* xevott *m.* dhamponn
nt.

clot n gullo *m.* gutthlo *m.*

clot of phlegm : bēddko *m.*

clot vi gotthe-, gulle za-,
kinne-, xenke-, sankodd-.

cloth n lugott *nt.* kopddo *m.*
vostr *nt.* loin *cloth* : portonnem
nt. longutti *f.*, kaxtti *f.*, silk *cloth*
: pattav *m.* pattolli *f.*, *cloth of*
gold : bhorzori lugott *nt.* *cut the*
coat according to the cloth :
hanturnn polloun hatpāy sodd.

clothe vt nhesoi-, lugttan
dhampi-, angachim / mustaiki
ghal-.

clothes n kopdde *m pl.* nhesonn
f., angavlim *nt pl.* poxêg *m.*

clothes hanger n alombok *m.*
hengor *nt.*

clothes peg n khuntti *f.*, kabet
f.

clothes rod n vollnni *f.*

clothier n kapddi *m.*, roper *m.*

clothing n mustaiki *f.*, poxêg
m. vostr *nt.* nhesonn *f.*,
dhoddvoti *f.*, angavlem *nt.*

cloud n kup *nt.* ddhog *m.*
domott *nt.* savott *nt.* *under a*
cloud : goirmørjent, dubhavit
sthitint, kolonkit ovosthent.

cloud vit kallokh patoll-, kallkhi
hadd-.

cloudburst n (ochkit ailolo)
motto pavs *m.* megghosfott *m.*

clouded adj ospoxtt.

cloudy *adj* mollbotti, kallo-khachem, dhunsor, ondhuk, domttachem, kupamni bhorlolem. *it is very cloudy today* : aiz khub mollbott dista.

clout *vt* nettan dhopko mar-.

clout *n* dhopko *m*, rajki probhav *m*, vozon *nt*, pedid *m*.

clove *n* lovong *nt*, karaful *nt*.

clove of garlic *n* losnubôy *f*.

cloven *adj* chir gel'lem.

clown *n* fokanner *m*, hansovvno *m*, viduxok *m*.

club *n* sotto *m*, soddgo *m*, tonno *m*, tōnnko *m*, koinddo *m*, klub *m*, songh *m*, kudd *m*, odd'ddo *m*.

club *vit* tonnkean / sottean mar-, songhottit kor- / za-.

cluck *vi* konke-.

cluck *n* konkevop *nt*.

clue *n* dhago *m*, sugavo *m*, mag *m*, pont *m*, thangpot'to *m*, sulus *f*, (kuvaddeachi) gom' *f*.

clumsily *adv* okuxolltayen, on'naddiponnan.

clumsy *adj* korkottem, dhongttem-pongtem, obodd-dobodd, okuxoll, bavllott.

cluster *n* ghons *m*, chombo *m*, punzulo *m*. *community cluster* : ponvo *m*.

cluster *vit* ekththaim ye / za, eke kodden zom-.

clutch *n* bochko *m*, tavôdd *f*, kochatto *m*, sodd'daddi *f*, grabh *m*, pokddo *m*, kloch *m*, chobko *m*.

clutch *vt* ghott dhor, pokodd,

mutthint / chopkeant dhor.

clutter *n* ovevostha *f*, gondo *m*, bovall *m*, kochkoch *m*.

clutter *vi* gondoll ghal-, ostveost kor-, dhandôll kor-.

clyster *n* ajut *nt*.

co- *pref* soho-.

coach *n* gaddi *f*, ddo bo proxikxok *m*.

coach *vt* proxikxon (nt) di.

co-acquire *vt* bhagak zodd-bhagak prapt kor-.

coagulant *n* attovvno *m*.

coagulate *vit* xenke-, attattoi-, ghott za-.

coagulation *n* xenkevnni *f*, attnni *f*, anvillop *nt*.

coal *n* kôllso *m*, ingallo *m*.

coal-black *adj* kallem-kitt kallem-kullkullit.

coalesce *vi* sando za-, ektont za-, ektthov-.

coalescence *n* lagnni *f*, chikottnni *f*, sandhnni *f*.

coalition *n* yuti *f*, sôyog *m*, somagrom' *m*, ekzutt *f*, *coalition ministry* : sôyuk montrimonddoll *nt*.

coal-mine *n* kôllxeakhôn *f*.

coal tar *n* ddambor *m*.

coarse *adj* osobh'ya, rabos, orbott, khorkhorit, korddem, borbott, bhorbhorit. *coarse cloth* : sutaddo *m*, bhoroddsuti *f*.

coast *n* kinar *f*, doryadeg *f*, somudratir *nt*. *the coast is clear* : vatt meklli asa.

oastal *adj* kinarechem, kinarevelem, doryadegevelem.
coastal region : doryadeg
vaithar *m*.

oat *n* judi *f*, doglo *m*, chogo *m*, thor *m*, lêp *m*, lhonv *f*,
coat of mail : chilkhoi *nt*,
angtronn *nt*, jirkongol *nt*.

oat *vt* thor di-, lêp lai-.

oating *n* thor *m*, lêp *m*,
rongotti *f*, gilavo *m*, datt lugotti
nt.

oax *vt* monoi-, komar kadd-,
fuslai-, mon volloi-, babaputa
kor-.

cobbler *n* mochi *m*, sapatêr *m*,
sopter *m*, chamar *m*. *cobbler's*
cutter : rampi *f*.

cobra *n* nag *m*, sorop *m*, agyo
m. *hood of cobra* : fodda *f*.

cobweb *n* kollixttok *nt*, ghoi-
ranv *m*, ghuspagondoll *m*.

cochlea *n* kanacho gir *m*.

coccyx *n* makodd-hadd *nt*.

cock *n* kombo *m*, kombddo *m*,
(nollachi) totti *f*, (armacho)
ghoddo, (tagddecho) kantto.
cock and bull story : sunnea
mazrachhi kanni *f*, osombhov
gozal *f*.

cock *vit* kan fankar-, nak voir
kor-, tubkacho ghoddo oddi-.

cockatoo *n* kakakuvo *m*.

cock-eyed *adj* tixrem.

cockle *n* khorvot-khubo *m*,
tisor *f*.

cockroach *n* zorlo *m*.

cockscorb *n* xenkrem *nt*.

cockscrow *n* fantem *nt*, fantodd

f, orunnodoy *m*.

cocksure *adj* khatrechem,
nixxonk, urmott, matgem,
atmvixvasi.

cocoa *n* kakav *m*.

coconut *n* narl *m*. *tender*
coconut : addsor *nt*, xiallem *nt*,
girpallem *nt*. *large* ~ : xelanno
m. *unripe* ~ : bonddo *m*.
incipient (button) : bonddi *f*,
empty / sterile ~ : vanz *nt*. ~
with water dried out : adduk *nt*.
~ *with water dried on tree* :
moddko, moddkel'lo narl. ~ *dry*
and with kernel loosened from
shell : guddguddo. ~ *seedling* :
biyaddok *m*. *kernel of* ~ :
katolli *f*, (*tender*) korkem *nt*,
(*soft layer*) pillpo *m*. *small*
pieces of ~ *kernel used for*
prasad : xirni *f*. *slice of*
tender coconut husk : tofli *f*,
kapi *f*. *half of a* ~ *kernel* :
vollem *nt*. *half of an entire*
coconut split vertically :
kapem *nt*. *grated kernel* : sôy
f, *grated kernel mixed with*
jogree : churn *nt*. *grater* :
kantonem *nt*. *sun-dried kernel*
(*copra*) : khobrem *nt*.
endosperm or kernel of
germinated ~ : morond *m*,
murind *m*. *peduncle of* ~ :
xelem *nt*, chamfem *nt*. *hard*
shell of ~ : kortti *f*, (*large*)
kortto *m*. *entire shell without*
kernel : belko *m*, belo *m*.
ladle made of shell (in
decreasing size) : dôy *f*, dôvlo
m, dovli *f*, poddk *f*, chipott
nt. *husk of* ~ : soddnn *nt*. *coir*
: katha *m*, kabillo *m*. *slice of*

tender coconut husk : kap *f*₂.
 coir rope : razu *m*₃, sumb *nt*.
 coconut milk : narlacho ros *m*.
 coconut oil : khobrel *nt*, narlel
nt, avel *nt*. coconut shell oil:
 kott'ttel *nt*. coconut palm
 toddy : sur *f*₁. toddy-tapper :
 render *m*. toddy-tapper's
 knife : kati *f*₂. toddy-tapper's
 pot for collecting toddy on the
 tree : damonnem *nt*. toddy-
 tapper's container (dried rind
 of bitter gourd, koddu-dudi)
 for transporting toddy from
 the tree : dudinnem *nt*, dudkem
nt. coconut liquour: fenni *f*₂,
 maddel *nt*. coconut arrack:
 mollop*nt*.

coconut plucker *n* paddekar
m, paddeli *m*₃, paddavi *m*₃,
 paddavo *m*. coconut plucking
 : paddo *m*. rope-ring used by
 plucker around feet at the
 ankles for climbing the tree :
 khaddum *nt*. chopping down
 an entire bunch at once :
 paddop *nt*. plucking individual
 nuts : khunttop *nt*. caretaker
 of a plantation : torl *m*.
 plantation in the charge of a
 caretaker : torluk *f*₁.

coconut tree *n* madd *m*. ~
 producing coconuts : narl-
 madd. ~ being tapped for
 toddy : surê-madd, bandlolo
 madd. old unproductive ~ :
 zorddul *nt*. young immature
 tree / sapling : kovatho *m*.
 bunch of coconuts : manzôr *f*₂,
 penddhi *f*₂, mhalpenddi *f*₄ (most
 ripe), dhalpenddi *f*₄ (next to
 most ripe). canopy / crown :

kovoll *m*. spathe : pây *f*₁. stalk
 from which a bunch hangs
 (spadix) : xevok *nt*, xelkem *nt*.
 frond (leaf) of ~ : chuddit *nt*.
 tendermost, unopened
 (apical) frond : xivddi *f*₃, ram
m. leaf bud : kunvlllo *m*,
 kunvallo *m*. stalk (petiole)
 of frond : pirddo *m*. fibre-web
 (ligule) of frond-stalk : pisonndri
*f*₃. leaflet of a frond : chuddtti
*f*₃. midrib (petiole) of leaflet :
 hir *m*, vhir *m*. marginal fibre
 of leaflet : vavlli *f*₃. circular
 trench at base of tree : allem
nt. green manure buried
 around base : sanvoll *f*₂, sall
*f*₂. woven mat of frond : morl
nt. dried frond with leaflets
 on either side twisted at the
 roots and all arranged on one
 side (used for thatching) :
 mulat *nt*. dried frond used as
 such for thatching (also the
 unwoven tail end of a morl or
 mulat) : sampiddo *m*.

cocoon *n* ghortto *m*, kôslo *m*,
 kôx *m*.

cocum *n* bhirond *nt* (fruit), *f*₂
 (tree), bhinddasol *nt* (dried
 rind), agoll *nt* (juice). cocum
 curry: tivoll *nt*, solkoddi *f*₂.

cod *n* tutto *m*. cod-liver oil :
 totteachem tel.

coddle *vt* chodd ladd (*m pl*)
 kor-, sanspi-, opurbay kor-.

code *n* kanujabto *m*, sôhita *f*,
 ritisôhita *f*, vevharvidhi *f*₃,
 nemavôll *f*₂, songroh *m*,
 sonketlipi *f*₃. code of conduct :
 achar-sônhitā *f*.

index *n* badd *nt*, hostgronth *m*,
poxttok *nt*.

indexify *vt* nem'bod'd kor-.

index-education *n* sohoxikxonn *nt*.

inefficient *n* vornn *m*.

inforce *vt* bollzobori kor-,
zobordosti kor-, sokti kor-.

inforcement *n* dobav *m*, zobordosti
f, bollzobori *f*, zulum' *m*.

incoercive *adj* bollzobrichem.
zulmachem.

coeval *adj* somkalik, somvoyi.

coexist *vi* vangdda rav-,
sangatan / ekthaim jiye-.

coexistence *n* sohojivon *nt*.

coexistent *adj* sohojivi, ekka-
lik.

coffer *n* pett *nt*, tizori *f*,
hoddpo *m*.

coffin *n* kaixanv *m*, xovpetti *f*,
tabut *m*.

cog *n* dantiro *m*.

cogent *adv* mandisarkem,
pottpasarkem, torkxud'dh,
bhorvonxeachem, khatrechem,
bolladik.

cogently *adv* nigut khatri korun.

cogitate *vi* niyall-, kholayen
chint-, kolpi-, torki-, chinton
kor-.

cogitation *n* niyall *m*, chintnni
f, kholayen chintop *nt*.

cognac *n* branddi *f*.

cognate *adj* somgotri, ekvonxi,
sombondhi, nateantlem, nate-
vorgi.

cognition *n* ekvonxtay *f*,
sogotrotay *f*.

cognition *n* nōnd *f*, dokhol *f*,
ollōkh *f*, vollōkh *f*, ollkhop *nt*,
vollkhop *nt*, zannvikay *f*.

cognitive *adj* ollkhichem, ollkho-
pachem.

cognizable *adj* dokholpatr, nond
korpasarkem.

cognizance *n* dokhol *f*, nōnd
f, take cognizance of: -che
kodden lokx di-, -chem nirikxonn
kor-.

cognizant *adj* mahiti aslolem,
vakobgar, mahitgar.

cognomen *n* addnanv *nt*, alkuñ
f.

cog-wheel *n* dantream-chak *nt*.

cohabit *vi* soho vas kor-, sangata
jiye-, vangdda rav-, gheun
rav-.

co-heir *n* vanttekar *m*, soho-
hokdar *m*.

coherent *adj* somzupasarkem,
somzum-iesarkem, susongot.

cohesion *n* sumell *m*, sonyōg
m, dosun ravop *nt*.

cohort *n* pāydoll *nt*, fouz *f*.

coif *n* toprem *nt*.

coign *n* konnxeafator *m*,
kon'xila *f*, pachōr *f*.

coil *n* venttallem *nt*, venttoll *m*,
konvddallem *nt*, kovallnnem *nt*,
gunddalli *f*.

coil *vt* revddai-, gutthlai-,
venttallem kor-, venttoll ghal-.

coin *n* nannem *nt*, poiso *m*,
duddu *m*, false coin: kuddo
poiso *m*, khottem nannem *nt*,
nokli vost *f*, pay in his own
coin: zoxeak toxem di-.

vankdde mheddik vankddem
nem' mar-.

coin *vt* ghoddoi-, (noveanuch)
toyar kor-.

coincide *vi* ekmatr za-, onurup
za-, vangddach ghodd-, ekach
kallar za-, -cho som'pat za-.

coincidence *n* yôgayôg *m*, mell
m, som'pat *m*.

coincident *adj* zullpi, onurup,
som'patachem.

coir *n* (narlacho) katho *m*.
coir rope : razu *m* (*thick*), sumb
nt (*thin*).

coitus *n* angsong *m*, sôyog *m*,
sombhog *m*. *coitus of animals*
: laggni *f*₅, langott *nt*.

coke *n* kôllso *m*, ingallo *m*.

colander *n* gallnnem *nt*, gallnni
*f*₅, challnn *f*₂, rovlli *f*₅.

cold *adj* thondd, thonddgar,
xitoll, xellem, udasin. *cold-*
blooded : thondd roktachem,
bhavna-xun'ya. *in cold blood*
: nirdoiponnan, krurtayen.
develop cold feet : hatpây
gollsonn-.

cold *n* thonddi *f*₄. *catch cold* :
thonddi za-.

cold-blooded *adj* nixtthur,
darunn, krur.

coldly *adv* moipasavinnem.

cold storage *n* fizrêtt *f*₂, kosloi
jinos thondd dovorpachi kudd vo
kax *f*₂, (*fig*) kuxik dovrop.

colic *n* nollachi pidda *f*, noll marop
nt, pottkhannem *nt*, gullo *m*,
vollattho *m*, murddo *m*, pottant
zavpi dukh *f*₂.

colitis *n* nollveadhi *f*₄, noll (*m*)
marop, vholdlea antkoddeanchi
suj *f*₂.

collaborate *vt* vangdda vavur-,
sohokar'ya di-, kam' vanttun
vavur-, vavrant sangat di-,
dusmana kodde fituri kor-.

collaboration *n* adar *m*,
sohokarya *nt*, palov *m*, sangata
vavrop *nt*.

collapse *n* poddop *nt*, nas *f*,
gollsonn'nni *f*₅, kosollnni *f*₅,
nirxenni *f*₅, oskotay *f*₁.

collapse *vi* khala podd-,
kosoll, gollsonn-, nas za-,
gollsonn'nni ye-, nirxevenni ye-,
okosmat duent za-.

colapsible *adj* anvllot-xem,
kovllum-iexem, akaran lhan
zaum yeta oxem.

collar *n* gol *nt*, (buxkottachea
vo kottachea bi) golleapott'tti *f*₄,
gollpottto *m*, aidonachem
koddiallem, tok *m*, kantth *m*.

collar bone *n* khanda-hadd *nt*,
hansolli *f*₅, okxok *m*.

collate *vt* (mahiti) ektthaim kor-
/punzai-.

colleague *n* sohokari *m*, vang-
ddi *m*, sangati *m*, goddo *m*,
sokhi *f*₄.

collect *vit* ektthaim kor-/ ye,
ektthai-, zomoi-, punzai-, vosul
kor-.

collected *adj* ektthailolem,
zomoilolem, punzailolem, thir
monachem, sovost monachem.

collection *n* songroh *m*, zomo
m, punzo *m*, santho *m*, ugranni
*f*₅, ugvonnn *f*₁, vosuli *f*₅.

collective *adj* ekvottit, soglean-chem, samudayik.

collective *n* sohokari udeog *m*, sohokari pongodd *m*.

collector *n* kolektor *cg*, zoma korpi *cg*, punzavpi *cg*, zomovpi *cg*, danni *cg*, ukallekar *m*, voratdar *cg*, vosuldar *cg*. *District Collector*: Jhil'lo-odhikari *cg*. *Collector of Customs*: zokatdar *cg*.

college *n* mhavidyaloy *nt*, kolej *f₂*.

collegian *n* kolejkumar *m*.

collide *vi* (eka-mekacher) aptto-, ttokkor za-, adoll-.

collier *n* kôllxea-khonn kamgar *cg*, kôllso-vahok tarum *nt*, kôllso-vahok tarvavoilo tarvotti.

colliery *n* kôllxea-khonn *f₂*.

collision *n* ttokkor *f₁*, addollnni *f₂*, apttonni *f₂*, dhoddok *f₁*.

colloquial *adj* sodanchea ulov-pantlem (utor, bhas. bi), tonddi, chalibolichem, ghollnnukentlem, gombhir sahityant oyog'ya oxem, tonddamni ghollpi.

colloquialism *n* sodanchea ulovpantlem / chalibolintlem utor *nt*.

colloquy *n* bhasabhas *f₁*, sonvad *m*, sombhaxonn *nt*, cheorcha *f*, chaliboli *f₁*.

collude *vi* fituri (*f₁*) / songon'mot (*f₂*) kor-.

collusion *n* fituri *f₁*, songonmot *f₂*, kutt *nt*, gadhmell *m*, karostan *nt*.

collyrium *n* kazoll *nt*.

cologne *n* kolvotter *nt*.

colon *n* (pottantli) zholli *f₁*, noll *m* vhoddli antkoddli, gaindoli *f₁*, (borpant) opurnn viram' *m*, : oxi kuru.

colonel *n* kornol *cg*.

colonial *adj* vosnnukechem, vosnnuki, vosnnukek sombondit. *colonial yoke* : bondivas *m*.

colonise *vt* vosoi-.

coloniser *n* vosovnnar *cg*, vosoitolo *m*.

colonist *n* vosnnukent ravpi *cg*.

colonnade *n* khambeanchi voll *f₂*.

colonialism *n* vosnnukvad *m*, vosnnukxay *f₁*.

colony *n* vosnnuk *f₁*, visti *f₂*, rabito *m*.

colophon *n* (pustokachem) xroipan *nt*.

colorimeter *n* rongmapok *m*.

colossal *adj* vorixtt, prochond, bhov'ya, viratt, otikai, vixall.

colossus *n* bhov'ya purux *m*, prochond / mhan / khodde-ganth monis *cg*, bhov'ya putllo *m*.

colostrum *n* kitt *nt*, dikh *m*, poilem dud *nt*.

colour *n* rong *m*, kor *m*, kat *f₂*, vornn *nt*, karonn *nt*, nimit't *nt*. *primary colour* : adyovornn *m*. *secondary colour* : mixrovornn *m*. *see in true colours* : khorem svorup polle-.

colour *vit* rong lai-, rongoi-, khot lai-.

colour bar *n* vornnbhed *m*.
colour scheme : rong-songot *f*₂.

colour-blind *adj* rong-andhllem, rong vollkunk yena oslem.

coloured *adj* rongit, rongoi-lolem, rosroxit. *coloured man* : khapri, kallo (monis).

colourful *adj* rongit, rong-birongi, zhogzhogit, vividh-rongi, rongyallem.

colourless *adj* rong naslolem, ronga-viret, rong'hinn, fikott, vivornn.

colouring *adj* rongoitem, rong-ditem.

colour scheme *n* rong-songot *f*₂.

colt *n* lhan ghoddo *m*, novxiko *m*, onnbhov naslolo *m*.

column *n* khambo *m*, dettho *m*, peganv *m*, stombh *m*, sodor *nt*, kolom' *m*, (soinyacho) gol *m*, tukddi *f*₃, (kôxachea bi panacho) rokanno *m*. *column of smoke*: dhunvracho noll. *vertebral column*: fattikonno *m*.

columnar *adj* stombhakar.

columnist *n* (khobrepotrant) stombh borovpi *m*, sodor-lekhok *cg*.

coma *n* bexud'dhi *f*₃, bhorm *m*, murchha *f*, zhamp *f*₂, sust nhid *f*₁, xud'ddi hogddailoli ovostha *f*.

comatose *adj* bhormel'lem, zhampichem.

comb *n* dantonni *f*₃, fonni *f*₄,

(kombeachem bi) xenkrem *nt*, musam-malem *nt*.

comb *vit* kens volloi-, kenughoi-. *comb out*: purai topa kor-.

combat *n* zhuz *nt*, loddai *f*₁, yud'dh *nt*, lottafoff *f*₂.

combat *vi* zhuz-, zhogodd-loddai kor-. *combat aircraft* zhuzari viman *nt*.

combatant *n* zhuzpi *m*₃, zhuzar *m*₃, kusti marpi *m*₃, loddai korpi *m*₃.

combination *n* ektthavnni *f*₅, ekikoronn *nt*, mell *m*, sumell *m* zullvonn *f*₁.

combine *n* vangodd *m*, songh *m*, monddoll *nt*.

combine *vit* ektthaim ye- ekamekachea palvan vavur-zulloi-, bhorxi-, mell ghal-.

combustible *adj* jvolon'xill rokhddoch zollpi / pettpi uzo ghevpi.

combustion *n* jvolon *nt*, zollop *nt*, pettop *nt*, hulpop *nt*, laspachi kriya *f*, ujeacho pett *m*.

come *vi* ye-, ghoddun ye-, zapav-. *come into the world* zolmak ye-. *come to an end* kobar za-, ont (*m*) za-. *come to blows*: zhogddear pav-. *come to light*: ugtem za-, dakholl za- porgott za-. *come about* ghoddun ye-. *come into view* nodrek podd-. *come into prominence*: nanva-rupak ye- *come to think of it*: toxer pollounk gelear. *come in the way*: add ye-, addkholl (*f*₂) za-

come to nought : fukott vo-
(voch). *come across* : hatak
lag-, holmo-, sampddo-. *come
to fruition* : bhorbhorattik ye-.

comedian *n* vinodi kolakar *m*,
hansovpi nott *m*.

comedienne *n* vinodi kolakarn
f, hansovpi notti *f*.

comedy *n* hansovnni *f*, hanso
haddpi nattok *nt* / tiatr *m*,
sukhantika *f*, hansovpi ghoddnni
f.

comeliness *n* sobitay *f*, sun-
doray *f*, noksudponn *nt*.

comely *adj* sobit, sundor, rupest,
gomttem, dekhnnem.

comet *n* dhumketu *m*, dhunv-
rem nokhet *nt*, xempdde-
nokhet *nt*, xenddie-nokhet *nt*.

comfort *vt* somadan kor-, suseg
as-, bhuzvonn (*f*), thakay (*f*),
dhir (*m*), nirvonn (*nt*) di-
dhirai-, bhuzoi-, thatar-.

comfort *n* santvonn *f*,
bhuzvonn *f*, thakay *f*, somadan
nt, suseg *m*, khospay *f*,
sukhsoy *f*, aram' *m*.

comfortable *adj* sukhi, sukh-
dinnem, susegad, khuxal,
aramxir.

comforter *n* thonddavpi *m*,
thatarpi *m*, bhuzvonn / nirvonn
divpi *m*, bhuzvonndar *m*.

comic *adj* hansovpi, vinodi,
fokanner, komik.

comics *n* chitrankothe *f*, chitr-
kothe *f*, bodhkothe *f*.

comity *n* sobhyotay *f*, man'son-
man *m*, boreponn *nt*, ixttagot

f, comity of nations: raxttir-
songh *m*.

comma *n* svolpoviram' *m*,
olpoviram' *m*, (borpantli), oxi
kuru *f*.

command *n* hukum' *m*, adnea
f, odhikar *m*, sot'ta *f*, formavnni
f, (bhaxeche bi) probhutv *nt*,
(fovjentlo) pongodd. *command
area* : pannlott vatthar *m*.

command *vt* formai-, adnea
kor-, hukum' di-.

commandant *n* komandant *m*,
senanayok *m*, senapoti *m*.

commander *n* mukheli *m*, nayok
m, komaddor *m*, senadhipoti
m, *Commander-in-Chief* :
Sorsenapoti *m*.

commanding *adj* sot'ta cholovpi,
odhikar dakhovpi, probhav
ghalpi.

commandment *n* agnya *f*, hukum'
m, devachi agnya *f*, upodes *m*.

commando *n* komaddo *m*,
ghun-vir *cg*, ghun ghalpi soink
cg.

commemorate *vt* ugddas
monoi-, yadostik kor- / za-,
ugddas-somarombh ghoddoun
hadd-.

commemoration *n* ugddas *m*,
yadostik *nt*, *commemoration
volume* : gourov gronth *m*.

commence *vt* survat (*f*), /
orombh (*m*) kor-, korunk lag-/
addai-, suru kor-.

commencement *n* survat *f*,
orombh *m*, mudol *nt*.

commend *vt* tust (*f*), tokhnnay

(f_1)/ xifaros (f_2) kor-, tokhe-, vakhann-.

commensurate *adj* zullo sarkem, som'porimann, soman vista-rachem, promannxir.

comment *n* mot *nt*, vichar *m*, xero *m*, ttika *f*, protikriya *f*, somikxa *f*.

comment *vt* mot (*nt*) / vichar (*m*) manddi-, ttika kor-, protikriya ugti kor-.

commentary *n* (dhanvtem) vornnon; vivoronn *nt*, ttika *f*.

commentator *n* dhanvtem vornnon korpi *m*, vivoronnkar *cg*, ttika korpi *m*, ttikakar *cg*.

commerce *n* vevhar *m*, vepar *m*, vepar *m*, yepar *m*, udyog, *m*, dhondo *m*, vannij *nt*.

commercial *adj* vepara som-bondhi, vepara vixinchem, veparik.

commercialization *n* vepari-koronn *nt*.

commination *n* dhomki *f*, xirap *m*.

commminute *vt* churo (*m*) / pudd (f_2) kor-.

commiserate *vt* doya dakhoi- / kor-, kaklut kor-, kollvollo ye-.

commiseration *n* doya *f*, kaklut f_2 , kollvollo *m*, churchure *m pl*.

commissar *n* modi *m*.

commissariat *n* modikhano *m*.

commission *vt* (podacho) odhikar di-. (podachi) suvat nemun di-, (khoinchea-i kama khatir) odhikrut kor-.

commission *n* kornni f_5 , nemun

dilelem kam' *nt*, niyog *m*, ayog *m*, chovkoxi monddoll *nt*, komixon *nt*, dolali f_5 , vattav *m*, achoronn *nt*.

commissioner *n* ayukt *cg*, mukhel sorkari odhikari *m*.

commit *vt* utor (*nt*) di-, bandhun ghe-, tabeant di-, svadhin / supurd kor-, achar-, (chuk, guneanv, khun) kor- / adar-.
commit suicide : jiv di-.

commitment *n* bondon *nt*, vaido *m*, bandilki f_5 .

committee *n* somiti f_5 , mon-ddoll *nt*, komitti *f*.

committal *n* supurdi f_5 , bond-khonnint vo manikomant ghalpachi kornni f_5 , utrak sampoddpachem kortub *nt*.

commode *n* komôdd f_2 , xouch-patr *nt*, dhampnnem aslolo sonddas *m*, tamreticho kumanv *m*.

commodious *adj* lamb rund, askollviskoll, vistrut.

commodity *n* upyogachi vost f_6 , mhal *m*, veparacho / jivonopyogi jinos *m*.

commodore *n* navik dollacho ek odhikari *m*, mukhel kopit *m*, tarvotteancho mukheli *m*.

common *n* saman'ya, chal-tem, chalont, holkem, bazari, sorvsadharonn, sadem, sodanchem, soglleanchem, somestanchem, bhouxik, bhousachem, sorvanchem, raxichem, bhagachem. *in common* : raxik, rasvoll, bhagak. *by common consent* :

sogott meilun, sogie ekthaim zaun.

common *adj* dha zannanchem, bhouxik, somestanchem, raxichem, sadem, sodanchem, sadharonn, saman'ya..

common cold *n* thonddi *f*, sordi *f*.

commoner *n* saman'ya / sado nagrik *m*.

commonly *adv* chodd korun, bhov korun, samanyotayen, sadharonnponnim.

commonplace *adj* saman'ya, sadharonn, chaltem, sodanchem.

common-sense *n* okkol *f*, ve-vharik xanneponn *nt*, budh-vontkay *f*.

commonwealth *n* raxttrkull *m*, raxttrsongh *m*, loksomaz *m*. *British Commonwealth*: Brittitx Songhraj *nt*.

commotion *n* gondoll *m*, goddbodd *m*, akant *m*, uchambollay *f*, dhandoll *f*, koranday *f*, bovall ani xivaddo *m*, mombari *f*.

communal *adj* zatichem, zomatichem, pongddachem, somprodayik, zatiy, zatiyvadi. *communal harmony* : zatiy somjikay *f*. *communal hatred* : dhormik dusvas (*m*) / dhonx *f*.

communalism *n* dhormvad, somprodaivad.

communalist *adj* dhormvadi, somprodaivadi.

commune *vi* uloi-, sombond sadi-.

commune *n* axrom' *nt*, somuday *m*, komdad *f*, khaxelea vavra khatir kaim lokamni keleli vosnuk *f*, lhan svotontr jil'lo *m*.

communicable *adj* voxeachem (duens), patllaum yeta oxem (duens). dusreank kolloum yeta oxem. kollit korixem.

communicate *vi* uloi-, kolloi-, zannoi-, sang-, kollit kor-, voso lai-.

communication *n* kollovnni *f*, zannovnni *f*, sangnni *f*, rekad *m*, sondex *m*, nirop *m*, sompork *m*.

communications *n* dollonn-vollonn *nt*, sonchar *m*.

communicative *adj* soddsoydd / tonddbhor uloittem, hanstea mukhachem.

communion *n* sombondh *m*, ektar *m*, komunhanv *m*. *Holy Communion* : Kristprosad *m*.

communiqué *n* kollovnni *f*, mahiti-potrok *nt*, jahirnamo *m*.

communism *n* somaz-sot'tavad *m*, komunizm *m*, somatavad *m*, samyovad *m*.

communist *n* samyovadi *m*, somaz-sot'tavadi *m*, komunist *cg*.

community *n* somaz *m*, monddolli *f*, zomat *f*, vorg *m*, somuday *m*. *community centre* : bhouxik kendr *nt*. *community cluster* : ponvo *m*.

commutation *n* rupantoronn *nt*, porivorton *nt*, (khastichem) holluvavnnem *nt*.

commute *vit* neman yeradari kor-, adolbodol kor-, (formailoli khash) holluvai-/ unni kor-.

compact *adj* ekjin'si, okhondd, ghott, jistajist, distadist, ghon.

compact *n* korar *m*, koblat *f*₂.

companion *n* sangati *m*₃, sangatin *f*₂, vangddi *m*₃, sonvgoddi *m*₃.

companionship *n* sangat *m*, vangodd *m*.

company *n* sangat *m*, songot *f*₂, vangodd *m*, sohvas *m*, san'nidh'ya *f*, monddolli *f*₅, vepar-dondeachi komponi *f*₅, nattok-monddolli *f*₅, soineantlo ek pongodd.

comparable *adj* sor korpa sarkem, sorichem, tulla korpa sarkem, tul'ya.

comparative *adj* tulnatmok.

compare *vit* sor / tulla kor-, sarkeponn / sam'ya dakhoi-.

comparison *n* borabori *f*₅, tulla *f*, sor *f*₂.

compartment *n* vibhag *m*, kudd *f*₂, kotthi *f*₅, gaddyecho ddobo, khonn *m*, khonn *nt*.

compass *n* kompas *m*, porkar *m*, diksuchok *m*, chokroval *m*, hokapatr *nt*, hokayontr *nt*, (dixa dakhovpachem yontr), vistar *m*.

compassion *n* kakllut *f*₂, doya *f*, kollvollo *m*, korunnay *f*.

compassionate *adj* kakllutsar, doyall, korunn, (dusreachea dukhant) kollvollpi, churchurtolem.

compatibility *n* sarkeponn *nt*,

yogeotay *f*₁, milaf *m*.

compatible *adj* zullta oxem, yogeotayechem, favoxem, sobo sarkem, milafi, lagtem.

compatriot *n* aplea desantlem monis *cg*, desbhav *m*, ganvbhav *m*.

compel *vt* zobordosti kor-, lachar kor-, bollan korun ghe-, forsar kor-, korunk lai-.

compelling *adj* khor karonn aslolem, lokx / odd / tokhnnay zagovpi.

compeer *n* somkokx, eksarkea panvdea vo tankichem monis *cg*.

compendious *adj* sosarachem, attap / apros kelolem, thodde-bhitor sangtolem.

compendiously *adv* sonkxepim; sosarim.

compendium *n* apros *m*, sar *m*, attap *m*, vencho *m*, sar-songroh *m*.

compensate *vt* luskonn bhorun di-, bhorpay kor-, unnav bhorun hadd-, bad kor-.

compensation *n* luskonn-bhorpay *f*₁, dosturi *f*₅, borabori *f*₅, sontulotay *f*₁.

compere *n* sutr-sonchalok *m*, sutr-sonchalika *f*, sutrodar *cg*, nivedok *m*, nivedika *f*.

compere *vt* sutr-sonchalon / nivedon kor-.

compete *vi* spordha kor-, sortint vantto ghe-, *compete unfairly*: pottar add ye-, pottar pay di-, rodhi khell-.

ompetence *n* laiki f_s , yogeotay f_r , kuvê f_s .

ompetency *n* yogeotay f_r , boll *nt*, tank f_s , kxomotay f_r .

ompetent *adj* layok, yog'ya, karyokxom', yogyotayechem, odhikrut.

ompetition *n* spordha f , sort f_r .

ompetitor *n* umedvar *m*, spordhok *cg*, protispordhi *m_j*.

ompileation *n* ekthavnni f_s , gronth songroh *m*, sonkolon *nt*.

ompile *vt* ekthaim kor-, ekthai-, volleri kor-, sonkolon kor-.

omplacence *n* khos f_r , sontos *m*, atmsontuxt'tay f_r , nomllay f_r , movsann f_r .

omplacent *adj* somadhani, svota khoxal, sontuxt, murgott-nnar, olpsontoxi.

complain *vi* tokrar / firiad kor-, pimg-, xinn-, laundi-. *complain to police* : pulixek part di-.

complainant *n* firiadi m_r , tokrar korpi m_j , kagall korpi m_j , firiad korpi m_j , part divpi m_r , pimgopi m_j .

complaint *n* tokrar f_s , kagall f_s , garannem *nt*, firiad f_s , pimgonn f_r .

complaisance *n* sobhyotay f_r , bori cholnnuk f_s , khoxi korpachi itsa f , murgottnni f_s .

complaisant *adj* ulovpa korpak godd, sobh'ya, suxil, vinoyxil.

complement *n* bhor *m*, purvonni f_s , bhortadd f_s .

complement *vt* bhortadd kor-, unnav bhorun kadd-, purvonni kor-.

complementary *adj* purai korpi, purnn korpi, bhorichem, bhor-nnechem, (ekmekak) purok.

complete *adj* purai, purnn, sompurnn, sogllem, akhkhem, sogllea-sogllem, poripurnn.

complete *vt* purai korop, purnn korop, sompovop.

completely *adv* samkem, nibel, ogdim, nigut, puraiponnim.

completion *n* purnntay f_r , xevott *m*, somapti f_s , sompovnni f_s , sompadon *nt*.

complex *adj* goddkholl, ghuspagondollachem, kichkottichem, gottkollichem, allkheavill-kheanchem, klixtt.

complex *n* ekthaim aslolea imarotinchho punzo, sonkul *nt*, (monantlo) gond *m*, *superiority complex* : ohongond *m*, *inferiority complex* : nyun'gond *m*.

complexion *n* rupkar *m*, rup *nt*, akar *m*, rong *m*, kant f_s .

complexity *n* ghuspagondoll *m*, kichkott f_s , osorollponn *nt*, khezo *m*.

compliance *n* hoikar *m*, manyotay f_r , pallo *m*, pallnni f_s .

compliant *n* har mandpi m_j , martem ghevpi m_j , nomtem ghevpi m_j , sangkami m_j , agneadharok *cg*.

complicate *vt* ghuspagondoll kor-, ghuspai-, kottin kor-

complicated *adj* ghuspagondoll-achem; komplikad, ghuspololem, ghottalleachem.

complication *n* ghuspagondoll *m*, ghottallo *m*, ibaddloli poristhiti *f*₃, nodd *f*₂, guddulsanv *nt*, ghusponni *f*₃, gôndh *f*₂.

complicity *n* (vaitt vavrant) vantto *m*, (vaitt kornnent) bhagidari *f*₃.

compliment *n* obhinondon *nt*, porbim *nt pl*, tust *f*₂, tokhnnay *f*₁, boro xero *m*, tarif *f*₁, *pay one's compliment to* : -cho ador korop. *with compliments* : mayemogan.

complimentary *adj* manarth, tokhnnayechi/ mogachi/ bhovmanachi bhatt koxem.

comply *vt* hoi mhonn-, man'ya kor-, svikar kor-, pallo di-, itsek dhorun kam' kor-, utor na modd-, utor khala poddunk na di-.

component *adj* ghottok, purok, angbhut, ghoddvonnechem.

component *n* ghottok *m*, gat *nt*, sandho *m*, bhag *m*, vantto *m*.

compose *vit* ghoddoi-, roch-, xant za-, ttaip / tthoxe / khille zulloi-/ manddi-, vad / zhogddem paloi-.

composed *adj* thondd, xant, svost, sontulit monachem.

composer *n* rochpi *m*₃, songit ghoddovpi *m*₃ / manddpi *m*₃, songitkar *cg*.

composite *adj* mistur kelolo, mixrit. sômixr.

composition *n* rochnuk *f*₁, kovon *nt*, sahit'ya vo her rochna *f*, korar *m*.

compositor *n* (chhapkhaneant) tthoxe / khille manddpi *m*₃, zullari *m*₃.

compost *n* mixrit sare *nt*, bhorkhot *nt*, mixronn *nt*, sall *f*₁, sanvoll *f*₂ (sarea khatir ekttaim keloli palo ani xenn hanchi bhorôx).

composure *n* xant'tay *f*₁, thondd sobhav *m*, sôyom' *nt*, atmsanv-ronn *nt*, apleacheruch tabo *m*.

compound *n* sôyug *nt*, zoddvak'ya *nt*, durgachem angonn *nt*, avar *m*, isvatt *nt*, poixe gheun mafi *f*₃.

compound *adj* som'mixr, sôyukt, chokrovaddi (veaj). *compound lens* : sôyukt bhing *nt*.

compound *vt* (vokhdanchem) mixronn kor-, (rinn) toddzoddin farik kor-.

compounder *n* komponddor *m*, voizache nodre khala vokdam korpi *m*₃, butker *m*.

comprehend *vt* somzo-, koll-, dheanant ye-, zanna za-, thav lag-.

comprehensible *adj* kollta oxem, somavex korpa sarkem, somzum-iexem, akolonyi.

comprehension *n* somoz *m*, somzonni *f*₃, umzonni *f*₃, akolon *nt*, somavêx *m*.

comprehensive *adj* sogllem aspavpi, vistarit, veapok, somavexok.

compress *vt* chepi-, chepun bhor-, pill-, dami-, chidd'ddi-, lhan kor-, anvull-, ondi-.

compression *n* chepnni *f*₅, damnni *f*₅, anvullnni *f*₅, chirddonni *f*₅, murddonni *f*₅.

compressive *adj* damchem, chenchchem.

compressor *n* chap *nt*, som-piddok *m*, dabok *m*, dambun dhortolo, kompresor *m*.

comprise *vt* somavex korop, aspav-.

compromise *n* toddzodd *f*₂, modlo marg, kabasanv *nt*.

compromise *vt* toddzodd kor-, vad-zhogddem paloi-, kabasanv kor-.

comptroller *n* niyonto *m*.

compulsion *n* cheponn *nt*, xokti *f*₃, zulum' *m*, zobordosti *f*₅, zobori *f*₅.

compulsive *adj* addaunk zainam oxem, sonvoyechem.

compulsory *adj* gorjechem, soktichem, chukonaslolem, lagnnukechem, kaidean sanglolem.

compuncton *n* doya *f*, kollvollo *m*, khont *f*₂, poxchatap *m*, sontap *m*.

computation *n* gonnon *nt*.

compute *vt* mezop, sonkhya kaddop, hixob korop, gonnit korop.

computer *n* kompyuttur *m*, songonnok *m*, gonnon-yontr *nt*, gonn'nnar *cg*.

comrade *n* sangati *m*, vangddi

m, ixti *m*, mitr *m*, komrèdd *m*₁.

comradeship *n* ixttagot *f*₂, sangat *m*, vangodd *m*, sat *m*.

con *vt* patth kor-, yerem / sukannem dhor-, fottoi-, nagoi, nadd-, tthokkoi-.

con *n* oddchonn *f*₇.

con man *n* visvasant gheun tthokovpi *m*, tthok *cg*, nadd *cg*.

concave *adj* bhitorelean vatt-kullem, ontorgol, pokhor, golantor.

concavity *n* gol pokhli *f*₅, pokholay *f*₁, ontorgoi aspachi sthiti *f*₅.

conceal *vt* lipoi-, gupit / dhampun dovor-, sangonastana rav-, bhes bodol-.

concealment *n* lipovnni *f*₅, guptotay *f*₁, dhampnni *f*₅, lipon bospachi suvat *f*₁, bhes bodolnni *f*₅.

concede *vt* man'ya kor / kobul kor-.

conceit *n* gorv *m*, hanvponn *nt*, bodday *f*₁, boddvachar *m*, mijax *f*₂.

conceivable *adj* yevzopa sarkem, vichar / kolpona korumieta oxem.

conceive *vit* gurvar / gorbhest za-, gorbh dhor-, dis vo- (voch), monant ye-, roch-, somzo- (zonavor) gabhar vo- (voch)

concentrate *vt* ekthaim / kendrit kor-, sar kadd-, ekchit za-, mon dovor-, datt kor-, attoi-.

concentrated *adj* kendrit, ekthailolo, datt, attqilolem.

concentration *n* kendrikoronn
nt, lokx *nt*, lokancho zomo *m*,
khêtt *f*₂, ekthavnni *f*₃, attovnni
*f*₅.

concentric *adj* somkendr,
ekkendri.

concept *n* kolpona *f*, somoz *m*,
vichar *m*, chintop *nt*, yevzonn *f*.

conception *n* ruzvonn *f*, zolm'
m, somoz *m*, kolpona *f*, yevzonn
*f*₁, sombhavna *f*, gorbhdharonn
nt, gorbhsombhov *m*, gorbh-
dharnna *f*. gabevop *nt*.

conceptual *adj* kolponevixin-
chem, kalponik, voicharik.

concern *n* husko *m*, chinta *f*,
astha *f*, fikir *f*₂, kallji *f*₅, sombond
m, natem *nt*, lagpi vixoy *m*,
vepari ghor *nt*, dhondeachi
komponi *f*₅, svotacho udyog-
dhondo.

concern *vt* sombond as-, lag-,
husko dis-, fikir kor-. *this does
not concern me*: mhaka tachem
lagona / poddona.

concerning *prep* vixim, som-
bondhim.

concernment *n* mhotv *nt*.

concert *n* ekmot *nt*, ekchar *m*,
ekvôtt *m*, songitmell *m*, songit
karyavoll *f*₂.

concerted *adj* songhottit.

concession *n* sovlot *f*₂, kobuli
*f*₅, kherit hokk *m*, (sorkara
koddlean mell'leli) khas sovlot
*f*₂, sudd *f*₂.

conch *n* vhoddli ximpi *f*₄, xonkh
m.

concierge *n* dvarpall *m*.

conciliate *vt* mon'dhornni kor /
toddzodd / baba-puta kor-,
ekthaim hadd-, mell ghoddoun
hadd-, bodli-, ixtt kor-, apleponn
zodd-.

conciliation *n* toddzodd *f*₂,
mon'dhornni *f*₅, ixttagot *f*₂,
boreponn *nt*, ghoddoun haddlolo
mell, mettovnni *f*₅.

conciliatory *adj* toddzodd korpi,
ixttagot haddpi, boreponn korpi,
sorzavannechem.

concise *adj* attiv, lhan punn
purnn, sonkxipt, zai titlench,
gorjeche mahiten attaplolem.

conclave *n* kherit boska *f*, gupit
sobha *f*, porixod *f*₁.

conclude *vit* somp-, sompoi,
kabar / purai kor-, tharai,
nirnnoyar pav-.

conclusion *n* tharavnni *f*₅,
nirnnoy *m*, sar *m*, attapnni *f*₅,
nixkorx *m*, sompadnni *f*₅,
somarop *m*. *in conclusion* :
okherim, okherek, akhrek,
xevttim.

conclusive *adj* nimannem,
nirnmayok, khatrechem.

concoct *vit* bhorsun ekthaim
kor-, xizoi-, yevzonn kor-,
addkam-naddkam kor-, chikan
kor-, (fottichi khobor) ghoddun
sang-.

concoction *n* toyar kelolem
misronn *nt*, toyar kelolem
vokhod *nt*, ghoddololi gozal *f*₂,
addkam-naddkam *nt pl*, chikan
nt.

concomittance *n* sonsorg *m*,
somagom' *m*, songot *f*₂.

concomittant *adj* sonsorgi,
songoti, somvet.

concord *n* mell *m*, ekchar *m*,
ekchit *nt*, kobiaf *f*, ekmot *nt*,
svormell *m*, sumell *m*, on'voy
m.

concordance *n* mell *m*, utram-
suchi *f*, milaf *m*, ekmon *nt*.

concordant *adj* svormellachem.
milafi.

concordat *n* milaf *m*, korar *m*.

concourse *n* chombo *m*, gordi
f, somuday *m*, sobhaghor *nt*,
mordan *nt*.

concrete *n* konkritt *nt*, beto *m*.

concrete *adj* spoxtt, khatre-
chem, betechem, somurt.

concubine *n* dovorloli bail *f*,
rokheli *f*, naikinn *f*, dhogddi *f*.

concupiscence *n* mod *m*, vixoy-
sukh *nt*, angasukh *nt*.

concupiscent *adj* modachem,
kami, angasukhachem, kamatur.

concur *vi* ektaim ye-, ekmot
za-, sohomoti di-, zull-, hoi
mhonn-.

concurrence *n* ekmot *nt*, eki-
koronn *nt*, sôyog *m*, sohomoti *f*,
manyotay *f*.

concurrent *adj* ekchit, vangodd-
chem, zulltem.

concurrently *adv* borobor,
ekach borobor.

concussion *n* dhopko *m*, konk
f, obsoegan mendvak mar *m*.

condemn *vt* guneanvkar tharai-,
ninda kor-, dox / xikxa di-,
nirupeogi tharai-. khist formai-,
naposonti dakhoi-, dhikkar

kor-.

condemnable *adj* xikxa-patr,
nindoni, khist / kheast lavpak
yog'ya, purtem nhoi tharavpa
sarkem.

condemnation *n* ninda *f*, khist /
kheast formavnni *f*, dhikkar *m*.

condensation *n* datt zavpachi
prokria *f*, attnni *f*, dattnni *f*,
anvollni *f*, zomnni *f*, attovop
nt, druddhikoronn *nt*.

condense *vt* ghottho-, dattoi-,
attoi-, att-, zom-. thoddea
bhitor orth sang-.

condescend *vi* vhoddponn
kuxik dovor-, nomllayen /
mayemogan / linponnan chol-,
lhan'vikayen vag-, bhidd-murvot
dhor-, kanar ghe-, potkor-.

condescending *adj* bhiddest,
somjik, vinoyi, vondon'xil.

condescension *n* nomllay *f*,
lin'tay *f*, lhan'vikay *f*, bhidd *f*,
murvot *f*, somjikay *f*.

condiment *n* mosalo *m*, chettni
f, jirem-mirem *nt*, allen *nt*.

condition *n* doxa *f*, got *f*, avtikay
f, ovostha *f*, gunn *m*, sthiti *f*,
poristhiti *f*, ott *f*, xort *f*, punn
m. on condition that : zor tor,
toxem zalear, he otticher.

conditional *adj* otticher, xorticher,
ottisoit, soxort.

condole *vi* buzvonn di-, chur-
chure-, churchure dakhoi-.

condolence *n pl* buzvonn *f*,
pacharnni *f*.

condonation *n* mafi *f*, sutt *f*,
bhogsonnem *nt*, uvekhnni *f*,

- condone** *vt* maf kor-, bhogxi-, uvekhi-.
- conduce** *vi* upegi poddop, palov divop, adar divop, xiri poddop.
- conductive** *adj* upegi, xiri poddpi, adar divpi, mozot divpi, kamak poddttem.
- conduct** *n* rit-rovis *f*, chal *f*, cholnnuk *f*, vagnnuk *f*, vorton *nt*, achoronn *nt*.
- conduct** *vt* vhor-, vatt dakhoi-, (vevostha) polloi-, (vepar-dhondo) choloi-, vag-, pavoi-.
- conduction** *n* vahnem *nt*, (avaz, udok, viz bi) vhallpachi prokriya *f*.
- conductive** *adj* adar divpi, vhallavpi.
- conductor** *n* vhornnar *m*, cholovnnar *m*, sarothi *m*, vatt dakhovpi *m*, (bosint) tikett divpi *m*, vahok *cg*, songit mellacho sonchalok *m*, uxnnota-vahok *m*, viz-vahok *m*. *lightning conductor*: viz vhallavpi sori *f*.
- conduit** *n* udkacho noll *m*, vijecheo sorio vhorpi noll *m*, vayumarg *m*.
- condyle** *n* khubott *nt*.
- cone** *n* xonku *m*, sullko *m*, korno *m*, tonkachi unchatti *f*.
- confabulate** *vi* gozali / bhasabhas kor-, khobro / chakattam mar-.
- confection** *n* halvo *m*, mitthay *f*, khajem *nt*, halvo *m*, mixronn *nt*.
- confectioner** *n* khajekar *m*, mitthayvalo *m*.

- confectionery** *n* mitthay *f*, khajem vo mitthay korpachi kola *f*, mitthayechem dukan
- confederacy** *n* songh *m*, raxttri monddoll *nt*.
- confederate** *adj* ektthaim zalolem, koraran bandlolem.
- confederate** *vit* ektthaim ye-, songh ghoddoi-.
- confederation** *n* songh *m*, uchchotom' songh *m*.
- confer** *vit* (podvi) di-, mot bud' dh / sol' lo ghe-.
- conference** *n* odhivexon *nt*, som'melon *nt*, porixod *f*, bhasabhaxe khatir boska *f*, sobha *f*.
- confess** *vit* kobul kor-, dox mandun ghe-, patok kobul kor-, kumsar za-.
- confession** *n* kumsar *nt*, kobuli *f*, patkanchi kobuli *f*.
- confessional** *n* kumsodor *f*.
- confidant** *n* bhorvanxeacho / visvaxi / jivabhavacho ixtt *m*.
- confide** *vit* visvas dovor-, bhorvanso as-, khasgi / gupit gozali sang-, patye-, visvasant ghe-.
- confidence** *n* visvas *m*, bhorvanso *m*, patyenni *f*, khatri *f*, itbar *m*, atmvisvas *m*, himmot *f*, dom' *m*.
- confident** *adj* atmvisvaxi, bhorvanxeachem, khatri aslolem.
- confidential** *adj* gupit, gupt, khasgi, visvaxi, bhorvanxachem.
- confidentially** *adv* guptim, osvoddim, visvasan, visvas

dhorun.

onfiguration *n* manddnni *f*_s,
manddavoll *f*_s, zullnni *f*_s.

onfine *vt* bond / moriadit /
bondist kor-, xime bhitor dovor.

onfinement *n* ballonter *m*,
ballinteracho kall, prosuti *f*_s.

onfines *n* xim'mer *f*_s, mitmer
*f*_s.

confirm *vt* thirai-, khatri korun
di-, ghottsann hadd-, mhor
mar-, tthank (*m*) lai-, fattboll
bhasai-, purayen sid'dh kor-,
nixanni kor-, thir za-.

confirmation *n* thiravnni *f*_s,
mhor marnni *f*_s, ruzvat *f*_s,
ghottsann *f*_s, ghottay *f*_s,
sotyakar *m*, khatri *f*_s, monzuri *f*_s,
(Kristi dhormantlo) thirav-
nnecho sonvskar, Krizm *m*.

confiscate *vt* zopt kor-, kaddun
ghe-, hatax-.

confiscation *n* hatasnni *f*_s, zopti
*f*_s.

conflagration *n* zall *m*, uzo *m*,
agdhadd *f*_s, homkhonn *nt*,
ognikandd *nt*.

conflict *vt* ekamekak tondda-
tondd za-, songhorx za-, virodh
as-, zhuz-, zhogodd-, no zull-.

conflict *n* zhogddem *nt*, kizil *nt*,
zhuz *nt*, virodh *m*, tonddatonddi
*f*_s, utra-utor *nt*.

conflicting *adj* virodhi, tallmell
naslolem.

confluence *n* ektaim mellop *nt*,
borobor vhorop *nt*, songom' *m*,
sobha *f*, zomo *m*.

confluent *adj* ektaim mellun

vochpi, songom zavpi, mellpi,
songami.

conform *vt* sarkem kor-, zulloun
/ mandun ghe-, nema / ruddhi
pormannem vag-.

conformable *adj* onurup.

conformist *n* & *adj* nemacher
bott dovorpi *m*_s, ruddhi por-
mannem vagpi *m*_s, ruddhi /
porompura pallpi *m*_s, ruddhivad:
*m*_s.

conformity *n* sarkeponn *nt*,
onuruptay *f*_s, zullnni *f*_s, *in*
conformity with: -che
promann, -che sarkem, -k
dhorun.

confound *vt* gondllai-, godd-
boddai-, ojaipit / veakull kor-,
ghuspai-, ranant ghal- / uddoi-.

confraternity *n* konfrar *f*_s,
irmandad *f*_s, bhavki *f*_s,
bhavbondki *f*_s.

confrere *n* konfrad *m*_s, irmanv
m.

confront *vt* fuddo kor-, mukhar
ye- / hadd-, tulla kor-, tonddak
tondd kor- / di-, hujir hadd-.

confrontation *n* tonddak tondd
nt, mukabolo *m*, ttokkor *f*_s,
ruzvat *f*_s.

confuse *vt* gonddolant uddoi- /
podd-, ghuspo-, ghuspai-,
gondllai-, kachabul kor-. *be*
confused: gondllo-, kachabul
za-, buchkolleant podd-.

confusion *n* dixabhul *f*_s, gondoll
m, ghuspovnni *f*_s,
ghuspagondoll *m*, dhandoll *f*_s,
sonkddem *nt*.

confutation *nt*. khonddonn *nt*.

confute *vt* fott mhunn dakhoi-, khonddonn kor-, nul kor-.

congeal *vit* gottho-, gotthoi-, ghatt za-, xinke-, xinkai-, atto-, attoi-.

congeneric *adj* somzatichem, sarkem, samkem.

congenial *adj* ekach sobhavachem, onukul, zullta toslem, pōxok, sukhinnem.

congenital *adj* zolmotanch aslolem, zolmzat, zolmant thaun.

congest *vt* chondi-, gochmunddi kor-.

congested *adj* ghushmottavpi, gordechem, datt, lutt zalolem.

congestion *n* gordi *f*₁, datt vosti *f*₁, khett *f*₂, lutt *f*₂, gochmunddi *f*₁. *congestion of nose* : nak chondop *nt*

conglobate *vit* gullo / gutthlo / laddu kor- / za-.

conglomerate *vit* gulle-, gullo za- / kor-, ghon rax kor- / za-, pindd kor- / za-.

conglomerate *n* (lhan lhan fator dosun zalolo ek fator) vustu-pindd *m*.

conglomeration *n* rax *f*₂, punji *f*₁.

conglutinate *vit* chiktto-, chikttai-, panke-, pankai-, ghans ghe.

congratulate *vt* porbim di-, obhinondon kor-, satvi-, khos monoi-, tokhnnay porgottai-.

congratulations *n* porbim *nt pl*, obhinondon *nt*, mubarak *f*₁, khos *f*₁, tokhnnay *f*₁.

congratulatory *adj* porbir diunk kelolem, obhinondon korpi. khoxechem, mubarkechem.

congregate *vt* ektthaim hadd-ye / kor- / za-, sommelon ghoddoi-.

congregation *n* monddoll *m*, chombo *m*, ektthavnni *f*₁, zomavnni *f*₁, zomo *m*, mell *m*. sobha *f*, bhavikmonddoll *nt*. prarthona khatir ekttaim ailolo lok *m*.

congress *n* sobha *f*, mahasobha *f*, Amerikentli Sonsod *f*₁.

congruence *n* milaf *m*, sorvang-somtay *f*₁, somruptay *f*₁.

congruent *adj* ek dusreak zullpi, favoxem, somrup, milafi, mafok, sarkem, sorvangsom'.

congruity *n* mell *m*, milaf *m*, eksarkeponn *nt*, ekruptay *f*₁.

congruous *adj* favo sarko, zullpi, yog'ya, zothapath.

conical *adj* sullkea porim, nimulltem.

conifer *n* suruchem zhadd *nt*.

conjectural *adj* sumar kelolem thoddeach puraveancher adarlolem, torkacher adarlolem. odmasachem, onumanik

conjecture *n* tork *m*, torkunn *nt*, onuman *nt*, kolpona *f*, sumar *m*, odmas *m*, koyas *m*.

conjecture *vit* tork / onuman / kolpona / odmas / sumar kor-.

conjugal *adj* logna vixim, kazarachem, lognachem, zoddpea sombondan, ghov-baile vixim, voivahik, lognik.

conjugate *vit* (kriapod) choloi-;
dhatu choloi-; ektthaim kor- /
ye-; zulloi-.

conjugation *n* (kriapodachi)
cholvnni *f*₅, zullovnni *f*₅.

conjunct *n* zodd-okxor *nt*.

conjunction *n* ektthaim yevpachi
kornni *f*₅, somagom *m*, ekech
raxint yevop *nt*, uboyan'voyi
on'voy *nt*, yuti *f*₅, zoddnni *f*₅,
zullovnni *f*₅ *in conjunction*
with: ektthaim mellun, yuti
korun.

conjunctiva *n* netravoronn *nt*.
dolleacho podd'do.

conjunctivitis *n* dolle yevop
nt.

conjunction *n* kollkollichi vinonti
*f*₅, jadu *m*, ghutt *m*.

conjure *vt* jadu / kornni / montr-
proyog / hatchalakhi / prarthona
kor-, (bhutak) apoun hadd-.

conjuror/conjurer *n* jadugar
m, kornni korpi monis *m*, mantrik
m, ghaddi *m*₂.

connate *adj* sobhavik, soimbik.

connect *vit* ektthaim hadd- /
band, zodd-, sangddai-, natem
zodd- / sang-.

connection *n* zoddop *nt*, zoddnni
*f*₅, sōyog *m*, sombond *m*, natem
nt, soirik *f*₅, doro *m*, soirigot
*f*₂.

connective *adj* zoddttolem,
sangddaitolem.

connivance *n* dolle dhampnni
*f*₅, addnodor *f*₅, kanbhoire korop
nt, gunddlusanv *nt*, karosthan *nt*.

connive *vi* dolle dhamp-, kanar

kens kadd-, durlokx kor-,
sommoti di-, kanbhoire kor-,
pottiam fattboll di-.

connoisseur *n* zannkar *m*,
kolecho asvad ghevpi *m*₁, gunn
parkhi *m*₃, rosik *cg*.

connotation *n* bhitorto orth *m*,
gorbhitharth *m*, axoy *m*.

connote *vt* suchoi-, gupit orth
as-, zull-, sarkay as-.

connubial *adj* logna vixinchem.
kazara sombondhim, ghov-baile
vixinchem, kazari, voivahik.

conquer *vt* zoit zodd-, har
ghal-, porabhov kor-, hatax-,
jikh-.

conqueror *n* kabiz korpi *m*₃,
harovpi *m*₃.

conquest *n* zoit *nt*, jikh *f*₅, vijoy
m, joy *m*, kabizad *f*₂. *make a*
conquest: mon jikh-, vox kor-.

consanguineous *adj* e k a c h
vonxachem / roktachem,
somvonx, sogotri, somrokt,
eknas.

conscience *n* ontoskornn *nt*.
ontormon *nt*, sodvivekbud'd *f*₅,
borem vaitt parkhupachi zann *f*₅.

conscientious *adj* kortov'ya
korpi, kortovyonixth, lagnnuk
pallpi, bhitortlea otmeak mandpi,
neaynixth, borea ontos-
kornnachem.

conscious *adj* soirannar /
sabud'dir aslolem, zann aslolem,
sadur, savchit, savodh.

consciously *adv* muzrot,
mud'dom, zanna zaun,
savodponnim. *consciously or*
unconsciously : kolkttam vo

nokolltam.

consciousness *n* soirann *nt*, xabud'di *f*₃, zannvikay *f*₁, somjikay *f*₁, zann *f*₂, zag *f*₁. *loose consciousness*: bexud'd za-, ghunvoll ye-, jhintt mar-, dolleankodde kallokh ye-.

conscript *vt* soktin loskor-bhorti kor-.

conscript *n* bollan bhorti kelolo soinik *m*.

conscription *n* soktin loskor-bhorti *f*₅.

consecrate *vt* povitr kor-, povitrai-, sonskarai-, ompi-, xud'dh kor-.

consecration *n* makhnni *f*₅, udeapon *nt*, ompnnechi prokriya *f*, orponn korpachi kornni *f*₅, somorponn *nt*. *consecrate oneself*: aple apnnak ompun di- / orponn kor-.

consecutive *adj* eka fattlean ek yevpi; fattlean yevpi, onukromik, segit.

consecutively *adv* onukroman, lagun, ekdall.

consensus *n* ekmot *nt*, sōmoti *f*₃, onumoti *f*₃, soglleanchi maneotay *f*₁.

consent *n* hoikar *m*, sōmoti *f*₃, onumoti *f*₃, maneotay *f*₁. *with one consent*: ekmotan

consent *vi* hoi mhonn-, kobul za-, sommoti / onumoti di-.

consequence *n* porinnam' *m*, foll *nt*, mhotv *nt*, vhoddponn *nt*, unch panvddo *m*.

consequent *adj* porinnam'

koxem, foll zaun, haka lagun

consequential *adj* upsid'dhan-tam vori, mhotvachem, mani, porinnamkarok.

conservation *n* rakhonn *f*₁, zotnay *f*₁, samball *m*, sondharonn *nt*, togovnni *f*₅. *soil conservation*: mrud-sondharonn *nt*.

conservative *adj* porompora-vadi, ruddhivadi, sudarnna virodhi, sadaronn, madheom'.

conservator *n* rakhnno *m*, rakhonndar *m*, togovnnar *cg*, samballpi monis *cg*. *Conservator of Forests*: Vonpal.

conservatory *n* samballghor *nt*, vonospoti dovorpachi suvat *f*₁, songit xalla *f*.

conserve *vt* tigoi-, samballun dovor-, rakh, zotnayen rakhonn kor-.

consider *vt* chint-, vichar kor-, vicharant ghe-, monant hadd-, lekhi-.

considerable *adj* khub, mhotvachem, vhoddlem, borench-xem, zaitem.

considerably *adv* chodd, khub, zobor, borench.

considerate *adj* vicharxil, vichari, xannem, dusreanchea bhavnancho vichar korpi

consideration *n* mulazo *m*, vichar *m*, chintop *nt*, niyall *m*, yogeotay *f*₁. *take into consideration*: -cher vichar kor-, vicharant ghe-.

consign *vt* suvadhin kor-,

sompoi-, dhadd-, patthoi-.

consignee *n* mhal ghevpi *m*₁.

consignment *n* prexonn *nt*,
dhaddpacho vo dhaddlolo mhal
m.

consignor *n* prexok *cg*, mhal
dhaddpi *m*₁.

consist *vi* as-, bhiton as-,
ghoddlolem as-, aspav za-.

consistency *n* mell *m*, susongoti
*f*₁, onukultay *f*₁, ghottsann,
dattsann

consistent *adj* susongot, onukul,
totvan thir, ekech chalichem.
yog'ya, favoxem.

consolation *n* buzvonn *f*₁,
santvonn *f*₁, dukhachea vellar
diloli ghottay *f*₁, somadan *nt*,
somadan'karok sthiti *f*₁.

console *vt* buzvonn / ghottay
di-, somadan kor-.

consolidate *vit* ghott / druddh
kor- / za-, ektthaim kor- / za-.

consolidation *n* druddhikoronn
nt, ekikoronn *nt*, ghottay
haddpachi kornni *f*₁, ghott
zavpachi prokria *f*

consonance *n* mell *m*, somji-
kay *f*₁, (songitant) svorsongot
*f*₂, in consonance with : -k
onnsoron

consonant *adj* mellpi-zullpi,
susongot, somjikay ghevpi.

consonant *n* venzon *nt*, jem
svor nhoi tem *nt*.

consort *n* ghov *m*, poti *m*₁, bail
*f*₁, potinn *f*₁, sangati *cg*, vangddi
*m*₁, bhagidar *m*.

consortium *n* sohaita-songh *m*.

bhanddivoldar-songh *m*, sabar
komponeanchi songhotna *f*.

conspicuous *adj* suspoxtt,
dollean bhorosarkem, zannovta
oxem, mukhel, promukh.

conspiracy *n* kutt *m*, kott *m*,
karosthan *nt*, sorkara add gupit
bondd *nt*.

conspirator *n* kutt korpi *m*₁,
kutt rochpi *m*₁, kuttkar *cg*,
karosthani *m*₁, kuttant vantto
ghevpi *m*₁.

conspire *vi* kutt kor-, kuttant
vantto ghe-, songonmot kor-,
bonddant bhagidar za-.

constable *n* pulis *cg*, hovaldar
cg, xipai *cg*, konsttobol *cg*.

constabulary *n* pulis fouz
*f*₁, sogle xipay lok *m pl*.

constancy *n* thiray *f*₁, sthirtay
*f*₁, niteotay *f*₁, niyomit'tay *f*₁,
satot'ya *nt*, okhondtay *f*₁,
nixttha *f*, visvaxiponn *nt*,
iman'dari *f*₁, ghetlolem kam'
purnn korpachi vrut'ti *f*₁.

constant *adj* thir, bodlona oxem,
chikattichem, nit'ya, sotot,
visvas dovorpa sarkem.

constantly *adv* disrat, satotyan,
sodanch; chaluch; porthun-
porthun.

constellation *n* tarkapunz *m*,
nokhetr-punzo *m*, nokhetrancho
chombo *m*.

consternation *n* gondoll *m*,
bobatt *f*₁, akant *m*, uchambollay
*f*₁, tirpiit *f*₁.

constipation *n* molavrodh *m*,
pottant sukop *nt*.

constituency *n* motdarsongh *m*,
dhondeak palov divpi lok.

constituent *n* motdar *m*, ghottok *m*, venchun kaddpi vangddi *cg*. *Constituent Assembly* : Sonvidhan Sobha *f*.

constitute *vt* roch-, ghoddoi-, nemi-, sthapon kor-.

constitution *n* sonvidhan *nt*, (desachi, sonvsthechi bi) ghottna *f*, nemavoll *f*, kaido *m*, niyukti *f*, sonrochon *nt*, anglott *f*, angpang *nt*.

constitutional *adj* sobhavik, prokrutichem, sonvidhanatmok, sonvidhanik, ghottnatmok, kaidea porma-nnem, sonvidana pormannem.

constitutionalist *n* sonvidhani odhikari *m*.

constrain *vt* bondhonam ghal-, addai-, bandhun ghal- / dovor-, (khoxebhair) korunk lai-, bollar korunk lai-, bhag padd-, zobordosti kor-.

constraint *n* (poristhitik lagun ailolem) addmellem *nt*, oddchonn *f*, cheponn *nt*, zobordosti *f*, niyontronn *nt*, xim'-mer *f*.

constrict *vt* nettan damb-, chirddi-, chepi-, ghatt dhor-, anvull-, ondi-

constriction *n* oxir suvat *f*, anvullnni *f*, cheponn *nt*, chirddonni *f*, sonkoch *m*.

constrictor *n* har *m*, azgor *m*.

construct *vt* bandi-, rochnnuk kor-, ghoddoi-, ektthaim kor-.

construction *n* bandnni *f*, rochnnuk *f*, ghoddoiloli vost *f*, bandavoll *f*. (vakyachi) ghoddoi *f*. *construction work* bandkam' *nt*.

constructive *adj* rochnatmok, vidhayok, bandavollichem (vavi bi).

construe *vt* zulloi-, onnkar kor-, orth lai-, veakhea kor-.

consul *n* vepardut *cg*, konsul *cg*, porraxttr-vokil *cg*, (eka desantlo dusrea desant nemlolo) vepari protinidhi *m*, up-rajdut *cg*.

consular *adj* porraxttr-vokila, sambondan, konsula vixinchem.

consulate *n* up-rajdutavas *m*, porraxttr vokilachi kochehi *f*, konsulachi ravpachi suvat *f*.

consult *vit* bud'd / sol'lo / mot / moslot ghe-, vichar kor-, apsant cheorchea kor-.

consultant *n* sommontrok *cg*, bud'd / sol'lo divpi *m*, sol'lagar *m*.

consultation *n* sol'lo *m*, bhasa-bhas *f*, vichar korpa khatir boska *f*.

consulting room *n* konsultor *f*, upodesxall *f*, bud'dkhano *m*.

consume *vit* khorchhi-, nas kor-, kha-, piye-, sompo-, sompoi-, kobar za- / kor-, vapudd-.

consumed *adj* sarlolem, khal'lem.

consumer *n* giraik *nt*, mhal vaporpi *m*, upbhogto *m*.

consummate *adj* purai, sompurnn, poripurnn, utkruxtt, khampem, fixal, kosbi.

consummate *vt* folladik kor-, purnn kor-, sompadi-, kuddi sombondhan lognak purnntay hadd-.

consummation *n* sid'dhtay *f*_r, hetu *m*, sompadnni *f*_s, purnntayek pavovop *nt*.

consumption *n* khop *m*, khorch *m*, khorchonni *f*_c, sorounni *f*_c, soranni *f*_c, khorchvech *m*, upeg *m*, khavop *nt*, nas *m*, barik zor *m*, kxoyrog *m*, kheyrog *m*, dhoktti *f*_s.

consumptive *adj* barik zorachem.

consumptive *n* barik zorachem. (TB) piddest *cg*, kheyrogi *cg*.

contact *n* tenknni *f*_s, lagnni *f*_c, lagot *f*_s, afuddnni *f*_c, sporx *m*, sompork *m*, sombond *m*, bhatt *f*_r, vij vhanvpachi suvat *f*_r, *point of contact* : lagtichi suvat *f*_i.

contact *vt* sombond hadd- / ye-, bhatt ghe-, mell-, sompork sadi-, afudd-.

contagion *n* rogabiyall *nt*, sonsorgik rog *m*, voso *m*, noxtto probhav *m*, dham' *f*_s, *catch the contagion* : voso lag-.

contagious *adj* voxeachem, sonsorgik, dhamichem, santhichem.

contain *vt* aspav kor-, tabeant dovor-, addai-, tabo dovor-, attapi-. *be contained in* : -nt bhorlolem as-.

container *n* aidon *nt*, dhobo *m*, folinn *nt*.

contaminate *vt* mhellem / duxit

kor-, bhoxttai-, ibaddi-, uxttai-, bursai-.

contamination *n* ibaddnni *f*_c, produxon *nt*, boxttavnni *f*_s, duxonn *nt*.

contemplate *vit* dhean / vichar / obheas / chinton kor-, monant as-.

contemplation *n* chinton *nt*, tellnni *f*_c, dhean *nt*, ontordhean *nt*, somadhi *f*_s.

contemplative *adj* vichar korpi, dhean divpi, dheanest, atm-nixth.

contemporaneous *adj* somkallik, ekkalli, ekach kallantlem.

contemporary *adj* teach kallantlem (khobrepotr. ne-mallem b₁), somkalin, aichea kallantlem.

contempt *n* nosay *f*_r, tiroskar *m*, dusvas *m*, vitt *m*, okhtay *f*_s, okman *m*, onador *m*, (korttacho) man-bhong. *treat with contempt* : tuchchh lekhi-. *contempt of court* : kōrttacho opman.

contemptible *adj* padd poddlolem, nich, ghanniarem, hollxikavnnem, noxttem, tuchchh.

contemptuous *adj* ud'dhott, tusddem, tiroskar korpa sarkem.

contend *vit* davo kor-, tthamponnan sang-, zhogodd-, sort kor-, yotn / proyotn kor-, mand-, mot as-.

content *n* dhadoskay *f*_s, sontos *m*, trupti *f*_s, bhitor aslolo jinos *m*, mozkur *m*. *to one's heart's content*: potibhor, purai khos

zai meren

content *vt* somadhan korop.
magnni purnn korop.

content *adj* somadhani, sontuxt, trupt.

contented *adj* dhadoxi, somadhani, sontuxt, trupt, dhon'ya.

contention *n* mhone'nnem *nt*, mot *nt*, zhogddem *nt*. *bone of contention* zhogoddeachem karonn. *stick to one's contention* : aplem tench gheun bos-.

contentious *adj* zhogddall, vivadachem.

contentment *n* dhadoskay *f*₁, khuxali *f*₃, dhonyotay *f*₁, sontos *m*, trupti *f*₃.

contents *n* bhitorelem bhanddar, ontorevostu *fpl*, manddavoll *f*₂, onukromonnika *f*, mozkur *m*.

contest *n* spordha *f*, vadvivad *m*, zhogddem *nt*, venchnuk *f*₁, sort *f*₂.

contest *vit* manun na ghe-, nakar-, nixedh mar-, venchnukek bos-.

contestant *n* spordhok *cg*, protispordhi *m*₃, virodhi *m*₃, vivadi *m*₃. umedvar *cg*.

contestation *n* vad vo zhogddeachi kruti *f*₃.

context *n* (fattlo fuddlo) sondorbh *m*, bhonvtonn *nt*, fattbhuim *f*₁.

contextual *adj* sondorbhnixtt.

contiguity *n* (prodex) tenkun aspachi sthiti *f*₃, ximxezar *nt*, lagsann *f*₂, logot *f*₂, sonlogntay

*f*₁.

contiguous *adj* ximxezari, tenkun aslolem, lagchem, xezarchem, ximek lagim aslolem.

continent *n* bhuim-khondd *nt*, khondd *nt* (Amerika, Azia, Evrop bi).

continent *adj* soymoi, moryad-echem, svotacher lingi tabo davorpi.

continental *adj* khondda vixim, bhuim-khonddachem.

contingency *n* prosong *m*, yogayog *m*, sombhov *m*, ochkit ghoddloli gozal *f*₂.

contingent *adj* onixchit, okosmik, dusrea gozalincher patyeun urpi; ghoddye ghoddot oxem.

continual *adj* porporot / nironor / sotot ghoddpi.

continuance *n* chalu dovrop *nt*, tigop *nt*, chalu aspacho kall *m*.

continuation *n* xêxbhag *m*, fuddli vattchal *f*₂, mukhar cholpi gozal *f*₂, purvonni *f*₃, porixixtt *nt*. *continuation from last issue* : adlean chalu, mukharsun.

continue *vit* mukhar chol- / choloi-, cholot rav-, chalu ur- / davor-, porthun suru za- / kor-, fuddem vhor-, vistar kor-, tig-, tigoi-. *continued from page 4* : pan 4 savn /velean *continues on page 8* : xêx bhag pan 8cher. *to be continued* : cholta, mukharsota.

continuing *adj* chalu.

continuity *n* okhonddtay *f*₁,

nirontortay *f*, satot'ya *nt*.
cholat chitrache sogile dekhavē
m pl.

continuous *adj* nirontor, sotot,
obadhit, eksarkem, bond
poddonastana cholot ravpi,
zoddlolem, okhondd.

continuously *adv* nirontorim,
sotot, satotyan, thambonastana,
thar ghenastana, bond
poddonastana.

contortionist *n* ddombari *cg*.

contort *vt* murddi-, pill-,
ghunvddai-, voll (*m*) kadd- /
ghal-, rup ibadd-, vikrut kor-.

contorted *adj* oxttovankudd.

contour *n* rupreg *f*, ponreg *f*,
akrutay *f*, anglott *f*, sobhav *m*,
rupkar *m*. *contour line* :
somunchay reg *f*. *contour*
map : somunchay nokaso *m*.

contraband *n* toskori mal *m*,
bondi ghatlelea mhalacho vepar
m, kaidean mona kelolo jinos *m*.

contraband *adj* bekaidexir.
vorjit.

contraception *n* gurvarponnak
addkholl *f*, gorbhnirodh *nt*.

contraceptive *n* gurvarponnak
addo *m*, gorbh addavpacho
upay, gorbhnirodhok *m*.

contraceptive *adj* gorbh-
nirodhok.

contract *vt* anvull-, anvllō-
ankuchit / lhan za-, anvllun ye-
koblat / korar kor-, vannponn
kor-, lognachem utor di-.

contract *n* korar *m*, koblat *f*,
utor *nt*, gut'to *m*.

contraction *n* attovnni *f*,
ankuchon *nt*, anvllōp *nt*, xobd
sonkxep *m*, (dukh) venn *f*.

contractor *n* moktedar *m*,
gut'tekar *m*, khot *m*, khonddak
ghevpi *m*, korar korpi *m*,
kontrador *cg*.

contradict *vt* urfattem / add
uloi-, khonddon / nakobul kor-
add as-, virudh as-.

contradiction *n* tonddi nakobuli
f, soroll virodh *m*, visongoti *f*,
viporyas *m*.

contradictory *adj* add, virudh.
urfattem, visongot, viporit.

contraption *n* ganvtti mexin *nt*
/ hatiar *nt*.

contrariety *n* viporitay *f*, vi-
pot'ti *f*.

contrary *adj* urfattem, ulttem.
virud'dh, viprit, add. *on the*
contrary : portench zalear.
contrary to expectation :
boltench.

contrast *vt* forok / vixomtay /
virodh dakhoi-.

contrast *n* forok *m*, ontor *nt*,
vixomtay *f*, diferens *nt*.

contravene *vt* (kaido) modd-
add ye-, virudh vo- (voch),
ul'longon (*nt*) / bong (*m*) kor-.

contravention *n* virodh *m*, add-
kholl *f*, ul'longon *nt*.

contretemps *n* sado vad
m, vo zhogddem *nt*.

contribute *vt* vorgonni / potti /
palov / adar / yogdan di-, hatbhar
lai-, sohokar'ya kor-.
contribute to a magazine:

nemalleak lekh bi boroi-.

contribution *n* vorgonni *f*₁, potti *f*₁, palov *m*, hatbhar *m*, yogdan *nt*. (duddvanchem) obhidan, (sahityik) borop *nt*.

contributor *n* palov divpi *m*₃, obhidato *m*, vorgonnidar *m*, (nemalleak sotot) borop korpi *m*₃.

contrite *adj* khonti, poxchea-tapi, dukhest, guneanv kelolea-chi zannvik ballgupi. *be contrite* : dukh dhôr- / bhôg-.

contrition *n* poxcheatap *m*, chittmitte *m pl*, khont *f*₂, dukh *f*₂, zall *m pl*.

contrivance *n* yevzonn *f*₁, mandnni *f*₃, toyar keloli vost *f*₆, rochnuk *f*₁, yukti *f*₃, hikmot *f*₃, koramot *f*₂, naddbud'd *f*₂, koll *f*₂, avot *nt*

contrive *vt* yevji-, ghoddoi-, roch-, mandnni / tozvî kor-, naddbud'd choloi- hikmot roch-.

control *n* tabo *m*, sot'ta *f*, odhikar *m*, , niyontronn *nt*, sanvro *m*, xêk *m*, tavodd *f*₂, allabond *m*. *into control* : allabonda, xistint

control *vt* odhikar choloi-, sot'ta / tabo as-, niyontronnant / xekatolla dovor-, samball-.

controller *n* sot'ta cholovpi *m*₃, odhikar gazovpi *m*₃, niyontrok *cg*, niyonto *cg*, sutrodhar *cg*, khorchacher tabo dovorpi odhikari *m*₃.

controversial *adj* vadachem, arte-porte bhasabhaxechem,

vadgrost.

controversy *n* vad *m*, vadvivad *m*, motbhed *m*.

controvert *vt* vad suru kor-, virodk kor-, khoreponna khatir zhogodd-.

contumacious *adj* hott'ti, zallgem, korttacho hukum' mandina oxem.

contumacy *n* hott *m*, ovognya *f*, zallgeponn *nt*, zanna zaun mud'dom' adnea moddop *nt*.

contumely *n* mosti *f*₃, urmott-ponn *nt*, gall *f*₂, char chovgam modem okman *m*, bodday *f*₁.

contuse *vt* mono / suko mar di-, muddsai-.

contusion *n* gongutt *nt*.

conundrum *n* kuvaddem *nt*, umannem *nt*, humannem *nt*, parkhonnem *nt*.

convalesce *vi* piddentlo utth-, bholaiki melloi-, ghottmut / nirogi za-, utarant podd-.

convalescence *n* bholaikechi sudarnni *f*₃, piddechi oskotay *f*₁.

convalescent *adj* dukhnneant-lean bhair sorpi monis, utarant poddlolem, beboll.

convene *vit* apoi-, ayojit kor-, ektthaim ye- / hadd-, mell-.

convener/convenor *n* sôyojok *cg*, apovnnar *cg*, nimontrok *cg*, ektthavnnar *cg*, vhonevillo *m*, boska apovpi *m*₃, somiticho yezman.

convenience *n* soy *f*₁, sompe-ponn *nt*, vevostha *f*. *at one's convenience*: soye promannem,

mellta toxem.

convenient *adj* soyechem, favo toxem, yog'ya, upegi, soiskor.

convent *n* konvent *m*, motth *m*, axrom' *m*.

convention *n* sobha *f*, som'-melon *nt*, odhivexon *nt*, mello *m*, porixod *f*, korar *m*, rit-rovis *f*, rivaz *m*, chal *f*.

conventional *adj* porompoporagot, xixttacharachem.

converge *vi* obhisor-, ek kendra-kod voll-, eka zagear mell- / zom', ekach kendra kodde ye-.

convergent *adj* kendra-bhisari, obhisorok, obhisorpi, kendra-bhimukh.

convergence *n* obhisoronn *nt*, kendra-bhimukhtay *f*, kendra-bhisoronn *nt*, ektthavonn *nt*.

conversant *adj* zannkar, onn-bhovi, fixal, provinn, nixnnat, nipunn

conversation *n* gozal *f*, ulvonnem *nt*, bhasabhas *f*, sombhaxonn *nt*.

conversational *adj* sombhax-onni, ulovpa sombondan; ulovpantuch vapurpachem.

conversationalist *n* sombhax-onn-chotur *cg*, boreo gozali korpi *m*.

converse *n* polottvidhan *nt*, polottpromey *m*, urfattem vochon *nt*, virud'dh sthiti *f*.

converse *adj* urfattem, upratt-em.

converse *vi* (ekameka lagim) uloi-, gozali / sombhaxonn kor-.

conversion *n* bodol *m*, rupantor *nt*, dhormantor *nt*, porivorton *nt*, motantor *nt*.

convert *vi* bodol-, rupantor / dhormantor / motantor kor-.

convert *n* dhormantorit *cg*, bnattloio *cg*, dusrea dhormant gelolem monis *cg*, dhormantor keloli veokti *f*.

converter *n* porivortok *cg*.

convertible *adj* bodlum-iexem, bodlunk yeta oxem, bodolpa sarkem.

convex *adj* bohigol, yavok, ubar, pottfugo, fugro, bhailean vattkulo aslolo.

convexity *n* ubharponn *nt*, bimbakriti *f*, bohigoltay *f*.

convey *vi* pavoi-, vhor-, dhadd-, gomoi-, jahir kor-, orth as-, kaidean haveli kor-.

conveyance *n* vahon *nt*, (voch-pachi vo haddpachi) gaddi *f*, malmot'ta *f*, hostantoronn *nt*.

conveyor *n* pavovpi *m*, vhorpi *m*, conveyor belt : vahokpott'to *m*.

convict *n* opradhi *m*, sid'dhdoxi *m*, guneanvkar *cg*, koidi *m*.

convict *vi* doxi tharai-, arop sid'dh kor-.

conviction *n* kheast *f*, khatri *f*, visvas *m*, nixchit mot *nt*.

convince *vi* khatri kor-, pottoi-, pottoun di-, somadan kor-, mon volloi-, monant ghal- / rigoi-.

convincing *adj* pottosarkem, pottpasarkem, dubhava viret.

khatrechem, puravo aslolem,
nixchit.

convivial *adj* khoxechem, mou-
jechem, anondi, khoxalbhorit,
ahar-viharachem.

conviviality *n* anondi sobhav *m*,
anond *m*, folgiponn *nt*.

convocation *n* ekthavnni *f*₅,
dikxant somarombh *m*,
podvidan karyavoll *f*₅.

convoke *vt* ekttaim apoi-,
sobha bhor-/ apoi-.

convolute, convoluted *adj* gutt-
lailolem, revddailolem, kovoll'-
llolem.

convolution *n* guttlavnni *f*₅,
kovollnni *f*₅, vetollem *nt*,
(ovoyovachi) kirongutthli *f*₅.

convoy *n* rokxadoll *nt*, karvan
nt.

convulse *vi* mol'luk / moddnem
mar-, choddun ye-, thorthor-,
choddfodd-, penddke futtosor
hans-.

convulsion *n* akhanddi *f*₅,
mol'luk *f*₅, femfrem *nt*,
moddnem *nt*, pettko *m*,
foddfoddnnem *nt*.

convulsions *h pl* marn yevop
nt.

convulsive *adj* oddhinchem.

coo *vit* guttur guttur kor-, futfutun
mogan uloi-.

coo *n* kuhu *m*₆.

cook *n* randpi *m*, bhannbelo *m*,
bhannxi *m*₃, kuzner *m*, randpinn
*f*₂, bhannxinni *f*₃.

cook *vit* rando-, randi-, xizoi-,
xiz-, (fottincho hixob) toyar

kor-.

cooked *adj* randlolem, xizoi-
lolem, ukôddlolem.

cooker *n* randpachem yontr *nt*,
prexor kukor *m*. *cooking pot*
for rice: adon *nt*.

cookery *n* randop *nt*, randop-
xastr *nt*, randpachi zannvay *f*,
vo vidya *f*, randpachem kortub
nt.

cookie *n* goddxi biskut *f*₂,

cool *adj* thondd, xitoll, xellem,
xant sobhavachem. *keep cool*
: xitoll dovor-, xant rav-. *cool*
headed : sommonjos.

cool *vit* xant kor-/ za-, thon-
ddai-, nhiv-, nhivoi-, thirai-.
cool down : xant za-, dhir
dhor-. *cool one's heels* :
tattkoll-.

cooler *n* xitok *nt*, kulor *m*, xitpett
*f*₂, thondd rakpachem aidon *nt*,
bhonvtonn thondd rakpachem
sadhon *nt*.

coolie *n* homal *m*, vojekar *m*,
bhaddel *nt*, bhaddeli *m*, manây
m, kuli *m*.

coolly *adv* xantponnim, thondd-
sannin.

coop *vt* khuraddem *nt*, ghudd *m*,
(suknneancho) panzro *m*.

cooper *n* pipankar *cg*, pipam
toyar vo durust korpi *m*₃.

cooperage *n* pipam toyar kor-
op, pipanchem mol.

co-operate *vi* ekamekachea pal-
van vavur-, sohokar kor- / di-.

co-operation *n* sohokar *m*, san-
gat *m*, ekamekak palov *m*,

samilponn *nt.*

co-operative *adj* sohokari, mozotvont, ekthaim vavurpi, sohokar divpi, sangat divpi. *cooperative stores* : sohokari bhanddar *nt.* / dukan *nt.*

co-opt *vt* sohovench-, (soh-motan vinchun kaddun) nem-, (novea vangddeank) aspaun ghe-. *coopted member* : svikrut vangddi *m.*

co-ordinate *vt* sohokar korunk lai-, mell sadun hadd-, tall-mell ghoddun hadd-. somon' vit kor-.

co-ordinate *adj* soman, eke podvechem, eksarkea panv-ddeachem.

co-ordinates *n pl.* nirdexank *m pl.*

co-ordination *n* sohokarita *f.* sohokar *m.* susutray *f.* somon' voy *m.* susutrikoronn *nt.*

co-ordinator *n* sōyojok *cg.* susutray haddpi *m.*

coot *n* pannkombo *m.* pann-buddem suknem *nt.*

cop *vt* dhor-, hatax-.

cop *n* pulis *cg.*

co-partner *n* bhageli *m.* vanttel *m.* bhagidar *cg.* vanttekar *cg.*

cope *vt* borabori kor-, tond di-, bore bhoxen choloi-, -k jhemp-.

copier *n* nokolvis *cg.* utornnar *cg.*

copious *adj* khub, ghosghoxit, upott, vipul, puxkoll, chok-choyall, udondd.

copiosity *n* puxkolltay *f.*

poripurmntay *f.*

coplanar *adj* ektol, ekpatlli.

copper *n* tambem *nt.* tambea-chem nannem *nt.* *copper vessels* : tambonn *nt.* *types of copper vessels* : kollso *m.* xidi *f.* kollsuli *f.* tambyo *m.* bhann *nt.*

copperplate *n* tambeacho potro *m.* tamrpott *m.* tambeacho xikko *m.*

coppersmith *n* tambetti *m.* kansar *cg.* bogar *cg.*

copperware *n* tambonn *nt.*

copra *n* khobrem *nt.* katolli *f.*

copulate *vi* bhogi-. kuddicho lingi sombond kor-, lingbhog ghe- / di-, moithun kor-.

copulation *n* sombhog *m.* sōyog *m.* moithun *nt.* lingbhog *m.* pronnoysukh *nt.* kuddicho lingi sombond *m.*

copy *n* nokol *f.* talik *f.* protilipi *f.* onukoronn *nt.*

copy *vt* asa toxem boroi-, nokol / onnukoronn kor-, utar-, kopi mar-.

copybook *n* kadem *m.* vohi *f.* borovpachem pustok *nt.*

copycat *n* nokolkhor *cg.*

copyright *n* rochna-svotv *nt.* rochna-svamitv *nt.*

copywriter *n* jahiratincho moz-kur boroun kaddpi *m.*

coquetry *n* nokre *m pl.* titt'titteponn *nt.* pehravo *m.* ganje *m pl.*

coquette *n* fulgoddem *nt.* ganje-karn *f.* nokre korpi bail *f.*

titt'titti bail *f*₁.

coral *n* ponvlllem *nt*, provall *nt*. *coral fisherman*: ponvllim pagi *m*₂.

corbeille *n* dali *f*₄, dalem *nt*.

cord *n* dor *nt*, dori *f*₂, razu *m*₃, sumb *nt*, tivddo *m*, sutli *f*₃.

cordial *adj* apleponnachem, bhavponnachem; mayemogachem, monapasun, moipaxi, atmiy.

cordial *n* koddok soro *m*, vozon *nt*, mhotv *nt*.

cordiality *n* khoreponn *nt*, prem'bhav *m*. nixkopottponn *nt*, solokho *m*, moipasan *m*.

cordially *adv* moipasan, ugtea monan / kallzan.

cordillera *n* dongorsori *f*₅, ghatt *m*.

cordless *adj* sorieviret, sorye xivai cholpi. *cordless phone*: bin'tar fon *m*.

cordon *n* gher *m*, goroddo *m*, revaddo *m*, sankholl *f*₁, sundor ribin *nt*.

core *n* gabho *m*, maz *m*, mhovlo *m*, ghirop *m*, mhotvacho bhag, sar *m*, modlo bhag, (prithvechem) ontorang *nt*.

co-religionist *n* dhorm-bhav *cg*, dhormbondhu *m*₆.

co-respondent *n* soho-protivadi *cg*.

coriander *n* kothmir *f*₁, dhonno *m*.

cork *n* buch *f*₂, gudd'di *f*₃, chomddi *f*₃, gudd'ddo *m*.

cork *vt* gudd'di mar-, (aple

umalle) chirddun uddoi-.

corkscrew *n* sakarôl *f*₂, gudd'di-kaddnno *m*, battlechi gudd'ddi ghunvddavn oddun kaddpachem hatiar *nt*.

corn *n* dhanyacho danno *m*, dhan'ya *nt*, (pâyak zata ti) kil'li. khinn *nt*, chamkill *m*. *tread on someone's corns*: konnachem mon dukhoi-, konnachê xempdder pây dovor-.

cornea *n* (dolleachem) bibull *nt* / mudolli *f*₅ / arso *m*.

cornelian *n* okik *m*.

corner *n* konnso *m*, nako *m*, moddonn *nt*, koddechi suvat *f*₁. *corner of mouth*: vallu *f*₁. *turn the corner*: kotthinn poris-thitintlean bhair sor-, bore dis ye-.

corner *vt* konnxeak dhukol-, sonkoxttant ghal-, addaun dovor-, utrak dhor-, dharer dhor-, (mukhar chodd molak vikpak mhunn mhal) santthoun / bhorun dovor-.

cornerstone *n* kônxxeacho fator *m*, mukhel fator *m*, lohr *nt*, kôn'xilla *f*.

cornet *n* (tonddan vazovpachem) xing *nt*, tutari *f*₃, pemparem *nt*.

cornflakes *n pl* mokeache fov.

cornice *n* kongor *m*, kornis *f*.

cornucopia *n* chongollvad *m*.

corolla *n* fulacheo paklleo *f pl*, pakllimonddoll *nt*, dolpunz *m*, konchuki *f*₃.

corollary *n* onuman *m*, sid'dhant *m*, uppromey *m*, upsid'dhant *m*, porinnam' *m*.

orona *n* probhavoll *f*₂, mukutt *m*.

orony *adj* porihrud, kallza bhonvtonnchea xiram vixim; kallzak rogtachi purvonn kortolê xire vixim. **coronary artery** : porihrud dhom'ni *f*₂.

oronation *n* rajyabhixek *m*, mukuttavnni *f*₂, rajpod prodan korop *nt*, rajpodar bosovop *nt*, rajmukutt ghaiop *nt*.

oroner *n* opmrutyu-nirnneto *m*.

oronet *n* lhan mukutt *m*.

corporal *adj* korporal *m* (sarjenti sokoilo soinyantlo odhikari), kuddichem, xoririk, dehadik. **corporal punishment**: xorink kuddichi khast *f*₂.

corporate *adj* samudayik, somudit, somuhik, sôyôjit.

corporation *n* mhanogorpalika *f*, korporexon *nt*, mhamondoll *nt*, vangodd *m*, udyogsomuh *m*, sonvstha *f*, monddolli *f*₂.

corporator *n* nogorsevok *cg*, monddollacho vangddi *m*₂, korporexonacho vangddi *m*₂, nogorpalikecho vangddi *m*₂.

corporeal *adj* kudd aslolem, xoririk. afddum-ieta oxem.

corps *n* pothok *nt*, doll *nt*, soinyacho zomo *m*, polttonn *f*₂, monddoll *nt*, vangodd *m*.

corpse *n* moddem *nt*, pret *nt*, xov *nt*, nirjiv kudd *f*₂.

corpulence *n* thulli *f*₂, anglott *m*.

corpulent *adj* fofxem, angan mottem, tutt'uddit, gubgubit,

dhondiem, lotthth.

corpus *n* songroh *m*, sôhita *f*, eka borovpeachi purn somogr borpavoll *f*₂.

corpuscle *n* konnika *f*, (dhovi / tambddi) roktpexi *f*₂.

correct *adj* borabor, sot, yog'ya, sarkem, xud'dh, nivoll, nitt, uzu.

correct *vt* nitt / sarkem / borabor kor-, topax-, nivllai-, sudar-.

corrected *adj* sudharit.

correction *n* nivllaynni *f*₂, sudhamni *f*₂, durusti *f*₂, topasnni *f*₂, nittavnni *f*₂.

correctional *adj* sudharnnechem, lhan xikxechem.

corrective *adv* sudharpi, dôx-nivarpi.

correctly *adv* nitt, borabor, ochukponnim.

corrector *n* sudharnnar *cg*, nittavnnar *cg*, xikxakar *cg*.

correlation *n* soho-sombondh *m*, ekamekacho sambondh, porospor sambondh.

correspond *vi* mell-, zom-, zullosarkem as-, chitti boroi-, potrvevahr kor-.

correspondence *n* (ekamekam modli) ganth *f*₂ / lag *m* / mell *m* / eksarkeponn *nt*, protipallon *nt*, potrvevahr *m*, chitti *f* *pl*, kagdam-potram *nt* *pl*.

correspondent *n* chitti borovpi *m*₂, potrvevahr korpi *m*₂, khobrepotranchi batmidar *cg*.

corresponding *adj* poddttem, lagtem, zokhtem, sori zatem, melltem, eksarkem.

correspondingly *adv* teach
manan / mapan.

corridor *n* kurredor *m*, galeri
*f*₅, varand *nt*.

corrigendum *n* chukichi durusti
*f*₃, nivllavnni *f*₅, xud' dhipotr *nt*,
chukavoll *f*₂.

corrigible *adj* sudharum-ieta
oxem; sudharpa sarkem.

corroborant *adj* ghott korpi,
puxttikarok, somorthok.

corroborate *vt* ghott kor-,
somorthon kor-, puxtti / pallo /
puravo di-.

corroboration *n* ghottsann *f*₂,
adar *m*, boll *nt*, pallo *m*,
somorthon *nt*, puxtti *f*₅,
puxttikoron *nt*.

corroborator *n* somsakxi *cg*.

corrode *vit* zhor-, zhoroi-,
kollme-, koranti-, chor-, kha-,
pokhor-.

corrosion *n* kollmbevnni *f*₅,
zhornni *f*₅, kosmevnni *f*₅,
chornni *f*₅.

corrosive *adj* kollmbevpi,
kosmevpi, khavpi, dharechem,
lagta oxem.

corrugate *vit* mirio podd- /
ghal-, *corrugated iron* : mirio
(lharam) aslolo lokhonndacho
potro.

corrugation *n* miri *f*₄, ponell *m*,
khanh *f*₂.

corrupt *adj* lonchkhairam,
lonchir, bhroxttachari, kuskem,
ibaddlolem.

corrupt *vit* ibadd-, kus-, kusoi-,
lonch khavoi-.

corruption *n* kuskeponn *nt*,
holkkxik *f*₁, lonch *f*₂,
lonchkhavodd *f*₂, bhroxttachar
m, vittkollnni *f*₅, mhellsavnni *f*₄,
kusdday *f*₁.

corset *n* cholli *f*₄, kancholli *f*₄,
korfê *f*₂.

cortege *n* ghorabeantlo lok *m*,
pret vo moddea vangdda vochpi
lok *m*. pret-yatra *f*.

coruscant *adj* zhollzhollit,
chokchokit, loklokit.

coruscate *vi* zhozhog-, chok-
chok-, porzoll-.

coruscation *n* (vije oslo)
zhogzhog *m*, chokchok *m*,
porzoll *m*.

corvine *adj* kanvilea vixim,
kanvilea-zatichem, kanvilea-
chem.

coryza *n* bhembrem *nt*, bharkunn
*f*₁, suint *nt*, nak vhanvop *nt*.

corymb *n* ghons *m*, xenkrem
nt.

cosmetic *n* rupachi / katichi /
kensanchi sobitay vaddovpi
vostu *f*₆ *pl*, lep *m*, anrag *m*,
soundoryoprosadhon *nt*.

cosmetic *adj* voilevoir.

cosmic *adj* vixva sombondim,
khogolachem, bromhandd-
achem. *cosmic ray* : vixvo-
kironn *nt*.

cosmogony *n* jyotiski *f*₃,
sruxttixastr *nt*.

cosmography *n* vixv-vornnon
nt.

cosmologist *n* khogolxastri *m*₃,
jyotirvid *cg*.

osmology *n* sruxttividya *f*,
khogolxastr *nt*.

osmopolitan *adj* vixvobondhu-
thvachem, udar monanchem,
vixvacho vinchar korpi,
jogotdexi.

osmopolitan *n* sonvsar-ixtt
m, vixvobondhu *m*.

osmopolitanism *n* vixvobon-
dhutv *nt*.

osmos *n* vixv *nt*, vixvrochna *f*,
bromhandd *m*, jogot *m*, ontonix
m.

osset *vt* ladd / avoddeo kor-,
chodd opurbay kor-. mathear
ghe-, sanspi-.

cost *n* mol *nt*, dam' *m*, khorch
m, kimmot *f*, preos *m*. *cost-*
free: fukott. *at the cost of* —
— : — hogddaun, —
vattek laun. *at —'s cost* : —
—chea khustar. *construction*
cost : bandhnnavoll *f*. *at all*
costs : ovox'ya.

costal *adj* (mon'xachea vo
zonavorachea) borim vixim,
borinchem, koddvollanchem.

costly *adj* mharog, chodd mola-
chem, khorchadik, moladik.

costs *n pl* neayacho khorch.

costume *n* nhesonn *f*, bhes *m*,
mustaiki *f*, angvostr *nt*.

cosy *n* (chayeche bulicher vo
kittlecher ghalpachem kop-
ddeachem dhampnnem). toprem
nt.

cosy *adj* sukhdinne, mayechi
ub divpi, ixtagotichem, kuxal,
susth.

cot *n* khatt *f*, polong *m*, kan'po
m, chofallo *m*, baz *f*.

coterie *n* mitrmondoll *nt*, gutt
m, kutt *m*, kompu *m*, ekech
avddichea lokancho pongodd *m*.

cottage *n* khomp *f*, kuttir *nt*,
bonglo *m*, ghor *nt*.

cottage industry *n* ghor-udyog
m, kuttirodyog *m*.

cotter pin *n* toddos *nt*.

cotton *n* kapus *m*, kapsachem
sut *nt*, kapsachea sutachem
lugott. *cotton plant* : kapxinn
f.

cotyledon *n* dallop *nt*, kodd'-
ddonnachem kombevpi ord doll
nt.

couch *n* polong *m*, sukhason *nt*,
sofa *m*, gadiechi lamb boska *f*.

couch *vt* add podd-, visov ghe-,
spoxtt sang-.

cough *n* khonkli *f*, khank *f*,
bhornnem *nt*. *whooping*
cough : kolekhonkli *f*,
sunnekhonkli *f*.

cough *vit* khonkli mar-, khank
ye-, khonke-.

council *n* monddoll *nt*, montri-
monddoll *nt*, *Executive council*:
Vavurpi monddoll, Karyokari
monddoll. *Legislative Council*:
Vidhimonddoll.

councillor *n* kon'silacho vang-
ddi *m*, nogorsevok *cg*,
nogorpito *m*, mezvangddi *m*.

counsel *n* bud'd *f*, updes *m*,
moslot *f*, vichar *m*, vokil *m*,
advogad *cg*, kardexir sol'lagar
cg.

counsel *vt* sol'lo / moslot di-, upodes sang-, upay-vatt sang-.

counsellor *n* bud'd divpi *m*₃, sol'lagar *m*, upay-vatt sangpi *m*₃, moslotdar *cg*.

count *n* sordar *m*, umrav *m*, meznmi *f*₅, gonnti *f*₅, beriz *f*₁, kont *nt*.

count *vt* mej-, hispak dhor-, mand-. *count chickens before they are hatched*: doryant asa maso mol korta piso.

countdown *n* urfatti meznmi *f*₅, ulttem mezop *nt*, porticho provas / marg *m*, (roket vo kxeponnxastr soddttana)

countenance *vt* schon kor-, sonsun ghe-, khopoun ghe-.

countenance *n* rupkar *m*, mukhamoll *nt*, nura *f*, chehro *m*, tonddavollo *m*, manyotay *f*₁, *change countenance*: mukhamoll bodol, tondd utor-. *put out of countenance*: loz kor-, fojeti kor-.

counter- *pref* proti-

counter *n* nab *f*₂, gol'lo *m*, mez *nt*.

counter *vt* add vo- (voch), vi-rodh kor-, urfatto dhopko di-, nul kor-, *run counter*: urfattem kor-, urfattem ghodd-.

counter attack *vt* urfatto pro-yotn kor-, protikriya dakhoi-, nul kor-, probhav modd-.

counter-attack *n* protihol'lo *m*.

counter-charge *n* protiarop *m*.

counter-claim *n* protidavo *m*.

counterfeit *adj* nokli, bonavott,

oddecham, fottichem, khottem, kuddem.

counterfeit *vt* nokol vo kopi kor-, dhong kor-, keldai-.

counterfoil *n* protibhag *m*, pavti *f*₅, (kocherent dovorleli chek, tikett bi hacho dusro bhag).

countermand *vt* hukum' fattim ghe-, urfatto hukum' di-, (venchnnuk prokriya) rod'd kor-, batil kor-.

countermand *n* urfatto hukum' *m*, monai hukum' *m*, porti ord *f*₂.

counter-measure *n* proti-upay *m*.

counterpart *n* proti-murti *f*₃, tech toreachi dusri vost *f*₆, toch vavr korpi dusro monis *m*.

counterpoise *n* som'bhar *m*, ulanddi *f*₅, naddo *m*.

counterpoise *vt* somtol (*m*) / ulanddi (*f*₅) ghal-.

counter-pillar *n* addkhambo *m*.

counter-revolution *n* proti-kranti *f*₃.

countersign *vt* zodd nixanni kor-, protisoy kor-, promannit korpa khatir nixanni kor-.

counterweight *n* protivozon *nt*. *counterweight of a sweep*: lattho *m*.

countess *n* sordarachi bail *f*₁, sordam *f*₂, sordan'n *f*₂.

countless *adj* ogonnit, besumar, osonkh'ya.

country *n* des *m*, raxttr *nt*, zolmbhuim *f*₁, prodex *m*, vattar

m., kheddo ganv *m.*, ganvgiro vatthar *m.* *from one country to another* : dexam dexim.

countrycraft *n* patmar *f*₂.

countryman *n* dexbhav *m.*, denvaxi *m*₂.

countryside *n* kheddo ganv *m.*, ganvgiro vattar *m.*

county *n* porgonno *m.*, mhal *m.*

coup *n* fottko *m.*, dhopko *m.*
coup d'etat: fottkean rajki bodol *m.* rajkranti *f*₂. *coup de grace*: xevttacho dhopko / far.

couple *n* zoddpem *nt*, vhor *nt*, (ghov-bail). (khellgoddeanchi vo nach korteleanchi) zoddi *f*₂.

couple *vt* (dogank) ekthaim hadd- / zodd- / sangddai-.

couplet *n* dohro *m.*, kovitechem / gitachem koddvem *nt*.

coupling *n* sangddavnni *f*₂, sôyjon *nt*. mexinacho bhag zôddpachem sadon *nt*.

coupon *n* tikett *f*₂, kupon *nt*.

courage *n* dhir *m.*, dhittay *f*₁, himmot *f*₂, kopxi *f*₂, chhati *f*₂, dhoir *nt*, dhaddos *m.* *loose courage*: dhir sodd-, hat-paim gollsonnai-. *take courage*: dhir dhor-.

courageous *adj* vir, kallzadik, dhitt, nirbhoy, dhaddxi, sahos, domdar, mordivont, dhoiradik, bhirant naslolem.

courier *n* kurior *cg*. nirop vhorpi *m*₂, dut *cg*, sondex pavovpi *m*₂, portador *m.*, payok *m.*, angoddyo *m.*

course *n* kall *m.*, vell *m.*, dixia *f*.

vatt *f*₁, marg *m.* (udkachi) vhanvti *f*₂, xikxonnik patthyakrom' *m.*, obheaskrom' *m.* *change one's course*: vatt bodol-. *in due course*: favo tea vellar. *in the course of*: -chea oghant. *of course*: dubhav na, khatren, albot.

court *vt* kurpechi vo mogachi yachna kor-, lain mar-, lag kor-, bhuloi-, apoi-, angar ghe-.

court *n* angonn *nt*, khellpa-angonn *nt*, rajvaddo *m.*, rajporivar *m.*, dorbar *m.*, neaysobha *f*, tribunal *m.*, kortt *f*₂. *Civil Court*: divani kortt *f*₂. *Criminal Court*: fouzdari kortt *f*₂.

courteous *adj* dusreacho man rakhpi, rit-rovixecho, nomr. vinoyxil, adoxil, sobh'ya, upchari.

courtesan *n* vexya *f*, kolvont *nt*, voilea panvdeachi xindoll bail *f*₁.

courtesy *n* man-bhovman. ador. sobheotai, sobh'ya sobhav *m.*, sobhyo cholnnuk *f*₁, boreponn *nt*, suniti *f*₂, sujon'tay *f*₁.

courtier *n* sordar *m.*, rajdorbarantlo monis *m.*, rajpurux *m.*, dorbari *m*₂.

courtly *adj* dorbari.

court-martial *n* fouji neayaloy *nt*, loskori nyaysobhen chovkoxi korpachi kornni *f*₂.

courtship *n* moga-vinovnni *f*₂, pronnoy *m.*, premaradhona *f*.

courtyard *n* angonn *nt*. pottan-

gonn *nt.* inner courtyard :
razangonn *nt.*

cousin *n* bapul-bhav *m*, bapul-
bhoinn *f*₂, mauxe-bhav *m*,
mauxe-bhoinn *f*₂, atebhav *m*,
atebhhoinn *f*₂, mamebhav *m*,
mamebhhoinn *f*₂. *cousins* :
bapole-mavollnnim *ntpl.*

couth *adj* sudarlolem, bore chol-
nnukechem, susonskrut.

cove *n* lhan khaddi *f*₁, ghol *f*₂,
lhan kudd *f*₂.

covenant *vt* korar kor-, tha-
ravnni ghe-.

covenant *n* korar *m*, koblat *f*₂,
tharavnni *f*₅.

covenanted *adj* koraran dilolem
/ ghetlolem.

cover *n* dhampnnem *nt*, dhank-
nnem *nt*, pangrunn *nt*, alaxiro *m*,
avoronn *nt*, addos *m*, *cover*
over face : muskuttem *nt*.
cover design : mukhchitr *nt*.
bed-cover : kubert *nt*,
konttorpin *nt*.

cover *vt* dhamp-, dhank-, pan-
gur-, pangrai-, pangrunn ghal-,
nhesoi-, veapi-, aspav kor-,
(pakhem nollemanni) xinv-,
(batmi) boroi- / dhadd-. *cover*
up : doddpi-.

coverage *n* prosid'dhi *f*₃, veap
m, avatth *m*.

coverlet *n* cheador *nt*, pan-
grunn *nt*.

coverpage *n* avoronn-pruxth
nt. *back cover* : molpruxth
nt.

cover story *n* xinskotha *f*.
(bhailea kovrachar chitr asleli vo

jahirat keleli nemalleant
khorbor).

covert *adj* dham plolem, lipo-
lolem, gupit, oveokt, ospoxtt

covert *n* alaxiro *m*, asro *n*
(zonaviruschi lipun ravpach
suvat).

covertly *adv* osvoddim, bhaile
bhair, lipchoriam.

coverture *n* dhampnni *f*₅, lipnn
*f*₅, suvaxinnponn *nt*, poti-asr
m, (kazar zalele bailech
poristhiti).

covet *vt* (oneayan mellovpachi
axa dhor-; axa ballgi-, van's
(*f*) dhor-.

covetous *adj* vosvoxem, axe
bhogot, lobhi, dusreach
vostuchi axa korpi.

covey *n* suknneachim pilam *n*
pl, suknneanchem bhirem *nt*.

cow *n* gay *f*₁, gorum *nt*.

cow *vt* dobkai-, dhomkai-
bhiye-, bhexttai-, bhenkddai-
gollsonnai-. *be cowed down*
bhiye-, gollsonn-.

coward *adj* bhizudd, bhitrem
bhenkrem, hulkê-kallzachem
pollkurem.

coward *n* bhitro *m*, bhivkuro *m*

cowardice *n* bhizuddponn *nt*
bhitreponn *nt*, bhenkreponn *nt*

cowardly *adj* bhitrem, bhizudd

cowboy *n* rakhnno *m*, gorvam
rakhnno *m*, gonvlli *m*₃.

cowdung *n* xenn *nt*. *cowdung*
cake : xenni *f*₄.

cower *vi* bhiyeun thorthor-
thonddien thorthor-, kamp-

koddkodd-.

cowherd *n* rakhnno *m*, gonvlli *m*, of collective herd (zangoll *nt*): zanglli *m*. cowherding charges : choray *f*.

cowl *n* bõnth *f*.

cowpox *n* devicho rog *m*, gorva-chem osuk *nt*.

cowrie *n* ghul *f*, kovddi *f*, kopurdi *f*, domddi *f*, kuskutt molachi vost *f*.

cowshed *n* gottho *m*. govoll *m*, gorvam-gottho *m*.

cox *vt* tanddel / sukanni za-.

cox *n* tanddel *m*, sukanni *m*, (spordhentlea vholddeacho kopit).

coxalgia *n* penkott dhornnem *nt*.

coxcorn *n* ghomenddi *cg*, nokhrebaz dadlo *m*, boddayo sangpi dadlo *m*.

crackdown *n* sukanni *m*, yerenkar *m*.

coy *adj* lozpi, lojest, bhiddest, nomr.

crab *n* kurli *f*, kul'li *f*, kurlo *m*, khenkddo *m*. pincer of crab: pendo *m*, denko *m*.

crab-faced *adj* pirngololea tonddachem, kallki mukha-mollachem.

crab's eye *n* gunji *f*.

crack *n* chir *f*, ver *f*, futt *f*, dhal *f*, pisay *f*, kerek monis *m*, chokrom *cg*, kitem futtleleacho avaz *m*, nettacho dhopko *m*. cracks and crevices : khanchikhuchi *f pl*.

cracks in ground : dharolleo (*f pl*) futtop.

crack *vt* fodd-, bheti-, ver ye-, futt ye-, vere-, verai-. crack jokes: fokannam mar-. crackjaw: moddio *m* (uchchar korpak kottin oxem utor). cracksman ghorfõddo *m*. sondhichor *m*.

crack *adj* huxar, kollaxechem, nipunn

crackdown *n* dhorpokodd *f*, (kaidea-bhailea lokam-add vo tanchea kortubam-add khor pavlam)

cracker *n* marandd *m*, fugêt *f*, kurkurit biskut *f*, nut-cracker: oddkito *m*.

crackle *n* korkor oso avaz *m*, toddtodd *m*, forforop *nt*, sorsorop *nt*.

crackle *vi* forfor-, sorsor-, korkor avaz kor-, toddtodd avaz kor-.

crackling *n* toddtodd *m*, khoddkhodd avaz *m*.

crackpot *n* murkh monis *m*, avtto *m*.

cradle *vt* pallnneant dovor-, pallnneant ghal-, ollong dhor-. dholoi-.

cradle *n* pallnnem *nt*, (samonn voir-sokol vhorpachi) machi *f*.

craft *n* hatkam' *nt*, karagiri *f*, kola *f*, hostkola *f*, fixalkay *f*, tarum *nt*, vholdem *nt*, ponell *m*, viman *nt*.

craftiness *n* dhurtponn *nt*. hikmot *f*, chalaki *f*.

- craftshop** *n* xilpsall *f*₁, hatkam' sall *f*₁.
- craftsman** *n* karagir *m*, xilpi *m*₃.
- craftsmanship** *n* karagiri *f*₅, nokxikam' *nt*.
- craftsperson** *n* karagir *cg*.
- crafty** *adj* hikmoti, chalak, chotur, todd'ddoki.
- cram** *vit* chodd vo upott bhor-, chondi-, bhoki-, dhonki-, pathh kor-.
- crammer** *n* chondpi *m*₃, dhonkpi *m*₃, pathh korpi *m*₃, dekor korpi *m*₃.
- cramp** *n* vay *f*₁, gullo *m*, pettko *m*, penddko *m*, koll *f*₁. *writer's cramp*: hatdukh *f*₂.
- cramp** *vt* bondon ghal-, addkholl kor-, oxir suvatent bhor-.
- crane** *vit* (apli man vo tokli) unch kor-.
- crane** *n* bokem *nt*, bogllo *m*, ddonk *nt*, krên *f*₂, yari *f*₄ (zodd vozon ukolpachem yontr). *common crane*: korkocho *m*.
- cranium** *n* khodd'ddi *f*₅ kovtti *f*₅, kovttem *nt*, mathem *nt*, mostok *nt*.
- crank** *n* krenk *nt*, chokr ghunv-ddavpacho danddo *m*, henddel *nt*, kerek monis *cg*, kol'li monis *cg*, soro otounk bagoiloli nolli *f*₄.
- cranky** *adj* kerek, osthir, vankddem, dubllem, osokt.
- crannied** *adj* verelolem, khub vero gelolem, moddlolem.
- cranny** *n* ver *f*₁, chir *f*₂, khanch *f*₂, bheto *m*, gupit suvat *f*₁.

- crape** *n* krêp *f*₂, mirel'lem / mirio aslolem kagot *nt*; jhirjhirit rosmi lugott *nt*.
- crapulence** *n* zhonzhoy *f* (chodd soro piyetocho vo chodd khatocho zata ti sthiti).
- crapulent** *adj* torr, jam', jar.
- crash** *n* bhubhukar *m*, ghoddainch oso avaz, (viman) kosollnni *f*₅, zobor luskonn *nt*, divallem *nt*. *with a crash*: ghoddainch korun.
- crash** *vt* nettan apttun futt-, ddo'b korun podd-, ghoddghodd-, konsllo-.
- crash-land** *vt* (taktikechea vellar viman) ghoddainch korun denvoi-.
- crass** *adj* murkh, datt, zadd, okkol naslolem, samkem (murkh). *crass ignorance*: vhodd nennarponn *nt*.
- crassitude** *n* zaddponn *nt*, zadday *f*₁, khor pisay *f*₁.
- crate** *n* kax *f*₂, koronddo *m*, bosto *m*, pett *f*₁.
- crater** *n* jvalmukh *nt*, (uzo onkpi dongrachem tondd), (vhodd, vattkulo) fonddaro *m*.
- crave** *vit* anvde-, itsa kor-, odd as-, lale-, axe-.
- craving** *n* anvddo *m*, umollxik *f*₁, khadolli *f*₅, lull *f*₂, (axek lagon zalole tollmolle). *cravings of pregnancy*: duvalle *m pl*.
- craw** *n* ganzo *m*.
- crawl** *vi* sorpottun / sorpotteam / zhorpottun / dimbkhureamni / pottiam / sovkas vo- (voch).

crawling with — : —n buchbuchta.

crawl *n* sorkottop *nt*, mond goti *f*.

crawfish, crayfish *n* goddea savea udkantli kurli *f*.

crayon *n* menn-khoddu (mennacho rongit khoddu vo laps).

craze *n* fexon *nt*, nad *m*, khullay *f*, pixem *nt*. *craze for novelty* : navinyachem pixem.

craze *vt* tokli fir-, nad lai, piso kor-, dubllo za-.

crazy *adj* pixem, nadyem. nadi. pixantur. *go crazy* : choll-.

creak *n* korkor oso avaz *m*.

creak *vi* korkor-.

cream *n* dudachi say *f*, moley *f*, ut'tom' vanto *m*. *cream of the society* : somazantleo sogleant boreo veokti.

cream *adj* kavi (rong).

creamy *adj* saye porim. lusluxit.

creamery *n* dugdhaloy *nt*. lonni toyar korpacho karkhano *m*, dud toxem moley bi vikpachem dukan *nt*.

crease *n* miri *f*, chunni *f*, churi *f*, surkuti *f*, (koplaveli) antthi *f*, kriz *f*, (krikettichea khellant viketti fuddem kaddloli reg).

create *vt* nirmann kor-, roch-, utpon'n kor-, zolmak hadd-, ghoddoi-, nirmi-. *create commotion* : gondoll ghal-. *create dissensions* : modim futi ghal-.

creation *n* nirmonni *f*, rochna *f*. rochni *f*, nirmiti *f*, srujon *nt*.

zolm' *m*, utpot'ti *f*.

creative *adj* sorjon'xil; rochnatmok: utpadok, vidhayok.

creativity *n* sorjon *nt*.

creator *n* rochpi *cg*. nirmitollo *m*. dev *m*, ixvor *m*, rochnnar *m*, pormexvor *m*.

creature *n* rochnna *f*, jiv *m*, pranni *m*, kiddo *m*. *living creature* : jivzat *f*.

creche *n* balvaddi *f*, angonnvaddi *f*, pallnnaghor *nt*. pallnnemghor *nt*.

credence *n* visvas *m*, bhavarth *m*, bhorvanso *m*, patiyevnnem *nt*, (igorjentlem) kredens.

credentials *n* vollokh-potr *nt*, xifaros-potr *nt*, visvas-potr *nt*.

credible *adj* visvaspatr, visvasniy, khorem man'pa sarko. visvas dovorpa sarkem. protixtthechem, visvas dovrumiexem.

credibility *n* visvaspatrtay *f*, khorem mandpachi yogyotay *f*, visvasniyotay *f*.

credit *n* visvas *m*, nanvloik *m*, protixttha *f*, xroy *m*, zoma *f*. *credit side* : zomechi bazu. *on credit* : udar, uxinnem. *give credit to* : -chem sot mani-.

credit *vt* visvas dovor-, zoma kor-.

creditable *adj* tokhnnaypatr, bhovmanpatr, tokhnnay /kovtuk korpa sarkem, man bhovman haddtta toslem.

creditor *n* ghennekar *cg*. rinnkar *cg*, rinn divpi *m*, zaka dennem

asa to *m*, savkar *m*.

credo *n* dhorm-marg *m*, ponth *m*, mot *nt*.

credulity *n* saddebhavarthiponn *nt*, bholleponn *nt*, kanpixmap *nt*.

credulous *adj* saddebhavarthi, bhollem, kan-pokllem, visvas dovorpi.

credulity *n* visvasyotay *f*₁, bholleponn *nt*, kanpoklleponn *nt*, (konnem-i kitem-i sanglear tacher osoch visvas dovorpachi vrut'ti).

creed *n* dhormsomproday *m*, dhormponth *m*. *the Creed* : Sotmandtam.

creek *n* khaddi *f*₃, vhall *m*, khariz *nt*.

creep *vi* sorkott-, avaz nastana chol-, zorkottun vo- (voch), nomr za-, thorthore-.

creeper *n* val *f*₂, vêl *f*₂, lotika *f*.

creeps *n* bhirant *f*₂, thorthoro *m*.

cremate *vi* lax-, zolloi-, (pretak vo moddeak) uzo lai- vo ogni di-, dohon kor-.

cremation *n* pretдохон *nt*, moddem laspachi kornni *f*₃.

cremation grounds *n pl* smoxan *nt*, mosonnvott *f*₂.

crematorium *n* mosondd *f*₂, smoxon *nt*.

crenate *adj* katreanchem.

creole *n* tuttki bhas *f*₁.

crepitation *n* forfornni *f*₃, sorsornni *f*₃.

crescendo *n* oin bhar *m*, (songitachea avazant lhou-lhou korun

zaleli vadd), koddkoddatt *m*, ghonngghonn *m* (sogleam poros motto avaz).

crescent *n* chondrakôr *f*₂, *crescent lunar fortnight* : xud'dh pokx *m*., xukl pokx *m*, chandnea-pondrox *f*₂.

crescent perch *n* korkoro *m* (nustem).

crest *n* (kombeacho) turo *m*, xenkrem *nt*, xenddo *m*, tengxi *f*₃, temuk *nt*, (kombiechi) kolgi *f*₃, (lharachem vo dongurlechem) mathem *nt*, (ghoddeachi) ayall *f*₂.

crestfallen *adj* nirxelolem, khin'n, morgollit, sayabhong zalolem, tondd poddil'lem, udas.

cretin *n* kurup ani murkh monis *m*.

cretinism *n* murkhponn ani kuruptay hanchem ekotriponn *nt*.

crevasse *n* (borfantlem) dhen-gonn *nt*.

crevice *n* chir *f*₂, khanch *f*₂, dhall *f*₂, futt *f*₂, ver *f*₁, goinddo *m*.

crew *n* tarvavoilo / vimanantlo kormchari vorg *m*, vavurpi vorg *m*, vangodd *m*.

crib *n* pett *f*₁, gottho *m*, natalancho dekhavo *m*, khômp *f*₂, bhurgeachem polong *nt*, vidyartheam khatir boroilolem pustokachem bhaxantor *nt*.

cribbed *adj* ondun urlolem, avillot.

cricket *n* krikett khell *m*, ratkiddo *m*.

cricketer *n* krikett khelgoddō
cg, krikettor *cg*.

crier *n* jahirponnan perganv
ghalpi *m*, thalli vo ghannt
vazovpi *m*.

crime *n* krim' *f*, motto guneanv
m, patok *nt*, oprad *m*, vaitt kam'
nt, duxtt kornni *f*. **crime**
branch : guneanv fantto *m*.
crime detection cell : guneanv
xodhon pongodd *m*.

criminal *n* guneanvkar *m*, opradhi
m, kirmidor *m*. **criminal**
case : fouzdari khottlo *m*.

criminally *adv* opradhim.

criminate *vt* dox lai-, opradhi
vo guneanvkar tharai-.

criminology *n* guneanv-xastr *nt*,
topas xastr *nt* (guneanvancher
sonxodhon korpi xastr).

crimp *vt* chirmutti-, mirio
ghal-, kongre kor- / za..

crimson *n* zambllō / kirmiji /
gulali rong *m*, ognivornn *m*.

cringe *vi* lembdde-, lachar za-,
pāy chatt-.

crinkle *vt* mudd'ddi-, doddun
ye-, mirio ghal-, surkutti
podd-.

crinkle *n* miri *f*, surkutti *f*, lhan-
xi dodd *f*.

cripple *vt* pangllo / thontto /
opangull kor-.

cripple *n* pangllo *m*, thontto *m*,
opangull *cg*.

crisis *n* penchprosōng *m*.
sonkottachi ghoddī *f*, kotthinn
prosōng *m*, akant *m*, annibanni
f, bodlacho khinn *m*. hour of

crisis : sonkoxtta-vell *m*.
akantacho vell.

crisp *adj* kurkurit, tortorit,
koddkoddit, nettkem, tajem.
crisp air: tortor haddpi varem
nt.

criss-cross *adj* vankddeo tik-
ddeo volli vo roste aslolem,
addvem-tiddvem.

criterion *n* kosvottnni *f*, kos *m*.
nikox *m*, torzonni *f*, nem' *m*,
promann *nt*.

critic *n* ttikakar *m*, somikxok *m*,
dox / khoddī sodun kaddpi *m*,
dusreank taspi *m*, nindok *cg*.

critical *adj* ttikatmok, nirnayok,
kotthinn, sonkottkallachem,
annibannichem, gombhir.

criticise *vt* ttika / ninda / nir-
bhotsona kor-, khoddī kadd-,
taxi-, bariksannin molavnni /
somikxa (*f*) kor-.

criticism *n* ttika *f*, ninda *f*, nir-
bhotsona *f*, somikxa *f*,
porikxonn *nt*, somikxonn *nt*.

critique *n* porikxonn *nt*.

croak *n* (bebeachem vo kavllea-
chem) roddnnem.

croak *vt* ddoranv ddoranv
kor-, kanv kanv kor-, pirngot
rav-, khonvso-, mor-.

croaker *n* dhoddīaro *m*, dho-
ddīakocho *m*.

crochet *n* kroxê *f*. (ankddean
kelelem) vinnkam *nt*.

crock *n* matiechem aidon *nt*,
khozo *m*, mhataro vo nirupegi
monis *m*.

crockery *n* krokori *f*, (chini

matiechim aidonam).

crocodile *n* man'gem *nt*, mogor *m*, nokr *m*, xinsor *f*₂. *crocodile tears*: fottkirem roddop, oddechেম dukh.

crony *n* jivabhavachem / datt ixtt *cg*.

crook *n* fottting *m*, nagovnnō *m*, todd'ddoki *m*₃, kelem *nt*, konko *m*, kelkem *nt*, dekhli *f*₅, gollkoy *f*₁.

crooked *adj* todd'ddoki, opro-mannik, karostani, vankddem-tikddem, oxttvankudd, tirkos, vixom'.

crookedness *adv* vankddeponn *nt*, vixomtay *f*₁.

croon *vi* gunngunn-, aple bhitor gai-, benddant gai-.

crop *vit* kapnni vo lunvnni kor-. *crop up* : upras-

crop *n* pikavoll *f*₂, fosol *f*₁, kapnni *f*₅, pik *nt*, (xetachi) lunvnni *f*₅, (kensanchi barik) kapnni *f*₅, (sovnneacho) ganzo. *kharif / monsoon crop*: sorddem pik. *second (dry season) crop*: vaingonn *nt*. *third crop*: kollkem *nt*.

cropper *n* pik katorpi *m*₃, lunvpi *m*₃, lunvpinn *f*₂.

crore *n* ek kotti *f*₄, krutt *m*, korodd *m*, xembhor lakh *m pl*.

cross *n* khuris *m*, dukh *nt*, sonkoxtt *nt*, dukhachem vojem *nt*, koxtt *m pl*. *Sign of the Cross* : Khursachi kuru *f*₇.

cross *adj* addvem, arpar vochpi, chirchirem, ragar.

cross *vi* Khursachi kuru kor-.

poltoddi vo- (voch), poltodd mar-, hup-, olanddi-, par kor-, addvo ye-, ekameka lagchean vo-, môdd ghal-, addkolli hadd-. *cross swords*: zhogddem kor-. *cross out* : khodd-, chir-.

cross-bar *n* addvi patti *f*₄.

cross-border *adj* desache xi-mevelean ghoddpi.

cross-breed *n* mixrpoidax *f*₂, sonkorit vo mistur zaticho pranni *m*₃, mistis *cg*.

cross-check *vt* artem-portem topaxi-

cross country *adj* rana-vonantlean.

cross-examination *n* ulott topasnni *f*₅, addevea-tiddvea prosnanchi vicharnni *f*₅.

cross-examine *vt* (neayaloyant) urfatti topasnni kor-, ulott topasnni kor-, addve-tiddvea prosn vichar-.

cross-eyed *adj* tixxem, kannem.

crossing *n* par *m*, taripantto *m*, rosto / nhôy par korpachi vo huppachi suvat *f*₁.

crosspatch *n* vaitt sobhavachem bhurgem *nt*, vo oston *f*₅, vaitt chalichi bail *f*₁, add zatichi oston *f*₅.

cross-purpose *n* upratto hetu *m*, goirsomoz *m*.

cross-question *n* ulott topasnnent vicharlolo prosn *m*.

crossroads *n* tisk *nt*, nako *m*, addvo rosto *m*, mukhel rosteak mellpi rosto *m*.

cross-stich *n* khursachea aka-

- rachi xivonn *f*₂.
- crossword puzzle** *n* utor-kuvaddem *nt*, xobdallem *nt*.
- rotch** *n* honnti *f*_r, mon'xache paim dhoddak tenktat ti suvat *f*_r.
- rouch** *vi* ukddiam bos-, uddi ghalpache tozviten bos-, sumara bhair nomr za-, guttli korun bos-.
- row** *n* kanvillo *m*, lokhonddacho varanv *m*, paroy *f*_r. *as the crow flies*: soroll rexent.
- crow** *vi* (kombo) rodd- / sad ghal-, khoxen arddo-.
- crowbar** *n* lovonk *nt*, kattanni *f*_r, uttallem *nt*. pohar *f*_r, somboll *m*. vankddea tonkachi paroy *f*_r.
- crowd** *n* zomo *m*, gordi *f*_r, lutt *f*_r, datti *f*_r, gochchi *f*_r, khêtt *f*_r, (*surging*) londdo *m*. zhundd *f*₂.
- crowd** *vit* gordi kor-, bhitorghus-.
- crowded** *adj* gordechchem, bhorlolem, kuchkuchit.
- crown** *vt* mukuttai-, mukutt ghal-, (raza vo ranni mhunn) rajyabhixek kor-, xevottachi safsafay kor-, zoit zodd-. *be crowned with success*: zoit zodd-, zoitivont za-.
- crown** *n* kurov *f*_r, mukutt *m*, kopel *nt*, mathem *nt*, tokli *f*_r, temuk *nt*, kollos *m*, voilo bhag *m*.
- crown-jewel** *n* mukuttmonni *m*_r.
- crownprince** *n* yuvraj *m*, kunvor *m*.
- crucial** *adj* chodd / oti mhotvachem. jivavoilem. nirnnayok.

- crucible** *n* kovo *m*. mux *f*_r, dhatu koddovpachem aidon *nt*, kottin porikxa *f*, purai kosvotnni *f*_r.
- crucifix** *n* (Jezuchi) imaj *f*₂, khursaveli Jezuchi murti *f*_r.
- crucifixion** *n* khursar marpachi zoddpachi komni *f*_r, sullar divpachi komni *f*_r.
- crucify** *vt* khursar mar- / zodd-, koxtt / khist di-, yatna / dogdog bhogoi-, vollvollai-, dharer dhor-.
- crude** *adj* khoddboddit, kochchem, horvem, on'naddi, mull, nizachem, vaitt cholnnukechem, osonvskrut. rabos, orvoll, rukx. omoriadi, nilazrem.
- crude oil** *n* kochchem tel *nt*, nivllaunk naslolem tel *nt*.
- crudity** *n* kochcheponn *nt*, horvay *f*_r, mull svorup *nt*, prakrutik rup *nt*, omoriad *f*_r.
- cruel** *adj* nibor kallzachem. nixtthur, piddapidd divpi, doyamaya naslolem, fatra kallzachem, krur, duxtt, nirdoy, darunn. kosab.
- cruelly** *adv* nixtthurim, darunnayen.
- cruelty** *n* nixtthurkay *f*_r, krurtay *f*_r, nirdoyponn *nt*, darunnay *f*_r, piddapidd *f*_r.
- cruet** *n* xinsli *f*_r, (mitt, miriam-pitto bi dovorpachi mezavoili) xinsli *f*_r, (konvchechi lhan) kupi *f*_r.
- cruise** *vi* doryasofo kor-, doryantlean bhonvddi mar-, soman gotin tarum / viman choloi-.

cruiser *n* doryant bhonvpi zhu-zari tarum *nt*.

crumb *n* unddeacho / bhakrecho kuddko *m*, kiskutt *nt*, lovlex *m*.

crumble *vit* kuddke kor- / za-, konsllun podd-, nas za-, pitto za- / kor-.

crumbly *adj* busbuxit, pittho zavpa sarkem.

crumple *vit* chur-, churun vo- (voch), miriamni bhor-, chimtte-, pisudd-, mirio podd0 / ghal-, murddi-.

crunch *vt* dantamni kudd-kuddavop, chabddavop, korkor chabop, pavlancho avaz korop.

crunch *n* chabddavpacho avaz *m*, chogollpacho avaz *m*, follancho ros *m*.

crural *adj* zangddachem, zangechem, manddiechem.

crusade *n* nettachem andolon *nt*, dhormyud'dh *nt*, jihad *m*, vaitt gozolim-add keloli chollvoll *f*₂.

crush *vt* chird dun uddoi-, murddi-, nas kor- / pudd kor-, moll-, pill-, chench-*i*. *be crushed* : chenvo-, dobun vo (voch).

crushing *adj* zobordost, bhuim bhorvonn korpi.

crust *n* bhaili sal *f*₂, korttem *nt*, khovllo *m*, kovoch *nt*, unddeacho bhailo datt thor *m*.

crutch *n* kubddi *f*₂, pangullgaddo *m*, adar *m*, adhar *m*, dhigi *f*₂, tenko *m*.

crux *n* mull / khoro proxnn *m*, mhotvacho / mukhel mud'do *m*, morm *nt*.

cry *n* roddnnem *nt*, arôdd *f*₂, bob *f*₁. *hue and cry*: bobatt *f*₂, arddonni *f*₂, boball *m*, vilap *m*. *within cry*: eka uleacher.

cry *vi* rodd-, arddo-, bob mar-, rudon kor-, vilapi-. *cry over spilt milk*: ghoddele gozalichi khont kor-. *cry shame upon nixedh mar-*, huxi ghal-. *cry-baby* : roddkullem, roddkem, roddyem.

crypt *n* xovaloy *nt*.

cryptic *adj* gupit, (orth) lipilolem, (orth) dham plolem, (orth) ospoxtt, guddh.

crystal *n* sfottik *nt*, kristal *nt*, khaxele torechim konvchechim aidonam *nt pl*.

crystal *adj* sfottiki, kristali, sfottika porim nitoll-nivoll.

crystalline *adj* sfottiki, kristali, sfottikachem, sfottika porim, bilori.

crystallise *vit* sfottikam ghodd- / ghoddoi-, thir rupkar di-, ghatt akar di-.

cub *n* pil *nt*, pilo *m*, petto *m*, vagrum *nt*, bhurgo *m*, porantto *m*, novxiko *m*.

cube *n* ghon *m*.

cubic *adj* ghonakar, ghona sombondan, ghonfoll.

cubical *adj* ghonakar, ghonachea akarachem, panxeachea akarachem.

cubicle *n* lhan kudd *f*₂, nhidpa-kudd *f*₂, kotthri *f*₂, motthi *f*₂, ghorkul *nt*.

cubit *n* hat *m*.

cuckoo *n* kogull cg.

cucumber *n* pipri *f*, tovsolli *f*,
kakddi *f*, tovxem *nt*. ~ *vine*:
tovxeachi vai *f*, tovxinn *f*,
piprinn *f*. **bitter cucumber**:
karitt *nt*.

ud *n* rovonth *f*,

uddle *vt* sanspi-, kuxint rigun
nhid-, vengoi-.

uddle *n* veng *f*,

uddy *n* gaddhov *nt*, murkh
veokti *f*,

udgel *vt* sottean mar-.

udgel *n* sotto *m*, boddgo *m*,
tonnko *m*, goda *f*. *take up*
cudgels: konnachi-i bazu kodd
gheun zhogodd-.

cue *n* kuru *f*, ixaro *m*, sulus *f*,
suchovnni *f*, nottachim suchok
utram *nt pl*. sonket *m*, biliard
khellantli danddi *f*,

cuff *vt* dhopko ghal-, thapott /
mutt mar-, beddio ghal-.

cuff *n* mang *nt*, khomsachem
monngotta koddchem pont *nt*,
monngott-pott'tti *f*,

cuirass *n* urostrann *nt*, noutrann
nt.

cuisine *n* randpachi kudd *f*,
randpachi pod'doi *f*, kola *f*.
jevonn-khann *nt*. jevnache
jinos *m pl*.

cul-de-sac *n* eke vatten bond
rosto *m*.

culinary *adj* randchem, jev-
nnavollichem, kuznachem.

cull *vt* vinchi-, (fulam) vinchun
kadd-, zomoi-, sonkolon kor-.

culminate *vt* nimnnea pontar
pav-, xevottak / temkar / tengxer

/ someak pav-.

culmination *n* xevott *m*, okher
f, tengxi *f*, temuk *nt*, somo *m*,
kollos *m*.

culpable *adj* doxpatr. guneanv-
achem.

culpability *n* doxpatrtay *f*,

culprit *n* gunneanvkar *m*, doxi
m, opradhi *m*, aropi *m*,

cult *n* bhokti *f*, bhavarth *m*,
devosponn *nt*. pujecho vidhi *m*,
veokti-vixim vo vostu-vixim
nixttha *f*, ponth *m*, somproday
m.

cultivable *adj* xetiyukt. *culti-
vable land*: xetzomin *f*,
xetodd *f*.

cultivate *vt* nangrai-, zomin
kosoi-, pik kadd-, xetodd kor-,
vosoi-, vompri-, lai-, komai-,
sudar-, laun ghe-, vaddoi-,
ixttagot zodd- / choloi- /
vaddoi-, (gunn) kelloi-.

cultivation *n* xetkam' *nt*, lag-
vodd *f*, krixikam' *nt*, vompnni
f, komavixi *f*, moxagot *f*,
vosovnni *f*, posnni *f*, sudamna
f, udorgot *f*.

cultivator *n* xetkamti *m*, kunnbi
m, xetkar *cg*. vosoinnar *cg*,
kullvaddi *m*,

cultural *adj* sanskrutik, sons-
krutayechem.

culture *n* sonvskrutay *f*,
sobheotay *f*, boru dekh *f*,
sudamni *f*, xixxonn *nt*, bud'dicho
vikas *m*, (zomin) kosop *nt*.

cultured *adj* susonskrut, sudar-
lolem, bore cholnnukechem,
vinoyxil, sobh'ya, sonvordhit.

cultured pearl : sonvordhit / oddecham motim.

culvert *n* sankov *m*, (rostea sokoilo) kan *m*, khandd *f*₂, nalo *m*, gottor *nt*.

cum *prep* -soit.

cumber *vt* addkholl kor-, modd-
tto ghal-, vighn hadd-, bolliam
vojem ghal -.

cumber *n* addkholl *f*₂, vighn *nt*.

cumbersome, cumbrous *adj*
addkholl haddpi; zodd
vozonachem, trasadik, ovzodd,
kottkottichem.

cumin *n* jirem *nt*, jireachem
zhadd *nt*. *wild cumin*:
kalljirem *nt*.

cumulate *vit* ektthaim kor-,
zomoi-, zoma kor-.

cumulative *adj* ektthavlolem,
ekunn, soglle mellun, vaddttem,
ekondor.

cumulus cloud *n* pavxi kup *nt*.

cuneiform *adj* (akaran) pachori-
sarkem, Mesopotami lipintlea
okxoram vori.

cunning *n* choturay *f*₁, kuxolltay
*f*₁, kopott *nt*, fottingponn *nt*,
xittuksann *f*₂, chalaki *f*₅.

cunning *adj* chotur, hikmoti,
naddbudi, tirsuvad, dhurt, kuxoll,
koptti, fotting, xittuk, chalak.

cup *n* chikr *nt*, cheavon *nt*,
pivonnpatr *nt*, pelo *m*, vatti *f*₂,
kop *nt*, vaddgo *m*, (inamachem)
kop *nt*, choxok *nt*, (khoxecho vo
dukhacho) ghontt *m*. *cup of*
misery : durdoivache doxavatar.

cupboard *n* almar *f*₂, kopatt *nt*.

cupful *adj* chikrbhor, pelobhor.
kopbhor.

cupid *n* kam'dev *m*, modon *m*,
modonacho putllo *m*, sundor
tornatto *m* vo tornattem *nt*.
cupid's arrow : kam'bann *m*.

cupidity *n* chamtteponn *nt*,
himtteponn *nt*, axa *f*, odhaxiponn
nt.

cupola *n* ghumott *m*, kollos *m*,
ddero *m*, lokhonddachi bhatti *f*₂.

cupping-glass *n* ventoz *m*.

cur *n* sunnem *nt*, kutro *m*,
on'naddi *m*, noxtto monis *m*,
paddo monis.

curable *adj* pekpasarkem,
nivollpasarkem, boream zaum-
iexem, boream zavpa sarkem,
boream korpak zata oxem,
sudraum-ieta oxem.

curate *n* padri *m*, padr kur *m*.
curate's egg: kuddkea
kuddkeamni bori asloli vost.

curative *n* nivllonn *nt*, rog
nivllavpi vokhod *nt*.

curative *adj* boream korpi, niv-
llavpi, rog nivllavpi, vokhdi,
vokhdak poddpi, boreak poddpi.

curator *n* kyurettor *cg*, sam-
bhallnnar *cg*, zotnay ghevpi *m*₃,
(podarth-songrohaloy, vachop-
ghor hancha) vevosthapok vo
karbhari *m*₃.

curb *n* niyontronn *nt*, bondhon
nt, potto *m*, ankush *m*, logam'
m, avornnem *nt*.

curb *vt* niyontronnant/allabonda
hadd-, logam' dhor- / ghal-,
avor-, addai-.

curd *n* dhōy *nt*. *curd churner* :

roni *f*.

urdle *vt* virzo-, gotte-, ghoth za-, dhōy za-, (dud) futt-. *blood curdling*: bhirankull, rogot gottevpī.

ure *n* upay *m*, vokhod *nt*, ilaz *m*, utaro *m*, pekhovnni *f*, pekhnnem *nt*.

ure *vt* (bholaiken) boro kor-, kurar kor-, pekhoi-, duens / rog na kor-, bholaiki di-, roga-mekllem kor-, mitt ghalun covor-.

urfew *n* soncharbondi *f*, rostear yeunk bondi *f*, sanjechi ghannt *f*.

urio *n* durmill vo onollkhi vost *f*.

uriosity *n* bariksann *f*, barkay *f*, chovkosponn *nt*, aturay *f*, kutuhol *nt*, chomotkari vost *f*, durmill vost *f*, *intellectual curiosity*: jigneasa *f*.

urious *adj* chovkos, barik-sannicho, ojapachem, chomot-karik, atur, loktubayechem, vilokxonn, jigneasu.

uriously *adv* moja mhollear, pollelea bitor.

urly *n* mudiallo kens *m*, mudiallo akar *m*, kensanchi mudi *f*.

urly *vt* mudiallem kor- / zavop. kongre-, bagvo-, bagoi-, lharai-, (kens) kongre kor-.

urly *adj* muddyallem, kongrem.

urrant *n* pas *m*, kismis *nt*, bedanno *m*.

urrency *n* chalu nannem *nt*, duddu *m*, (duddvanchem) cholon *nt* / ghollnnuk *f*.

current *n* vhall *m*, lott *m*, provah *m*, zhot *m*, vozhiro *m*, provrut'ti *f*, goti *f*, vijecho provah *m*, ogh *m*.

current *adj* aichem, sodan-chem, vortoman, procharant aslolem, dhanvtem, chalu, chalont, turtachem.

curriculum *n* obheaskrom' *m*. *curriculum vitae*: jivitachem choritr, jivitpott *m*.

curry *n* koddi *f*, humonn *nt*, sambarem *nt*, ros *m*, kalovonn *nt*. *curry paste*: allenn *nt*, mirenn *nt*. *sour curry*: amb *nt*.

curry *vt* (ghoddeache) kens ughoi-, (chamddem) komai-. *curry favour*: lembddeponnam kor-, hanji hanji kor-.

curse *n* xirap *m*, xap *m*, maldisanv *nt*, khepnni *f*.

curse *vt* xirap ghal-, xap di-, naka zalelim utram uloi-, xrap-i-, maldisanv ghal-, bottam modd-, khepi-, sov-, galli ghal-.

cursed *adj* xiraplolem, xraplolem, maldisanv poddlolem, xapit, unvallun ghalolem, padd poddlolem. *be cursed*: duxonn kha-.

cursive *adj* soddsooddit cholpi. *cursive writing*: dhanvtem hatborop.

cursor *n* (kompyuttor skrin-acher aslolo) bann *m*.

cursorly *adj* voileavoilem, taktiken pollelolem, dhanvtem, uddttem, ukhlapem.

curt *adj* samkem lhan, tuttkem, tuttok, sukem, sukem soddsooddit,

toddun uddovpa sarkem (ulovop).

curtail *vt* (katrun) lhan kor-, unnem kor-, kator-, sonxipt / ankuchit kor-.

curtain *n* podd'do *m*, add-podd'do *m*. *draw the curtain* : podd'do kuxik kadd-, dakhoi-. *curtain lecture*: ekli astana bailechi ghovak ulovni. *curtain speech*: podd'ddea bhair kelolem ulovop. *behind the curtain* : podd'dea-add, bhitorlea-bhitor.

curtsy, curtsey *n* kuddtezi *f*₁, dhompur bagoun (bailen kelolo) nomoskar *m*, nomon *nt*.

curvaceous *adj* nettkem, figur koxem, odd lavpi akarachem (bail vo cheddum).

curvature *n* bag *f*₁, vank *f*₁, moddonn *nt*, vollonn *nt*, ark *nt*. vokrotay *f*₁.

curve *n* bag *f*₁, vankddi reg *f*₁, ark *nt*, vokrotay *f*₁, moddonn *nt*, volt *nt*.

curve *vit* bagvo-, bagoi-, bag / moddonn ghe-, vankddem za- / kor-.

curved *adj* bagovlolem, vankddem zalolem, bagall, onnovlolem.

curvet *n* (ghoddeachem) uddkonn *nt*.

curvimeter *n* vokromapok *m*.

cushion *n* uxem *nt*, lodd *nt*, tokko *m*, tivaxi *f*₅, girdoni *f*₅, lhan-xi gadi *f*₄. *cushion (for load) on head / shoulder*: chumbôll *f*₅.

cushioned *adj* uxem aslolem, kapsan bhorlolem.

cushy *adj* aramxir, uxea porim môv, suseg divpi.

cuspid *n* domos *nt*.

custard *n* kostardd *nt*, (tantim. sakor ani dud xizoun kelolem gôddxem).

custard apple *n* ant *nt*, xitafoll *nt*. (tree) antêr *f*₂.

custodian *n* rakhnnar *cg*, palok *cg*, samballpi *m*₃, rakhonndar *cg*, zotnay ghevpi *m*₃.

custody *n* rakhonn *f*₁, samball *m*, bondkhonn *f*₂, tavodd *f*₂, tabo *m*, *take into custody*: bondkhonnint ghal-, koidi kor-, dhorun dover-, tabeant ghe-.

custom *n* sonvoy *f*₁, chal *f*₂, rit *f*₂, rivaz *m*, ruddhi *f*₃, dostur *f*₂, giraik *nt*, vepareak dilolem somorthon *nt*. *according to custom*: chalik dhorun. *become a custom*: chal zaun podd- / vo- (voch).

customary *adj* sodanchem, nit'tyachem, sonvkollichem, chalu aslolem. riti-rivazachem. chalichem, sonvoyechem.

customer *n* giraik *nt*, grahok *cg*, viktem ghevpi *m*₃.

customs *n* alfont *nt*, zokat *f*₂.

customs house *n* man'ddobi *f*₄, zokat kochei *f*₅, zokat ghor *nt*.

cut *n* ghavo *m*, katro *m*, zokhom' *f*₁, fadd *m*, korvonn *nt*, prohar *m*, kaplolo kuddko *m*, post *nt*. ghatki kam' *nt*, unnem

korop *nt*, doiali *f*.
 t *vit* kator-, kapi-, fall-,
 chir-, fodd-, kuddke kor-
 xindi-, tax-. *that cuts no ice*:
 tacho kainch probhav na. *cut*
and dried: tharailolem. bodlunk
 zaina tosem (yevzonn bi). *a*
cut above: -cheporos borem.
cut one's coat according to
one's cloth: hantum polieun pây
 sodd-. *cut hair*: kens mar- /
 kap- / kator-. *cut tree*: rukh
 mar-. *cut a sorry figure*:
 morpak puro za-. *cut open*:
 chir-, fall-.

ute *adj* (choli vo bail) huxar
 ani sundor. sobit, mon bhulov-
 nnem, gomttem.

uticle *n* bhaili patoll sal *f*, vo
 kat *f*, zhaddachi patoll sal *f*.

utlass *n* rund torsad *f*, suri *f*,
 koito *m*, tego *m*, khoddg *m*.

utler *n* suriankar *cg*, surio
 toyar korpi *m*, surio vikpi *m*.

utlery *n* suri-kante *m pl*, jev-
 tana vapurpachim sadhnam *nt*
pl, kuler *nt*, kantto *m*, suri *f*,
 dharechim hatiarām *nt pl*.

utlet *n* kattlêtt *f*, kattlettichea
 akaracho khavpacho jinos *m*,
 hodd'dea sorxilea masacho
 kuddko *m*.

cut-out *n* mon'xachem (kho-
 dd'deapasun kel'lem) chitr *nt*.

cutter *n* kopdde katorpi *m*,
 katorpachem sadon *nt*, zhuzari
 tarvavelem lhan vholdem *nt*,
 lhan vholdem *nt*.

cut-throat *n* gollokatro *m*,
 gollokapi *m*, khunmaro *m*.

cut-throat *adj* khor spordhe
 porim, goile kapi (spordha bi)

cutting *n* dongor foddun keiolo
 rosto *m*, (pêporachem) katronn
nt.

cuttle-fish *n* manunki *f*.

cyber *adj* songonnok, mahiti
 tontrognean hanche vixim.

cycle *n* chak *nt*, chokr *nt*, fero
m, sruxttikrom' *m*, saikol *f*,
 (vahan).

cycle *vi* vattikulem ghunv-, saikol
 choioi-.

cycle *adj* kall-chokra som-
 bondhan, eka kallachea
 vibhagachem.

cyclic *adj* chokrall, chokrogam,
 chokrachem.

cyclist *n* saikolsvar *cg*.

cyclone *n* tufan *nt*, modd *nt*.
 chokrivadoll *nt*, vareacho
 akantacho bhonvro *m*.

cyclopaedia *n* ginean-kôx *m*,
 gineanachem bhanddar *nt*,
 sonvsarpotti *f*.

Cyclops *n* Bhal'lochon *m*.

cyclostile *vt* saiklosttail / chokr-
 mudrit kor-.

cyclostiling *n* chokrmudronn *nt*.

cygnet *n* hainsachem pil *nt*, lhan
 hains *nt*.

cylinder *n* sylinddor (gesacho,
 injinacho), lombvattkull *nt*,
 addkulle *nt*, noll *m*, nollkanddi
f, donddgol *m*.

cylindrical *adj* sylinddorachea
 akarachem, nollkanddie porim,
 lombvattkullakar, addkullakar,
 donddgolakar.

cymbal *n* kansalli *f*₃, zhanz *f*₁,
tall *m*.

cynic *n* dubhavi *m*₃, dox pollevpi
*m*₃, niraxavadi *m*₃, tirsott *cg*,
tusddo *m*, nirdukhi *m*₃,
bhannxiro *m*.

cynicism *n* nirdukhi *f*₂, nilazre-
ponn *nt*.

cynosure *n* lokxvedhi *m*₃, vatt
dakhovpi *m*₃, ador dispachem
kendr *nt*, sogllech polletat oxi ek
veokti vo vost.

cypher *n* ankddo *m*, ank *m*,

xun'ya *nt*, kainch mol naslolo
/ kospott monis *m*, gupt lekh *m*,
guddh sondex *m*.

cypress *n* suruchem zhadd *nt*.

cyst *n* valluk *nt*, avallum *nt*,
pulli *f*₄, kapso fodd *m*, gunth
nt, goll *nt*, gunz *nt*.

cystalgia *n* pochkotteachi
dukh *f*₂

czar, tsar, tzar *n* zar *m*, (Rusie-
cho) raza *m*, patxay *m*.

czarina, tsarina, tzarina *n* za-
rina *f*, (Rusiechi) ranni *f*₄.

D d

ab *n* thapott *nt*. thap *f*₂, dhopko *m*. kapsachi ghoddi *f*₂.

ab *vit* pusun kadd-, thaptti-, saroi-.

abble *vit* luddbudd-, buchkolli-, udkant khell-, voileavoir kam' kor-.

abbler *n* luddbuddpi *cg*.

acoit *n* chor *m*. ddaku *m*₂, luttaru *m*₂, dorvoddekhor *m*.

acoity *n* ghorfoddi *f*₂, doroddo *m*. dhadd *f*₂, ghuri *f*₂.

actylogy *n* korpul'lovi *f*₂, bottamni ulvonnem *nt*.

ad, daddy *n* bapui *m*. baba *m*, papa *m*, pai *m*.

ado *n* (khambeacho) pāysor *m*, mull *nt*.

adft *adj* murkh. ovichari, pixem, pixea porim hanspi.

agger *n* suro *m*, piskati *f*₂, khonjir *m*, kottear *f*₂.

dagger-wielding *adj* khonjirdar.

daily *n* disallem *nt*. dispoddtem khobrepotr *nt*, doinik vortomanpotr *nt*.

daily *adj* dispoddtem, sodanchem, dor disa ghoddpi. *daily wages*: disvoddo *m*, rozondari *f*₂, rozmozuri *f*₂. *daily wage worker*: rozondar *cg*. *daily chore*: din'chorya *f*, yerzor *f*₂.

daily newspaper: disallem *nt*. *daily routine*: din'chorya *f*.

daily *adv* sod' dam, sodam utthun, dor disa, dispoddtem, disa-add, disan'dis.

dainty *adj* ruchik, suvadik, nazuk, delikad ani sobit, nazukxem, mottvem ani sobit.

dairy *n* gōxalla *f*. dudadukan *nt*, dudakarkhano *m*.

dais *n* machi *f*₂, veaspitth *nt*, uchchpitth *nt*, uchchason *nt*, vedi *f*₂.

daisy *n* mogrem *nt* (*flower*), mogri *f*₂, (*plant*), mogro *m* (*bud*)

dak *n* potram *nt*, chitti *fpl*, ttopal *nt*.

dak-bungalow *n* bhonvddeka-rank ravpachem ghor *nt*, aramsthan *nt*, vixramdham' *nt*, visov (*m*) ghevpachem ghor *nt*, ddak bonglo *m*.

dale *n* gall *f*₂, ghannti *f*₂, dori *f*₂, degonn *nt*.

dalliance *n* kallav *m*, vilomb *m*, vellacho ibadd *m*, mogacho khell *m*, vilas *m*.

dally *vi* allsant vell ghaloi-, vilas kor-, kallav kor-, vell hogddai-.

dam *n* vhodd band *m*, dhoronn *nt*, bandharo *m*, bandavoll *f*₂, katt *m*.

damage *vt* luksonn kor-, noklami korop.

damage *n* luksonn *nt*, ibadd *m*, bhongostoll *m*, hani *f*₅, nokhlami *f*₅.

damages *n pl* luksonn bhorpay *f*₁.

damask *n* rosmachem va tagachem bhorzori lugott *nt*, Damaskosant toyar zalolem tikhem *nt*.

dame *n* ostri *f*₅, ghorkarn *f*₂, nari *f*₅, zannti bail *f*₁.

damn *vt* vaitt mhonn-, ninda kor-, padd poddum mhonn-, ghortton zaum mhonn-, xirap di-, yemkonddant / ifernant / norkant uddoi-, khepi-, xirapi-. *damn your exam!* : futtli tuji ezam'!

damnable *adj* tiroskarnniy, nindapatr, nindoniy, tiroskar korum-iexem.

damnation *n* odhogoti *f*₃, odhopoton *nt*, padda poddop *nt*, sasnnik khast *f*₃, norkvas *m*.

damnatory *adj* nindatmok, donddatmok.

damned *adj* padd poddlolem, unvall'llolem, tiroskarachem, nindechem. *be damned* : -chi vatt lag-.

damnification *n* dumbddavnni *f*₃, bighddavnni *f*₃, duxonn *nt*.

damnify *vt* luksonn di-, dumbddai-, bighddai-, padd ghal-.

damp *adj* olem. olsar, timblolem, xellem, nirxelolem.

damp *vt* olem kor-, xellai- bhizoi-, timboi-, nirxenni hadd na-umed kor-.

dampen *vit* matxe olem kor- khorai / ghottai / umed unner kor-, xelle-, virzonn podd-.

damper *n* virzonn *nt*, na-ume korpi (monis vo ghoddnnuk) nirxenni haddpi (monis), uzu mond korpi (vost), pitthach bhakri *f*₃, (avaz) dhvoni-rodhoi *m*.

dampness *n* ollsann *f*₂, xell *f*₂.

damp squib *n* xellelolem sursu rem *nt*, hotia pade fussa opekkê poros unnea porinna-machi ghoddnni *f*₃.

damsel *n* tornni sundori *f*, tornattem *nt*, yuvoti *f*₃, kaza zaunk naslolem tornnen cheddum *nt*.

damson *n* monuka *f*, (eke tore chem lhan foll)

dance *n* nach *m*, nrut'ya *nt*, dans *m*. nachachi karyavoll *f*₂.

dance *vt* nach-, nachoi-, uddkee mar-. *dance to tune* : talai nach-.

dancer *n* nachpi *m*₃, nachpin *f*₂.

dander *n* rag *m*, tiddok *f*₂, kop *m*, krodh *m*.

dandle *vt* bhurgeak hatacher jheloi-, opurbay kor-, sanspi-.

dandruff *n* matheantli khorodd *f*₃, kensantlo kunddo *m*, khorbem *nt*, pittem *nt*.

dandy *n* polkist *m*, nokhrebaz *m*, jhet korpi dadlo *m*, kongreanchon monis, vevosthit nottpi monis *cg*.

dandyism *n* nottveponn *nt*,
nokhreponn *nt*, nokhrebaji *f*.

danger *n* sonkoxtt *nt*, sonkott
nt, onxtt *nt*. bhirant *f*, bhōy *m*,
akant *m*, ghat *m*, āpot'ti *f*,
nokhlami *f*.

danger mark *n* dhokeachi kuru
f.

danger zone *n* sanvar kxetr *nt*.

dangerous *adj* bhirankull,
bhoyonkor, sonkoxttachem.
sonkottmoi, ghatki, opaykarok,
dhokeachem, jivavoilem.
nokhlami korpi.

dangle *vt* humkoil-, humkolai-.
lambo-, lambot rav-, lamboi- ani
jhele-, jheloi-, fattofatt ghunv-,
mugdh rav-.

dank *n* olem.

danseur *n* belê nach nachpi *m*.

danseuse *n* belê nach nachpinn
f, nortika *f*, nortoki *f*.

dapper *adj* vevosthit, jhetar.
zhokpok, janot.

dapple *vt* rongoi-, rong-berongi
kor-, chitr-vichitr kor-.

dappled *adj* khotam (*nt pl*) / tibe
(*m pl*) aslolem, khotanchem.

dare *vt* dhir (*m*) / dhaddos (*nt*)
kor-, avhan (*nt*) di-, dhoz-, boll
(*nt*) za-, fuddem sor-.

daredevil *n* nirbhidd *cg*. fattim-
fuddem pollenastana dhaddos
korpi *m*, bhōya vinnem
sonkoxttak fuddo korpi *m*.

daring *n* dhir *m*. dhittay *f*,
nirbhoytay *f*, dhaddos *nt*. sahos
nt, himmot *f*, mordi *f*.

daring *adj* dhitt, dhirest, nirbhoy.

dhaddxi, sahoxi.

dark *n* kallokh *m*, nennarponn *nt*,
kallo rong *m*. *in the dark*:
nennarponnant, kallokhant.
become dark : kallokh za-.

dark *adj* kaliem, kailxem, kallsar.
somzunk kotthinn, gupit, ghatki,
duxtt, udas. *dark green* : gadd
/ goddod pachvem, karregad
pachvem, datt pachvem. *get
dark* : rat za-, dis podd-. *dark
(lunar) fortnight following
Full Moon, waning moon* :
kallkhi pondrox *f*, krixnnpokx
m, vod'ya pokx *m*.

Dark Ages *n pl* Ondhkar Yug
nt.

darkish *adj* sanvillem, kallxem.

darkness *n* kallokh *m*, kallkhi *f*,
kazolli *f*, ondhkar *m*, ondhok *m*,
ognean *nt*. duxttiponn *nt*. *pitch
darkness* : gupatt kallokh *m*,
bhinn'nn kallokh *m*. *increase
darkness* : kallokh datto-.

dark night *n* kallkhi rat *f*.

darkroom *n* (fottograforachi)
kallkhakudd *f*.

darksome *adj* udas, durbodh.

darling *n* buxem *nt*. kallzacho
kuddko.

darling *adj* apurbayechem.
avddichem, mogachem, jiva-
bhavachem, sobit.

darn *vt* rofu kor-, kuskuttai-.

darn *int* padd poddum.

darner *n* rofugar *m*.

dart *n* xor *m*, bhalo *m*, bann *m*,
tir *m*, vagbann *m*, (utrancho)
thomnno *m*, dhanvddi *f*, jolod

goti f_3 .

dart *vit* nettan mokhi-, nettan dhanv-.

dash *n* dhopko *m*, apttonni f_5 , adollnni f_5 , toddof f_p , nett *m*, ekdom' ghuri f_p , opsaronn kuru (-) f_7 .

dash *vit* modd-, aptto-, aptti-, adoll-, adllai-, dhopko (*m*) mar-/di-, dhoptti-, ttokkor za-, kosoll-, taktiken vo- (voch), nettacho dhanv mar-.

dashing *adj* dhaddxi, him'mot-vont, nirbhoi, toddofdar, bhophebaz.

dastard *n* bhitro monis *m*, bhivkutto *m*.

dastardly *adj* noxttem; paddem ani duxtt.

data *n pl* kollakoll f_2 , suchon *nt*, dot'tam *nt pl*, adhar-mahiti f_3 , topxil *m*, vidhan *nt*, man'loli gozal f_2 .

data processor *n* mahiti sons-karok *m*.

date *n* tarikh f_p , torok f_p , tith f_2 , kall *m*, temp *m*, mellpacho vell *m*, khazur *m*. *out of date*: pornnem, xellem, kallbah'ya, bin'tarkhechem, kalatit. *up of date*: jhetar, novem tal, odeoyavot. *to date*: aiz meren, azon porian. *Dates of Hindu months (in each fortnight)*: 1 - Paddvo *m*, 2 - Bi f_p , 3 - Toy f_2 , Chovoth f_2 , 5 - Ponchom' f_2 , 6 - Soxtt f_2 , Soptom' f_2 , Oxtthom' f_2 , 9 - Nom' f_2 , 10 - Dosom' f_2 , 11 - Ekadox f_2 , 12 - Duvadox f_2 , Triadox f_2 , 14 -

Choturdox f_2 .

date *vt* tarikh vo dis ghal-, kall mej-, mog korpa khatir tarikh-vell di-.

dated *adj* pornnem, dinankit, kallankit.

dateless *adj* bêtariikh.

dateline *n* tarkhavoll f_2 .

datemark *n* tarikh-chin'n *nt*.

date palm *n* khazurmadd *m*.

date-stamp *n* karimb *m*, tarkhê-chhap *nt*.

dative case *n* (veakoronnant) choturthi / chouthi vibhokti f_3 , somprodan *nt*.

datum (*pl. data*) *n* dot't *nt*, man'loli gozal f_2 .

datura *n* dhutreachem zhadd *nt*, dhutro *m*.

daub *n* koxea koxem-i kaddlolem chitr *nt*, lep *m*.

daub *vit* lep lai-, fax-, saroi-, rongoi, chitar-.

dauber *n* rong faspi *cg*, vaitt chitarpi *cg*.

daughter *n* dhuv f_p , konya f , choli f_4 , ghorabeantli choli f_4 , ghorabeantlem cheddum *nt*.

daughter-in-law *n* sun f_p .

daunt *vt* bhexttai-, nirxe-, chep-.

daunting *adj* bhixttavpi, bhirant ghalpi.

dauntless *adj* dhitt; dhaddxi, nirbhoi.

dawdle *vi* allsant vell sar-; vell hogddai-.

dawn *n* udev *m*, falem *nt*, fantodd f_p , fanteapar *m*, uzvaddttem *nt*,

ghlmlttem *nt*, jhenzurtem *nt*.
 bhimbnttem *nt*, survat *f*₁, oromb
m. *at dawn* : fantodder.
 fanteaparar, uzvaddttear,
 bhinnbhinnnttear, sonvllim,
 sokkallim.

dawn *vi* ude-, fante-, fantodd-,
 disuzvadde-.

day *n* dis *m*, rat soddun urlolo
 disacho kall. *day of the week* :
 var *m*. *day of obligation* : sont
m. *day of judgement* :
 zhoddttecho dis. *all day* :
 disbhor, sogllo dis. *day break* :
 fantodd *f*₁, probhat *m*. *day-*
labourer : disvoddeacho
 vavraddi. *day by day* : dixim
 dixim, disan dis. *day to day* : dor
 disachem, dispoddtttem. *see*
daylight : toklent prokax podd-
 somzo-. *win the day* : zoit (*nt*)
 zodd-. *day before yesterday* :
 poir. *day before the before*
yesterday : ovêr. *day after*
tomorrow : porvam, poram.
day after the day after
tomorrow : yevram, overam.
two days after tomorrow :
 tervam. *the next day* : hêdus,
 herdis. *days together* : disanche
 dis. *days be numbered* : ont
 (*m*) lagim ye-, dis bhor-.

daybook *n* dispotti *f*₂

daybreak *n* fantepar *m*, fantem
nt, udev *m*.

daylight *n* disuzvadd *m*, surya-
 prokax *m*. *daylight robbery* :
 disaddhovllea zaloli nagvonn *f*₁.

day-long *adj* disuibhor.

day-to-day *adj* sodchem,
 sodanch neman ghoddpi.

day-to-day *adv* sod'dam uttun:
 dispoddtttem.

day-to-day *n* sodanchench
 kam' *nt*.

daze *n* gungi *f*₂, ghunvoll *f*₂,
 girgiri *f*₂.

daze *vi* gung kor-, thottakai-,
 gondilai-, tokli sonn'nn kor-, tokli
 bherai-.

dazzle *vi* dipkai-, dipai-, bhuloi-,
 probhav ghal-, vismit kor-. *be*
dazzled : dipav-.

dazzling *adj* dipavpi, dipkavpi,
 zhogzhogit, chokchokit, loklokut,
 bhoddok.

dead *adj* melolem, moit,
 somplolem, nirjiv, jivnaslolem,
 bond poddlolem, sa. *at the dead*
of night : modhian ratir. *dead*
asleep : nhident bhormelolem.
dead shot : ochuk nem' dhorpi,
 asertad. *dead slow* : samko
 sovkas. *dead shot* : ochuk tir
 dhorpi *m*₂, nixchit mokhpi *m*₂,
full dead : -cho jiv vo- (voch).

deadbeat *adj* purai thoklolem,
 jam' zalolem, samkem puro
 zalolem.

deaden *vi* (nett) na-so kor-, (mon)
 nibor kor-, (chetna) na / unnem
 kor-, bhere-.

dead end *n* bond goli *f*₂.

dead heat *n* oin churox *f*₂, don
 vo odik ekameka add spordhent
 bhag ghetlole ekach panvddear
 asloli poristhiti *f*₂.

dead letter *n* kallabhairo nem'
m, chalik lainant toslo kaido *m*.

deadline *n* nimanni tarikh *f*₁,
 mudot *f*₂, praz *m*, vaido *m*.

deadlock *n* kuchobonna *f*,
xirkonni *f*₅, fuddem vochumi nozo
vo fattim sorum nozo oxi
poristhiti *f*₃, fiskotttni *f*₅.

deadly *adj* marekar, bhirankull,
prann-ghatkem.

dead stock *n* bekar mal *m*,
ovikrei mal *m*, khopunk nasloleo
vostu *f*₆ *pl*.

deadweight *n* kulbhar *m*.

dead wood *n* zollov *m*, zhadda-
chi meloli vo suki khandi bi *f*₅,
goroz naslolim (zollva soman)
mon'xam *nt pl*.

deaf *adj* bherem, bhedd'ddem,
bhoirem. *partially deaf* :
keppem. *turn a deaf ear to* :
kanbhere kor-, kanar kens (*m pl*)
kadd-, aikonaslolea porim
kor-.

deafen *vt* bhero kor-, bherai-,
bheraum uddoi-, kanant kom
kor-, kan fodd-.

deafening *adj* vhoddlo (avaz),
kan foddpi, kanant kom korpi.

deaf-mute *adj* monem-bherem.

deafness *n* bhareponn *nt*, bhoire-
ponn *nt*, bhedd'ddeponn *nt*.

deal *vit* vanttun di-, bhag
mhonnun di-, vevhar (*m*) / soudo
(*m*) / vepar (*m*) / chaliboli (*f*₄) /
bolibhas (*f*₁) kor-, polleun ghe-
attpi-.

deal *n* vevhar *m*, soudo *m*,
vepari koblat *f*₂.

dealer *n* vepari *m*₃, vevhar korpi
*m*₃, yezari *m*₃.

dealing *n* vevhar *m*, vepar *m*,
sombondh *m*.

dealings *n pl* halchal *f*₂.

dean *n* sonvsthecho vhoddil *cg*,
(vidyapitthant) odhixtthato *cg*,
fekultticho mukheli *m*₃, (voizuki
kolejicho) ddin (prinsipal),
prachar'ya, (igorjecho) vigarvar
m.

dear *adj* mogall, pritchem,
opurbayechem, avddichem, bhov
manest, manadik, mharog.
uncha molachem, khorchik.
dear to heart : opurbayechem.

dear *n* jiv *m*, prann *m*, mogi *m*₂.

dear *int* avois!; bapai!; kaklut
babddeachi! bhongum
babddeachem!

dearly *adv* bhov khorchan, uncha
molan, koxttamni, sonkoxttim.

dearness *n* mhargay *f*₁, *dearness*
allowance : mhargay bhot'to *m*.

dearth *n* unnav *m*, tutt *f*₂, dukoll
m. *be no dearth of* : falt nas-.

death *n* moronn *nt*, ont *m*,
jivitacho xevott. *put to death* :
jito / jivexim mar-.

deathbed *n* mornna polong *nt*,
je khattir konnui mela oxi khatt
*f*₂.

death cell *n* mornnachi khast
zalelea guneanvkareak dovorleli
kudd *f*₂.

deathless *adj* omor; kednanch
morona oxem.

deathly *adj* mornna bhoxen;
dhovem fottfottit. nistej.

death penalty *n* mornnachi khast
*f*₂, faxi divpacho hukum' *m*,
gollar marpachem formonn *nt*.

death-rattle *n* mornnacho

ghorghor *m.*

death-roll *n* moronn nondnni *f*, meloleanchi volleri *f*.

death-trap *n* mornna-sampillo *m.*

death-warrant *n* mornnachi khast *f*.

debacle *n* har *f*, gondoll *m*, porajoy *m*.

debar *vi* bhairai-, mona kor-protibond ghal-, provexak bondi ghal-.

debase *vi* hinnsai-, kirkollai-, unnak tharai-, sokoilea panvddear hadd-.

debasement *n* unnakponn *nt*, soklavnnem *nt*.

debatable *adj* vad korisarkem: bhasabhas-yog'ya, vivad'ya.

debate *n* bhasabhas *f*, vadvivad *m*, chorchaf.

debate *vi* bhasabhas / vadvivad / chorchaf kor-.

debauch *vi* vaidd margak lai-, ibadd-, bhroxtt kor-, xindollki kor-.

debauchee *n* pamprel *cg*, lompott *m*, vaidd chaliho monis *m*.

debaucherous *adj* durvesoni, vaidd margak laglolem.

debauchery *n* vaidd chal *f*, durveson *nt*, xindollki *f*, bhaili goddi *f*, bhroxttachar *m*.

debenture *n* korzpotr *nt*, rinnpotr *nt*, (sorkaran vo vepari komponen dilolem rinn-potr). debenture bond : rinnrokho *m*.

debilitate *vi* mengai-, dubllo / nixokt / kopaz / nisotv kor-, nett

/ konno modd-, ghottay na kor-.

debility *n* dublleponn *nt*, oskotay *f*, oxokt'tay *f*, forkozay *f*, mengeponn *nt*.

debit *n* devam *nt*, voza *f*, duddvantlean duddu kaddileachi nond *f*, debit side : vojechi bazu *f*, debit - credit : yennem (*Cr.*) - dennem (*Dr.*).

debit *vi* voza kor-, khateant unne kor-.

debonair *adj* bore cholnnukechem, anondi, khoxal.

debouch *vi* onko-, bhair sor-, mekle suvater ye-, oxir suvatentlean bhair sorun mekle ani rund suvater ye-.

debris *n* koira-rax *f*, kochro *m*, fatra-matiecho ddhig *m*, xillachurnn *nt*, fatram-churo *m*, (imarot / dongor konsllolea uprant zata ti moddlolea futtlolea vostunchi rax).

debt *n* rinn *nt*, dennem *nt*. bad debt: buddit rinn debt of nature: moronn *nt*. debt-free : rinn-mukt.

debtor *n* rinnkari *m*, dennekar *m*, rinni *m*, pangi *m*, mindho *m*.

debug *vi* nirkittok kor-.

debunk *vi* khoddun kadd-, khorem rup uktaddar hadd-.

debut *n* prarombh *m*, xrigonnex *m*, survat *f*, oromb *m*, poilench disnnem *nt*, prothom' vo poilo proyotn *m*, loka mukhar poilench yevop *nt*.

debutant *n* prarombhi *m*, xrigonnexi *m*, poilech pavti

(chodd korun khellant) bhouxik machier yevpi dadlo *m*.

debutante *n* prarombhi *f*₃, xrigonnexi *f*₃, loka mukhar poilech pavtt yevpi bail *f*₁.

decade *n* doxok *nt*, dhakem *nt*, dha vorsancho kall *m*, (tersachem) khonn.

decadence *n* ovnoti *f*₃, ovkolla *f*, vinaxkall *m*, utronn *nt*, poddtto kall *m*, nax *m*.

decadent *adj* utortem, poddtter aslolem, denvte kollechem, ibbadot vochpi, paxtt zavpi, vinaxache vattevelem.

decagon *n* doxkon *m*.

decalfify *vt* chuneacho onx kaddun uddoi- vo unno za-.

decatalogue *n* (Moizesak Devan dilole) dha upodes (*m pl*) / mandament *m pl*.

decamp *vi* (poixe chorun) par za- / pollun vo- (voch) / popa kadd- / kus mar- / fuji kadd-, zago soddun vo-, sattli-pottli bandun vo-, bittki kovoll-.

decant *vt* nisai-, nerai-, nisai-, eka aidonantlean dusrea aidonant ôti- / rokoi-, mur dovrin gall-, samballun rokoi-, eka vattharantlea lokak dusrea vattharant vhor-.

decantation *n* nisavnni *f*₃, neravnni *f*₃.

decanter *n* likanddor *nt*, soreachi sobit botl *f*₂.

decapitate *vi* tokli / xins mar-, gomtti kator-, gollo kap-.

decapitation *n* xinskapnni *f*₃.

golokapnni *f*₃, tokli marop *nt*.

decay *n* bhellxenni *f*₃, ponvxenni *f*₃, kusop *nt*, nax *m*.

decay *vi* kus-, vaitt / padd za-, bhellxe-, ponvxe-, nax za-, ibadd-, vatt lag-.

decease *n* moronn *nt*, sorgvas *m*.

deceased *adj* somplolem, melolem, devager gelolem, sorgest, sorgvasi, khonvsol'lem (*slang*).

deceit *n* fottovnnuk *f*₂, fosovnnuk *f*₂, kopott *nt*, dhoko *m*. fott *f*₂, boglantt *nt*.

deceive *vt* fottoi-, fosoi-, topi (f) ghal-, kanant ghal-, axabhong kor-, tonddak panam pus-, nadd-, todd'ddok kor-, ghat kor-.

deceiver *n* fottovpi *m*₃, fosovpi *m*₃, naddpi *m*₃, nadd *m*, topi ghalpi *m*₃, xingam lavpi *m*₃.

December *n* Dezembr *m*.

decency *n* sobheotay *f*₁, murvot *f*₂, mannsuki *f*₃, bori cholnnuk *f*₂, xixttachar *m*, desentkay *f*₁.

decennial *adj* dosvarxik, dor dha vorsamni yevpi.

decent *adj* sobh'ya, bore cholnnukechem, desent.

decentralisation *n* vikendrikoronn *nt*, sot'ta sokoilea panvddea meren vanttun divop *nt*.

decentralise *vt* vikendrikoronn (*nt*) / vikendrit kor-, sot'ta (f) sokoilea panvddea meren lokanchea hatant di-, thollavo rajeadikhar di-.

deception *n* fosovnnuk *f*₃.

chikan *nt*, kopott *nt*, fottungponn
nt, maya *f*, nodorbondi *f*, bhul
f, jadu *m*, visvasghat *m*,
 boglanti *nt*.

deceptive *adj* nodorbondi korpi.
 bhul ghaipi, fottkirem, fottichem.
 boglanti.

decide *vt* tharai-, nirnnoy (*m*) /
 nivaddo (*m*) / nikal (*m*) di-
 nixchoy (*m*) / nixchev (*m*)
 kor-, nit (*f*) kor-. *decide once*
and for all : sôkx-môkx lai-.

decided *adj* spoxtt, nixchit,
 khatrechem, bodoipi nhoi oxem,
 thir.

decidedly *adv* dubav nastana,
 nissonxoi, nikhalos.

deciduous *adj* pan'zhoddi,
 gollun poddpi, thoddoch vell tigpi,
 pankatte soddpi (zoxe kaim
 kittok).

decimal *adj* doxanx.

decimal fraction *n* doxanx
 opurnnank *m*.

decimal place *n* doxanx sthan
m. (dekhik, doxanx, xotanx,
 sohosranx,)

decimal point *n* doxanx chin'n
nt.

decimal system *n* doxanx
 pod'dot *f*.

decimate *vt* dhavo vantto ghe-
 dor dhavea mon'xak mar-
 nanopoxchat kor-, mullasokott
 na kor-.

decipher *vt* (gupit lipicho,
 potrachô bi) orth lai- / parkhi-
 guddhborop parkhi-, viskavnni
 kor-.

decision *n* tharavnni *f*, thorav
m, tharav *m*, nirnnoy *m*, nivaddo
m, nirdhar *m*, dittay *f*, ghottay
f, nixchoy *m*, nixchev *m*.

decisive *adj* nirnnayok, nixcho-
 yatmok, thir, ttham', koddok.
decisive stage : nirnnayok
 ttoppo *m*.

deck *n* ddek *f*, tarvacho /
 bosicho mallo *m*.

decker *n* mallianchem tarum *nt*,
 malliechi bos *f*.

declaim *vi* toyar kelolem
 bhaxonn kor-, kallzant savn uloi-
 , porinnam zai sarkem ulovop
 kor-, hinnsai-, jahir nixedh kor-.

declamation *n* nettan ulovop *nt*,
 olonkari bhaxonn *nt*, udgar *m*.

declamatory *adj* olonkari,
 udgarachem.

declarant *n* ghôxok *cg*, sangnnar
cg.

declaration *n* jahirnamo *m*,
 kollovnni *f*, ghôxnna *f*, soput *m*,
 (boroun dilolem) vidhan *nt*,
 perganv *m*.

declaratory *adj* ghôxnnatmok.

declare *vt* ugtem kor-, prosid' dh
 kor-, jahir kor-, soput gheun
 sang-, (kor lagtolea vostunchi)
 volleri di-, porgottai-, sogleank
 kollum-ie sarkem sang-
 gomoi-.

declared *adj* veokt, progott,
 ugddapem.

declassify *vt* gupt'tay kaddun
 uddoi-, mahiti vo kagodpotram
 gupit nant oxem odhikrutponnan
 jahir kor-.

declension *n* denvti kolla *f*.

(veakronnant) vibhkoti-rup *nt*.

decline *n* denvti kolla *f*, ovnoti *f*, *on the decline*: denvtêr aslolem.

decline *vt* nhoikar-, nakar-, naka mhone-, unnem za-, ghosor-, golltti (*f*) lag-, suktoddo (*m*) lag-, bag-, vibhkoti rupam sang-. *declining stage*: poddtto kall.

declivity *n* denvti *f*, denvnmi *f*, palsonn *nt*, ghosri *f*, utronn *nt*, denvti vatt *f*.

decoct *vt* ork (*m*) kadd-, kosay (*m*) kor-, kaddo (*m*) kor-.

decoction *n* kosay *m*, kaddo *m*, ogoll *nt*, sar *m*, kuzment *m*.

decode *vt* orth (*m*) lai-, orthacho khulaso kor-, guddh borpachi foddnnixi (*f*) kor-, somzonni ghe-.

decoding *n* sonket-vachon *nt*.

decolonise *vt* vosnnuk svotontr korunk ti soddun vo- (voch).

decolorise *vt* rong (*m*) kaddun uddoi-, rong'hinn kor-.

decommission *vt* sevent-lean kaddun uddoi-.

decompose *vit* kus-, ibadd-, ponvxe-, môv za-, sodd-, viskoll-, viskollai-, gottok veglle kor-, vighotton za- / kor-.

decomposed *adj* ponvxi, ibaddlolem, kusun gelolem.

decomposition *n* ponvxevop *nt*, kusop *nt*, vighottni *f*, viskotttni *f*.

decontaminate *vt* nirzontu kor-, zontu-mukt kor-, nitoll kor-,

produxonnn-mukt kor-.

decontrol *vt* nirbond-mukt kor-, niyontronnn-mukt kor-, (sorkarachea) tabeantlean kaddun ghe-, sorkari niyontron kadd-, mekllem kor-.

decor *n* kuddichi sob *f*, machiechi sob *f*, saz *m*.

decorate *vt* soboi-, sobit kor-, xringar-, sozoi-, netto-, ollonkar (*m pl*) ghal-, saz (*m*) choddoi-, sonmani-, bil'lo bhettoi-, (bil'lo bi diun) bhovman kor-.

decorated *adj* olonkrit, bil'lekar, bil'lo aslolem.

decoration *n* sob *f*, sojavott *f*, olonkar *m*, saz *m*, xringar *m*, armusanv *nt*, bil'lo *m*, bhuxonn *nt*.

decorator *n* sozounnar *cg*, xringarnnar *cg*.

decorous *adj* sobh'ya, sovinoy, xixtt. xilvont, vinoyxil.

decorticate *vt* (rukhachi) sal (*f*) kadd-

decorum *n* sobheotay *f*, xisttachar *m*, xill *nt*, vinoy *m*, kodor *f*.

decoy *vt* (lagim oddunk) hains / amix dakhoi-, lag (*m pl*) kor-, bhuloi-, fuslai-.

decoy *n* hains *nt*, amix *nt*, fottvonn *f*, bhulvonn *f*, suknim dhorpa khatir zallien dhampil'li tolli *f*.

decrease *vit* unnem za- / kor-, mond za-, bhag-, denv-, denvoi, unnai-, unnav-, ghotto-.

decrease *n* unnav *m*, tutt *f*.

decree *n* rajpotr *nt*, zahimamo *m*, formonn *nt*, hukumnamo *m*, vott'hukum' *m*, ddikri *f*, xasonpotr *nt*, sorkari formonn *nt*, neayaloyachi formavnni *f*.

decree *vt* format-, kaido kor-, hukum' (m) kadd-.

decrement *n* unnav *m*, denvnem *nt*, lhan korpachi kruti *f*, sodollsann *f*.

decrepit *adj* zorddem, mhatar-ddem, zorzor, jirnn, lullem-pangllem, loddboddttem, opangull, ochkul, borgelolem, kosmelolem.

decrepitate *vi* forfor-, sorsor-, (sfottik tapoitokuch) avaz zaun futt-.

decrepitation *n* forfor *m*, futtfutt *f*.

decry *vt* ninda kor-, unno lekhi-, hinnsai-, doxi dhor-, konnachea-i nanvan bovall kor-, kuskuttai-, vaitt uloi-.

dedicate *vt* bhettoi-, ompi-, orponn kor-, somorpi-, borea vavrak mathem mar-.

dedicated *adj* pritivont, onusari, totpor, somorpok, angoilolem. *dedicated worker* : upasok *cg*.

dedication *n* orponnpotrika *f*, ompnni *f*, somorponn *nt*, somorpitponn *nt*, bhokti *f*, pritimog *m*, lagnnuk *f*, *with dedication* : tonmon (*nt*) ghalin, somorponn vrut'tin, somorpitponnim.

deduce *vt* onuman kor-, nirnnoy kadd-, tork kor-, torkan somzo-.

deduct *vt* voza kor-, bad kor- /

ghal-, vaxil kor-, unnem kor-, kaddun ghe-, fattim ghe-.

deduction *n* tork *m*, nirnnoy *m*, onuman *nt*, nixkorx *m*, vozabaki *f*, bad dennem *nt*, kaddnnem *nt*.

deductive *adj* onumanachem, torkachem, onumanit.

deed *n* kam' *nt*, kar'ya *nt*, kortub *nt*, sotisthiti *f*, lekh *m*, lekhi korar *m*, boroilolo korar *m*, dhoni-hokkacho dokument *m*.

deem *vt* man-, dis-, vichar kor-, somzo-, chint-, yevji-, dhor-, dhorun chol-. *deeming provision* : apasuk tozviz *f*.

deep *n* fond *m*, kholi *f*, doryo *m*, somdir *m*.

deep *adj* khol, ogodd, neddu, gombhir, durbodh, guddh, tonmoy, mona pasun'chem. *deep breath* : lamb svas *m*. *deep sleep* : gadd nhid *f*. *deep thought* : suksim' vichar *m*.

deepen *vt* khol kor-, kholay (*f*) di- / ghe-, chodd tivr kor- / za-, gombhir za-, ogddak ghal-, khol ghal-.

deep-read *adj* vidvan, pondit, khub xiklolem.

deer *n* mirg *nt*, horonn *nt*, pisoy *f*, merum *nt*, kuring *nt*. *barking deer* : bhenkro *m*. *spotted deer* : chitoll *nt*, sarong *m*.

deface *vt* vidrup kor-, rup ibadd-, ospoxtt kor-, chhap mar-.

defacement *n* vidruptay *f*, viruptay *f*, khondonn *nt*.

de facto *adj & adv* vastovant, khoreaninch, vostusthiti promannem, asa te sthiti promannem, proteokxant.

defalcate *vi* (duddvanchi) ofrator kor-, herancho duddu vapur-, duddu kha-, visvasghat kor-.

defalcation *n* duddvanchi ofrator *f*₁, poixeam sombondan visvasghat *m*.

defamation *n* abru-luksonni *f*₅, bodnami *f*₅, be-izoti *f*₅, nanv-ubovnni *f*₅, manbhong *m*, aratti *f*₅.

defamatory *adj* bodnamikarok, abru-luksonnkarok, man kaddpi, nanv ubovpi.

defame *vt* bodnami kor-, abru uboi-, lojek ghal-.

default *vi* goflot kor-, utrak chuk-, dil'lea vellar goir-hajir as-, rinn vellar farik korinastana rav-, utrak pallo dinastana rav-.

default *n* goflot *f*₂, goir-hajiri *f*₅, ghallponnak lagun zaleli chuk *f*₂.

defaulter *n* gofloti *cg*.

defeat *n* porajoy *m*, har *f*₂, porabhov *m*, opes *m*. *taste defeat* : har (*f*₂) kha-.

defeat *vt* har (*f*₂) ghal-, haroi-, porabhut kor-, modd-, bhong kor-, nirfoll kor-. *defeat the very purpose* : mull hetuch noxtt kor-.

defeated *adj* harlolem, porabhut, porajit.

defeatism *n* porabhut vrut'ti *f*₃, opêsgond *m*.

defeatist *n* opesachi opekxa korpi *cg*.

defecate *vt* hag-, bhair bos-, porsakodde / udkadde vo-(voch), jhiji kor- (*nl*), xud'dh kor-, nerai-.

defecation *n* bhair *nt*, udkadde / porsakodde vocho *nt*, hagnnem *nt*, jhiji *f*₄ (*nl*), xud'dhikoronn *nt*, neravnni *f*₅.

defect *vi* pokxantor / pokx-teag kor-, dusrea pokxant uddki mar-.

defect *n* dox *m*, ogunn *m*, bing *nt*, khodd *f*₂, unnem *nt*, unneponn *nt*, komiponn *nt*, veong *nt*.

defection *n* pokxantor *nt*, pokx-teag *m*, pokx-bodol *m*, bondd *nt*, fituri *f*₅, kortoveak chukpachi kruti *f*₃.

defective *adj* dôxgrost, dôxpurnn, opurnn, unnak, holkem, khoddiyem, ibaddlolem, kitem-i punn unnem aslolem.

defector *n* pokxantor korpi *cg*, ayaram'-goyaram' *cg*.

defence *n* rakhonn *f*₁, roxxonn *nt*, tott-bondi *f*₅, taronn *nt*, nivaronn *nt*, somorthon *nt*, koivar *m*, protivadicho bochav *m*, samball *m*, pakho *m*, protipall *m*. *defence line-up* : (futtbolant bi) rakhnne-folli *f*₄.

defenceless *adj* bochavachem / vanchpachem / rakhnnechem sadhon naslolem, tott-bondi naslolem, rakhnnêviret.

defend *vt* rakh-, rakhonn / roxxonn kor-, samball-, tar-, protivadiche votin uloi-,

- somorthon kor-, pakho ghe-, protivadichi vokili kor-.
- efendant** *n* aropi *m*, protivadi *m*, protipokxi *m*.
- efender** *n* rakhonndar *cg*, rakhnnar *cg*, rakhpi *m*, tarok *m*, koivari *m*.
- efensible** *adj* rakhonn korunk yog'ya, rakhum-iexem.
- efensive** *adj* rakhonn-upeogi, bochavatmok, rakhnnechem, nivarok.
- efensive** *n* rakhonn *f*, trannbhav *m*.
- defer** *vt* lambner uddoi-, fuddem dhukol-, sangneak man di-.
- deference** *n* bhidd *f*, sonkoch *m*, murvot *f*, man *m*, ador *m*.
- deferential** *adj* bhiddest, murvotichem, moriadichem.
- defiance** *n* avhan *nt*, hukum moddpachem kortub *nt*, bonddkhor *f*.
- defiant** *adj* urmott, mogrur, bonddkhor, zhogddall.
- deficiency** *n* unnem *nt*, unneponn *nt*, unnav *m*, tutt *f*, opurtay *f*, opurntay *f*, trutti *f*.
- deficient** *adj* unno, opurnn, ordkuttem, opurem, tutticheem, trutipurnn, ibaddlolem.
- deficit** *n* tutt *f*, tutto *m*, unnav *m*, duddvanchi komtortay *f*, ghatto *m*, unneponn *nt*.
- defile** *vi* ranken chol-, xistische ritin fuddem vo- (voch).
- defile** *vt* mhello kor-, khot lai-, kolonk lai-, opovitr kor-, bhoxttai-. bhoxtt kor-, uxttai-.

- defilement** *n* bhoxttokar *m*, vittall *m*, kolonk *m*, mhellovnni *f*, mevoll *m*, bhoxttavnni *f*.
- define** *vt* somzavnni di-, veakhea kor-, spoxtt kor- dakhoi-, xim'-mer tharai-.
- definite** *adj* spoxtt, nixchit, khochit, tharailolem, tharavik, nokki.
- definitely** *adj* nirdharim, khoreponnim, sert, nixchitponnan, khochit, dubava viret, ojibat, bilkul, nikholos. *will definitely do* : kele bogor ravchona.
- definition** *n* veakhya *f*, lokxonn *nt*, lokhenn *nt*.
- definitive** *adj* nixchit, nokki, khochit.
- definitively** *adv* nirdharim.
- deflagration** *n* parso *m*, ud'dohon *nt*, projvolon *nt*, (kosli-i vost lasun kabar zaisor tapovpachem kortub).
- deflate** *vt* varem (*nt*) / fuk (*f*) sodd-, fuk kaddun uddoi-, jiroi-, vaddlolem mol unnem kor-, mol denvoi-, mhargay (*f*) unni kor-. *be deflated* : jir-.
- deflation** *n* mol ghosravnni *f*, varem soddpachem kortub *nt*.
- deflect** *vit* portai-, vankdde vattek lag-, vankdde vatten dhadd-, vankddem voch-, vokrit za- kor, soroll vatt sodd-, vhanv-.
- deflection** *n* vokrotay *f*, vikxep *m*.
- deflower** *vt* hat lai-, pirdder kor-, bhoxttai-, ollxi-, ankvarponn (*nt*) bhong kor-, ankvarponn noxtt kor-, fulam

kaddun ghe- vo vhor-, fuslai-

defoliation *n* pan'zhodd *f*₂,
pan'goll *m*.

deforest *vt* zhaddam todd-, ran
mar-, jongol nitoll kor-.

deforestation *n* ranasanvar *m*.

deform *vt* rup (*nt*) / akar (*m*)
ibadd-, vidrup kor-.

deformation *n* vikrutikoronn *nt*,
rupachi ibaddnni *f*₃, kuruptay *f*₁.

deformed *adj* kurup, virup,
vidrup, vankddem-tinkddem,
koxea-i koxem, opangull.

deformity *n* viruptay *f*₁, veong
nt, dox *m*, vikottay *f*₁.

defraud *vt* tthokoi-, fottoi-,
sutlai-, fotttingponnan /
fottkireponnan melloi- / hatax-.

defrauder *n* tthokovnnar *cg*,
lobadd *cg*.

defray *vt* feddi-, khorch (*m*) di-
/ chukoi- / farik kor- / nivar-.

defrock *vt* (padrik) vedibhroxtt
kor-, padrichem padriponn
kaddun ghe-.

defrost *vt* jhela-mekllem kor-,
tenvoi-, paghllai-, frijintlea
jhelachem udok kor-.

deft *adj* kuxoll, chotur, khampem,
kosbi, fin, provinn, hikmotichem.

defunct *adj* melolem, chalu
naslolem, upegant naslolem,
oprocholit.

defuse *vt* sfôttok vostuntlo fyuz
kadd-, (bomb) nikami kor-,
tonnav unno kor-, (taploli
poristhiti) nhivoi-.

defy *vt* zhugar-, avhan (*nt*)
kor-, ukteponnan protikar (*m*)

kor-, onivar'ya sonkoxttam ubim
kor-.

degenerate *adj* utorlolem,
vigunn, kirkoll, khaltem, unnak
nikruxtt, unnea vo holkea
dorjeachem.

degenerate *vi* mullgunn sodd-,
padd za-, bighddo-.

degeneration *n* ghosornni *f*₃,
bigoddnni *f*₃, ovkolla *f*, odhogoti
*f*₃, ovnot'ti *f*₃, sokoili ovostha *f*,
vaitt zavop *nt*, padd poddop *nt*,
ibaddop *nt*.

deglutition *n* gillnni *f*₃, gillop
nt.

degrade *vt* man (*m*) denvoi-,
dorzo (*m*) denvoi-, manbhong
(*m*) kor-, holkem kor-,
mon'xantlo utthoi-, be-abru
kor-, be-izoti kor-, unnak lekh-.

degradation *n* okman *m*,
unneponn *nt*, kirkollay *f*₁,
khalavnni *f*₃, ovkolla *f*, odhogoti
*f*₃, unneponn haddpi gozal *f*₂,
degred *m*, bê-abru *f*₈.

degrading *adj* man (*m*)
denvovpi, manbhong (*m*) korpi,
holko korpi, mon'xantlo utthovpi,
be-abru korpi, unneponn haddpi,
unnak, sobona toslem.

degree *n* panvddo *m*, dorzo *m*,
onx *m*, (soreacho) grav,
(vixvidyaloyan diloli) podvi *f*₃,
upadhi *f*₃, *by degrees* : astê,
sovkasayen, il'lem-il'lem korun.

dehumanise *vt* oman'vi kor-,
monisponnacho gunn kaddun
uddoi-.

dehydrate *vit* nirjol kor- / za-,
suk- / sukoi-, kuddintlem udok

unnem za-.

lehydration *n* nirjolikoronn *nt.*
nirjolon *nt.* kuddintlem udok
attpachi prokria *f.*

leification *n* dev manop *nt.*
devpod divop *nt.* dev kornnem
nt.

leify *vt* dev koso man-, puza
kor-, devpod di-, dev koso kor-.

deign *vit* upkar kor-, kurpa korun
di-, aplea panvdea sokol
man'lolem oxem kam' kor-.

deity *n* dev *m*, devta *f.* *the*
deity: dev *m*, pormexvor *m*.

deject *vt* nirxenni hadd-, niraxi
kor-, xellai-, umed môdd-.

dejected *adj* nirxelolem, dukhi,
udas. veakull, hotax, nirax.
bhembel'lem. *feel dejected* : -
chem tondd bavo-, nirxe-, dhir
sodd-, modd modd-, lakhte-.

dejection *n* nirxenni *f.*, niraxa *f.*
udveg *m*, udaskay *f.*,
mengeponn *nt.*

delay *vit* uxir / vilomb (*m*) lai-,
toddoi-, lambai-, mukhar /
fuddem dhukol-, addkholl
(*f.*)hadd-, lambter ghal-. kallav
(*m*) kor-, vell kadd-, rengall-,
lollttek ghal-. *delaying tactics*:
vellkaddu dhoronn *nt.*

delay *n* uxir *m*, toddov *m*,
lambovnni *f.*, addkholl *f.*, kallav
m.

delayed *adj* vellan, usram.

delectable *adj* khos divpi,
khosdinnem, anond divpi, sontos
divpi, godd, ruchik, surbus,
dulobh.

delegate *n* protinidhi *m.*, vokil
cg. mhonnari *m.*, podd'hat *cg.*
mukhtear *cg.* munim' *cg.*

delegate *vt* protinidhi mhunn
dhadd-, odhikar di- / adhin kor-

delegation *n* protinidhimonddoi
nt.

delete *vt* khoddi-, kaddun
uddoi-, bhair uddoi-, bhairai-,
kator mar-.

deleterious *adj* ghatki, vikhar.
opaikarok.

deletion *n* koddisoravnni *f.*,
bhairavnni *f.*

deliberate *vit* vichar kor-,
vichar-vinimoy kor-, bhasabhas
kor-, vadvivad kor-, niall-.

deliberate *adj* bolliam / zai
mhunn / zanna zaun / vichar
korun / mud'dom' kelolem.
bud'dipurvok.

deliberately *adv* mud'dom'
korun, zai mhunn, zanna zaun
dattun, deporpos.

deliberation *n* vichar-vinimoy
m. moslot *f.*, bhasabhas *f.*, fattlo
fuddlo vichar *m*.

delicacy *n* nazukay *f.*, modhuray
f., monzullay *f.*, movsann *f.*,
konvilleponn *nt.*, goddsann *f.*,
surbus khajem *nt.*, mixtthan' *nt.*

delicate *adj* nazuk, modhur,
monzull, konvilo, kômol, barik,
mannkulem, kukulem, ruchik,
suvadik, chotur, avghodd,
kichkott, kotthinn, bhiddest,
moriadik, luglugit, barik, futtkem.
fusfuxit.

delicately *adv* nazukayen.
bhidden.

delicately *adj* surbus, ruchik, ruchichem, suvadik, suvadixtt, ponchpokvananchem.

delict *adj* opradh *m*, guneanv *m*.

delight *n* anond *m*, sontos *m*, ul'las *m*, sukh *nt*, ruch *f*₂, suvad *m*.

delightful *adj* sontosbhorit, sukhdinne, ul'lasbhorit, rom'ya.

delimit, delimitate *vt* merai-, nisai-, ximo nirdharit kor-.

delimitation *n* meravnni *f*₂, nisavnni *f*₂, xim-mer ankhun divpachi prokriya *f*, nis ghalpachi prokriya *f*, vante korpachi prokriya *f*, (motdar-songhachi) fêr-rochnnuk *f*₁.

delineate *vt* ankhi-, rekhi-, akar-, chitrai-, nokso kor- / kadd-, vornnon / ankhnni / rekhnni kor-.

delineation *n* ankhnni *f*₂, rekhnni *f*₂.

delinquency *n* opradh *m*, vaitt kortub *nt*.

delinquent *adj* opradhi, vaitt kortub korpi, doxi, guneanvkar.

deliquescence *n* virghonni *f*₂, virnni *f*₂, koddhnni *f*₂.

deliquescent *n* virghottem, varean virtem.

delirious *adj* zhampnnem, zhankrem, mot firlolem, bhromant boddboddp, bhouch sontaplolem.

delirium *n* madorn *nt*, bhrom' *m*, uchambollay *f*₂, khubdollnni *f*₂, tokli failear zavop *nt*, bud'd

ghunvop *nt*, tokli tharear naspachi pidda *f*. *delirium tremens* : bebdachi kamp *f*₂, unmadvayu *m*₆.

deliver *vt* ballont (*f*₂) / prosut za-, prosov-, vhiye-, sutt-, soddoi-, mekllem kor-, soddvonn kor-, vattai-, dusreanche suvadin kor-, (mhal, chitti) di- / pavoi-, mokh-, zolm' di-, bhaxonn kor-, ulovop kor-.

deliverance *n* soddvonn *f*₂, mukti *f*₂, suttka *f*, meklleponn *nt*, mhotvachem bhaxonn *nt*.

delivery *n* meklleponn *nt*, suttka *f*, chittinchi vanttni *f*₂, bhaxonn korpachi xoili *f*₂, mokhpachi tora *f*, ballonter *m*, prosuti *f*₂, (zon'varachem) vhit *nt*.

dell *n* rukhamni borlolem degonn *nt*, gall *f*₂, dori *f*₂.

delta *n* sundorbon *nt*, doab *nt*, mukhprodex *m*, nhôychea mukhaxim aslolo trikonni vatthar *m*.

delude *vt* fottoi-, tin panam kor-, xingam lai-, godllai-, ghollak ghal-. *be deluded* : ghollak podd-.

deluge *n* poriallo *m*, buddtti *f*₂, jolproloy *m*, akantacho hunvar *m*, uttangor *m*, (proxnnancho) bhoddimar *m*.

delusion *n* chukicho somoz *m*, maya *f*, fottovnni *f*₂, bhrom' *m*, bhas *m*, bhul *f*₂.

de luxe *adj* vixixtt, alixan.

delve *vt* khonn-, khol sod kor-, pot'to lai-, kitem-i sodunk thav ghe-, budd mar-.

demagnetize *vt* vichumbokit kor-.

demagogue *n* fuddari *m*,
loknaik *m*, projanaik *m*. jon-
ut'tejok *m*, aplea bhaxonnan
lokank bhulovpi *m*.

demand *n* magnni *f*, khop *m*.
demand and supply : magnni
(*f*,) ani purvonn (*f*,).

demand *vt* mag-, hokkan mag-
agro kor-, zai podd-. goroz as-.
demand draft : dorxonî hunddi
f,. *payable on demand*:
magnni kortanch vattavpachem.
be in demand: magnni as-, zai
za-.

demarcate *vt* xim'-mer ghal-
merai-, nisai-, vegllai-.

demarcation *n* meravnni *f*,
nisavnni *f*, xim' *f*, sima *f*, mer
f,, nis *m*, vöy *f*,, veglleponn *nt*,
veglochar *m*.

demean *vt* mol (*nt*) vo ibhrot
(*f*,) unnem kor-. *demean
oneself*: apleacher unneponn
hadd-, aple apnnakuch khalti
kor-.

demeanour *n* vortonruk *f*,
vagnnuk *f*, cholnnuk *f*, chal-
cholnnuk *f*.

demented *adj* piso, vichar
naslolem, tokli sarki naslolem,
avttem, . khullem, mot
bhonglolem.

dementia *n* khullay *f*, monos-
nax *m*.

demi- *pref* ord-, nim-. *demi-
official* : nimsorkari.

demerit *n* dox *ni*, ogunn *m*.
'opunnyem *nt*, patok *nt*, veong *nt*.

demi-god *n* ordo dev *m*, dev
koso *m*, dev manlolo *m*, doivi
monis *m*.

demise *n* moronn *nt*, bhair
poddnnem *nt*, ont *m*.

demist *vt* dhukem pusun kadd-.

demit *vt* podacho rajinamo di-
kodel sodd-.

demobilise *vt* vighottit kor-
loskorantlean kaddun uddoi-
soin'ya moddun uddoi-.

democracy *n* lokxay *f*,
loksot'ta *f*, loksot'techem raj *nt*.

democrat *n* lokxay man'pi *m*,
lokxaivadi monis *cg*.

democratic *adj* lokxayechem,
porjetontra sombondhan.

demographic *adj* jonankikiy.

demography *n* jonankiki *f*.

demolish *vt* moddun uddoi-, nax
(*m*) kor-, paddoi-, matie-
bhervonn kor-, na-nopoxchat
kor-, todd-, fodd-, ghortton (*nt*)
kor-.

demolisher *n* môddnnar *cg*,
bhongôvnnar *cg*, vidvanxi *m*.

demolition *n* môddtôdd *f*,
vinax *m*, vidvons *m*, sopattnni *f*,
dhulldoxa *f*, moddnni *f*,
khondonn *nt*.

demon *n* rakes *m*, bhut *nt*,
devchar *m*, osur *m*, nasavn *m*,
havu *m*, nixtthur monis *m*.

demonetization *n* vimudri-
koronn *nt*.

demonetise *vt* vimudrikrut kor-
procholit nanne cholnnukentlean
kaddun uddoi-.

demonstrate *vt* khorem mhunn

dakhoi-, proyogavorvim
dakhoi-, (promam diun) sid'dh
kor-, prodorxonant vanto ghe-,
nidorxon kor-.

demonstration *n* dakhovnni *f*₅,
prateakxik *nt*, vostupatth *m*,
ruzvat *f*₂, sid'dh korpachi
prokria *f*, bhavna-prodorxon *nt*,
dekhavo *m*, lokmot prodorxon
nt, nidorxon *nt*, proyog korpachi
kornni *f*₅.

demonstrative *adj* sadhok,
dakhounchem.

demonstrator *n* spoxtt korun
dakhovpi *m*₃, dakhoinnar *cg*,
prodorxok *cg*, proyog nirdexok
cg, adhyapokak mozot kotpi *m*₃,
nidorxok *cg*.

demoralisation *n* nitibhroxtt'ay
*f*₁, nirutsah *m*, khochchikoronn
nt, utsahbhong *m*.

demoralise *vt* nitibhroxtt kor-,
nirutsahi kor-, na-umed kor-.

demoralised *adj* zorzorit.

demote *vt* podavnoti (*f*₃) kor-,
sokoilea vorgant dhukol-,
nivorti-, dorzo sokol hadd-,
sokoilea dorjear denvoi-.

demotion *n* podavnoti *f*₃,
nivorton *nt*.

demur *vt* horkot / akxep ghe-,
fattim-fuddem kor-, addkholl
hadd-.

demure *adj* xant, gombhir,
nokhrebaz, dhongi.

demurrage *n* vilomb *m*, vilomb-
bhadem *nt*, kallav-bhadem
nt, reilgaddientlo vo bottintlo mal
vhorunk kallav zalear
divpachem bhadem *nt*.

den *n* dhol *f*₂, ghol *f*₂, kherit kudd
*f*₂.

denationalization *n* viraxtttri-
koronn *nt*.

denationalise *vt* viraxtttrikrut
kor-, bhouxik mollavelo kaddun
khasgi sonvsthe kodden di-
konnui mon'xachem raxtttri-
ponn vo nagrikponn kaddun
ghe-.

dengue *n* ganddgudgi *f*₅, sandhe-
dukhicho zor *m*.

denial *n* na-kobuli *f*₅, nokar *m*,
virodh *m*, vonchon *nt*.

denigrate *vt* bodnam' kor-,
ninda kor-, oneayan ttika korop.

denigration *n* ninda *f*.

denigrator *n* nindok *cg*.

denizen *n* ravpi *m*₃, vosti korpi
*m*₃, rohivasi *m*₃, rabito korpi *m*₃.

denominate *vt* nanv dovor-,
mhonn-, khaxelem nanv di-,
nanvan pachar-, nanv-nirdex
kor-.

denomination *n* mol *nt*, mol-
vorg *m*, nanv dovrop *nt*,
somproday *m*, ponth *m*.

denominative *adj* (kriyapod)
namdhatu.

denominator *n* nanv divpi *cg*,
(gonnitant) bhajok *m*, chhed *m*.

denotation *n* dakhovnni *f*₅,
khunn *f*₁, suhovnni *f*₅, nixanni
*f*₅, chin' *n* *nt*.

denote *vt* dakhoi-, khunnai-,
suchoi-, orth lai-.

denouement *n* somapti *f*₅,
cholchitr vo nattkacho
xevottacho bhag.

denounce *vt* dox-arop kor-, -cher ghal-, bodnami kor-, jhiddkar-, garannem kor-.

dense *adj* datt, ghott, ghon, gochch, gordechem, nibidd, murkh. (*liquid*) sanxem. *dense forest* : otongem ran.

density *n* dattay *f*₁, dattsann *f*₂, chirongott *f*₂, ghon'tay *f*₁, murkhponn *nt*.

dent *n* chep *f*₁, dhopko bosun nirmann zaloli pokollsann *f*₂.

dent *vt* 'chep ghal-, chepoi-, chepi-. *be dented* : chepo-

dental *adj* dantachem, dont'ya, dantam vixim, dantam sombondan.

dentate *adj* dant aslolem, dantre aslolem, dantrem, dantdar, dantreanchem, dantur.

dentifrice *n* dantvonn *nt*, tutpest *f*₂.

dentist *n* dantancho dottor *m*, dantancho voiz *m*, dantvoiz *m*.

dentistry *n* dantam-dotorki *f*₂, dantam-voizki *f*₂, dantvidya *f*.

dentition *n* dant yevop *nt*, dantachi rochnuk *f*₂, daddvoll *nt*, dantolli *f*.

denture *n* dantanchi kovlli *f*₂, oddeche dant *m pl*.

denudation *n* vingllekoronn *nt*, niravoronn *nt*, nagddavnni *f*₂, solnni *f*₂, matiecho voilo thor vhallun vochpachi prokriya.

denude *vt* nagddo / ugddo kor-, nagddai-, soli-, kaddun ghe-.

denunciation *n* dox-arop *m*, ninda *f*, bodnami *f*₂.

denuncitory *adj* dox-arop korpi, bhirant ghalpi, nindatmok.

deny *vt* khonddonn (*nt*) kor-, nhoikar-, na mhonn-, fott mhonnun sang-, negar za- / vo- (voch), vonchit kor-, na di-.

deodar *n* devdar rukh *m*, devdar lakudd *nt*.

deodorise *vt* durgondh (*m*) / ghann (*f*₂) nivar-, vaitt vas (*m*) kaddun uddoi-.

depart *vit* vattek lag-, rosto dhor-, bhair sor-, sutto-, koddсор-, kus mar-, vo- (voch), sonvsar soddun vo-, mor-, khonvso-, margbhroxtt za-, doxim za-.

departed *adj* gelolem, melolem, sonvsar soddun gelolem, devadhin.

department *n* khatem *nt*, vibhag *m*.

departmental *adj* khateachem, khateantlem, khateabhitorlem. *departmental inquiry* : khateam-bhitor choukoxi *f*₂.

departure *n* vochpachi kruti *f*₂, vochnnem *nt*, gomom *nt*, proyann *nt*, soddun vochpachi prokria *f*, veglli vatt *f*₂.

depend *vi* patieun rav- / ur-, bhorvanso dovor-, hatant as-, adhin as-, ovlombun as- / rav-, lag-, podd-. *don't depend on him*: tacher patieum naka. *this depends on him*: hem tachea hatant asa.

dependable *adj* visvaspatr, khatrecho, patieum-iet oxem, bhorvanxeachem, ovlombun

ravum-iet oxem, visvasniy.

dependence *n* bhorvanso *m*,
bhorvanxeachi gozal *f*₂,
ovlombon *nt*, adhinponn *nt*,
portont *nt*.

dependent *adj* tabeant aslolem,
ovlombun aslolem, adhin, pangi,
asrit, poravlobi.

depict *vt* chitar-, chitr rekhi-,
vornnon kor-.

depiction *n* chitronn *nt*.

depilatory *adj* kensnaxok.

deplete *vt* ritem / rikamem / khali
kor-.

deplorable *adj* khêdjonok,
nind'ya, dukhdinnem, dôxan
bhorlolem, dukhdayok, vaidd.

deplore *vt* khêd kor-, khont
kor-, xôk kor-, monak laun
ghe-. *he deplores his friend's
death*: aplo ixtt melo mhunn to
monak laun ghetta.

deploy *vit* toinat kor-, kamak lai-
-, loskori aghaddi fankarai-.

deployment *n* bondobost *m*,
toinat *f*₁.

depone *vi* govaiki / sakxi di-.

deponent *n* obhisakxi *m*₃, porivadi
*m*₃, purvovadi *m*₃, protignea-
potracher govay divpi *m*₃.

depopulate *vt* nirjon kor-,
loksonkhea unni kor-, udhvost
korop.

deport *vit* toddipar kor-,
ximebhair ghal-, ganva bhairo
kor-, chol-, vag-.

deportation *n* degred *m*, toddi-
pari *f*₄, hod'dpari *f*₄, ganva-
bhaireponn *nt*.

deportment *n* achoronn *nt*,
cholnnuk *f*₁, vagnnuk *f*₁, vortor
nt, bôlop-cholop *nt*.

depose *vit* sot'ta-bhroxtt
sot'tebhaires kor-, raj-bhroxtt
kor-, podchyut kor-, odhikara-
velean kadd-, kaddun uddoi-
sakxi vo govay di-.

deposed *adj* podchyut.

deposit *n* tthev *f*₂, tthevo *m*,
omanot rokkom' *f*₁, khatri korunk
dovorloli vost *f*₆, adim dovorlole
duddu *m*, *pl*, nikxep *m*, santhlolo
gall *m*, mur *f*₂, rodd *f*₂.

deposit *vt* bhuim dovor-, (eke
suvater) dovor-, (benkent)
bhor-, tthevo mhonnun dovor-,
omanot mhunn dovor-, nikxepi-.

deposition *n* nikxepnni *f*₁,
govaiki *f*₃, sakxi *f*₃, podchyuti *f*₃.

depository *n* nyasi *m*₃, zache
lagim thevo dovorla to monis *m*.

depositor *n* tthevnno *m*,
tthev-nnar *cg*.

depot *n* bhanddar *nt*, loskora-
chem saman dovorpachi suvat
*f*₁, mukhel thannem *nt*, agar *m*,
bosi (ratcheo bi) haddun
dovorpachi suvat *f*₁. *timber
depot*: vokhar *f*₂, bhongsall *f*₂.

deprave *vt* nitibhroxtt / khotto /
padd kor-, choritr ibadd-.

depraved *adj* vaidd, duxtt, niti-
bhroxtt, veosoni.

depravity *n* duxttponn *nt*,
nitibhroxtt'tay *f*₁.

deprecate *vt* oman'ya za-, nav-
ddo-, naposont za-, xithu kor-.

deprecatory *adj* na posonti-
chem, onixtt.

depreciate *vt* ovmulion (*nt*)
za- / kor, mol unnem za- /kor-,
sovai za-, kuskuttai-, unnem
man-, kirkoll lekh-. *The
purchasing power of the rupee
had depreciated since 1970 :*
1970 pasun rupiachem mol
unnem zalam. *Don't depreciate
his efforts :* tache yotn unne
somzum naka.

depreciation *n* ovmulion *nt*,
ghosaro *m*, mol ghosornni *f*.

depredation *n* nasdhus *f*, nas *m*,
lutt *f*, nagvonn *f*, sanvar *m*,
ochchhev *m*.

depredator *n* luttaro *m*, chor
m, nagovnnar *m*, vidvons korpi
m, vidvonsok *m*,

depress *vt* mol denvoi-, mondi
hadd-, udas kor-, monobhong
kor-. *be in depressed mood :*
khontint / khêdant podd-.

depression *n* mondi *f*, monday
f, udasponn *nt*, monobhong *m*,
chepnni *f*, na-umed *f*, khollgo
m, poklli *f*, khorem *nt*, khonddkul
nt, nemnni *f*, khalatti *f*,
(orthvesthent) denvti *f*.

deprive *vt* kaddun ghe-, vonchit
kor-, ontorai-, chor-, nagoi-,
luksonn kor-, pois kor-. *Street
noises deprive us of sleep :*
rosteantlo bovall amchi nhid
chorta.

depth *n* kholay *f*, ogdday *f*,
neddi *f*, khôl suvat *f*, khôl vo
gombhir vichar *m*.

depthless *adj* thav naslolem,
oti / bhorpur khôl, mezum nozo
itlem khôl.

deputation *n* odhikar dennem
nt, vokilponn *nt*, dutponn *nt*,
xixttmonddoll *nt*.

depute *vt* protinidhi mhunn
dhadd-, vavr vo odhikar nemun
di-, protinidhi nem-, mukrar
kor-.

deputy *n* bodlim dhaddil'lo monis
m, vavr va odhikar dil'lo monis
m, up-, naib.

derail *vt* rullavoilean (gaddi)
ghosor-, ghosrai-, rullabhair vo-
(voh) / uddoi-.

derange *vt* ibadd-, gondoll kor-,
bhromixtt kor-.

deranged *adj* pixem, tokli
ghunvilem, bhromixtt, pisannt,
kerek, avtem, chokrom'.

derangement *n* ovevostha *f*,
gondoll *m*, chit'tbhom' *m*.

derelict *adj* soddun dilolem, teag
kelolem, sanddilem, onath,
niradar, babddem, podding,
bezobabdar.

derelict *n* soddun dileli vost *f*.

dereliction *n* bezobabdari *f*,
ang marpachi sonvoy *f*,
kamchukarponn *nt*.

deride *vt* hinnsai-, vittombonna
kor-, kuskuttai-, kendd-.

derision *n* kenddnni *f*, vittom-
bonna *f*, upohas *m*, fokannam *nt*
pl, fokannancho vixoy *m*.

derisive *adj* fokannachem,
vittombonnechem, upohasat-
mok, kuchexttechem.

derivation *n* mull *nt*, vyutpot'ti
f, vyutpot'tikoron *nt*, udgom'
m, (gonnitant bi) sotork *nt*.

derivative *adj* dusrea pasun zalolem, vyutpon'n, vyutpadit, mullachem nhoi oxem, sadhit, fantto-xem.

derive *vit* prapt kor-, vyutpon'n kor-, porinnam' kadd-, sor-, utpot'ti za-, nipzo-, upzo-.

derived *adj* vyutpon'n, vyutpadit, sadhit.

dermatology *n* tvocharog-xastr *nt*, katichea duensanchem xastr *nt*.

derogate *vit* unno za-, mol unnem kor-, ovman kor-, okmanai-.

derogatory *adj* ovman korpi, opman-jonok, okmanavpi, unneponn haddpi, mol unnem korpi.

derrière *n* kule *m pl*.

dervish *n* fokir *m*.

descant *vt* gunn-vornnon kor-.

descend *vit* denv-, sokla vo- (voch), sokla ye-, utor-, denvtem as-, ghuri ghal-, vonxant zolmak ye-. *This road descends steeply*: Hea rosteachi denvti khor. *Man descended from monkeys*: Monis ho vanorancho vonxoj.

descendant *n* vonxoj *m*, varxi *m*, daiji *m*, sontan *nt*, sonsot *f₃*.

descending *adj* denvtem. *in descending order*: denvtea kroman.

descent *n* denvti *f₃*, denvnni *f₃*, poton *nt*, kull *nt*, vonx *m*, utpot'ti *f₃*.

describe *vt* vornnon kor-.

vornni-, utramni mandd-, khaxelem vornnon kor-, chitraun dakhoi-, nirupi-, nirvachi-, rekhi-, anki-, nokso kadd-.

description *n* vornnon *nt*, nirukti *f₃*, veakhya *f*, tonddan vo chitraun kelolem vornnon *nt*, niruponn *nt*, prokar *m*, zat *f₂*, nokso *m*, akar *m*, tora *f*.

descry *vt* poixilean hoi-nhoixem dis-, poixilean dixtti podd-, vollkho-, dispant vo somzupant yes mell-, thav lag-.

desecrate *vt* battoi-, bhoxttai-, opovitr kor-, povitrtai bhongoi-, povitr suvater hollxig kor-, bori suvat vaitt kamak vapur-.

desecration *n* bhoxttavnni *f₃*, opovitrikoronn *nt*, bhroxttikoronn *nt*, battabatti *f₃*.

desensitize *vt* bherai-

desert *n* renvott *nt*, renvttamoll *nt*, vallvontt *nt*, morubhumi *f₃*, vosadd ranmoll *nt*, nirjon vatt-har *m*.

desert *vit* teag kor-, soddun / sanddun vo- (voch) / di-. *He deserted the army*: To soin'ya soddun gelo. *be deserted*: ôs podd-.

deserter *n* soddun vochpi *m₃*, kaddun vochpi *m₃*.

desertion *n* soddun vo chop *nt*, teag *m*, sanddnni *f₃*, fituri *f₃*.

deserve *vt* laik / patr as-, favo za-, fav-, sangpa sarko as-. *He deserves this honour*: Ho man taka favta. *This deserves mention*: Hem sangpa sarkem asa.

deservedly *adv* favoxe toren, yog'ya ntin, yogeotayek dhorun

deserving *adj* favo oxem, favo aslolem, yog'ya, laik, patr, gunnadik.

desiccate *vt* vallgi-, vallgo-, dhaddem kor-, bhov suk- / sukoi-. (khannacho jinos votant ba) sukoi-.

desiccated *adj* suklolem, dhaddem.

desiccation *n* vallgop *nt*, dhaddeponn *nt*, sukovnni *f*, nirjolon *nt*, vijolon *nt*.

design *n* bet *m*, ud'dêx *m*, hetu *m*, kolpona *f*, nokso *m*, (jem korpachem asa tachem) purvchitr *nt*, arekhon *nt*, model *m*, monantli yevzonn *f*, obhikolp *m*, sonkolp *m*.

designate *vt* nê-m-, sang-, dakhoi-, bott dakhoi-.

designate *adj* nêmlolem, tharailolem, niyojit.

designation *n* nêmnuk *f*, nirdêx *m*, yevzonn *f*, hud'do *m*, podnam' *nt*.

designer *n* chitari *m*, akari *m*, arekhon'dar *cg*, obhikolpok *cg*.

desire *n* itsa *f*, van'sa *f*, vasna *f*, anvddo *m*, opekxa *f*, haves *m*, othrek *m*, umed *f*.

desire *vt* othrek-, axe-, anvdde-, mitti mar-, van'sa/vasna dhor-.

desired *adj* zai zalolem, othreklolem.

desirous *adj* itsupi, axavont, utsuk, opekxa dhorpi, haves ballgupi.

desirously *adv* axen, othrekun, othrekamni.

desist *vi* fattim sor-, ang kaddun ghe-, sandd-, thamb-, marg soddun di-, bond podd-, thamboi-.

desk *n* ddesk *nt*, (borovpachem, vevharachem, iskolantlem denvti aslolem bi) mez *nt*.

desolate *vt* padd / podding dovor-, vosadd uddoi-, udhvost kor-, nirjon kor-.

desolate *adj* vosadd, eklench, eksurem, udhvost, padd, udas, khin'n, khonti, ixttamni soddlolem, podding, padd, nirjon.

desolation *n* vosaddi *f*, nison-tonn *nt*, naxaddi *f*, soteanas *m*, halohval *m*.

despair *n* nirxenni *f*, niraxa *f*, in despair : voitagan.

despair *vi* axa sodd-, nirxe-, nirax za-.

despatch, dispatch *vt* (monis vo vost) dhadd- / patthoi-, dhaddun di-, (nirop) pavto kor-. with despatch : taktiken.

despatcher *n* prakxepkar *cg*.

desperado *n* mosto *m*, tovnas *m*, ovichari *m*, dhaddxi *m*, nirxeun kitem-i korpi *m*.

desperate *adj* ovichari, jivar udar, niraxi, bhirankull.

desperation *n* ovichari monosthiti *f*, bhoyonkor dhaddos *nt*, niraxa *f*, aveg *m*.

despicable *adj* samkem vaitt, okinchon, padd poddlolem, unvall'llolem, dolleam mukhar

naka oxem, tuchchh.

despise *vt* tiroskar / beporva / nosay kor-, no lekhi-, dolleam mukhar naka za-, tuchchh lekhi-, hinnsai-.

despite *prep* tori legit, toxem aslem tori, oxem zaun-ui, — astana.

despoil *vt* lutt-, nagoi-, lubadd-, bollar vhor-, chor-.

despond *vi* nirxe-, niraxi / udas / khin'n za-, gollsonn-, dhir hogddai-.

despondent *adj* nirxelolem, dhittay hogddaun boslolem, khêdyallem, vixonnn.

despondency *n* nirxenni *f*, niraxa *f*, khin'ntay *f*, udasponn *nt*.

despot *n* zulmi raza *m*, sultan *m*, hukumxa *m*, oniyontrit raza *m*.

despotic *adj* zulmi, sultani, oniyontrit.

despotism *n* zulmi raj *nt*, zulumxay *f*, oreravi *f*, doddopxay *f*.

dessert *n* ddizort *nt*, sobrimez *nt*, mukhxud'dhi *f*, (mukhel jevnna uprantchem godd, goddxem, tondant uddovpachem khann).

destabilize *vit* ddollmoll-, ddollmollai-.

destination *n* xevott *m*, mokh *f*, ont *m*, (zoim pavpacho asa to zago).

destine *vt* (adinch) tharai-, (poilinch) yevzun dovor-, (noxibant) boroi-.

destined *adj* noxibant boroi-

lolem.

destiny *n* nirmonn *nt*, niyoti *f*, kopol *nt*, noxib *nt*, doiv *nt*, odruxtt *nt*, dharjinnem *nt*, ghoddchem asa tem *nt*.

destitute *adj* bevarxi, onath, ubont, dolldirem, dollidri, niradar, lachar, niraxrit, padiser, sanjek naslolem. *leave destitute* vatter ghal-.

destitution *n* lachari *f*, dollidir *nt*.

destroy *vt* na kor-, nupoit kor-, nas kor-, moddun uddoi- / ghal-, todd-, fodd-, konsllai-, podd-kholl-, gollgollai-, matie-bhorvonn kor-, bhongoi-, dumddai-, jitem mar-.

destroyer *n* moddun uddovpi *m*, vinaxok *m*, sanvhamnno *m*, nasaddio *m*, pundd *m*. (mon'var) vinaxika *f*.

destructible *adj* naxvont, naxik, nax zavpi, moddum-ieta oxem, na korun uddovpa sarkem.

destruction *n* nas *m*, hani *f*, sanvar *m*, vidvons *m*, nasaddi *f*, bhongostoll *m*, moddtodd *f*, *total destruction* : bhosm *m*, ghortton *nt*, nisonntonn *nt*, bhosm-bhut *m*, desvatt *f*.

destructive *adj* nas korpi, toddpi, foddpi, vidvonsok.

desultory *adj* viskollit, uddttem, koxai koxem, oniyomit, goir-pod'dotichem.

detach *vt* nikllai-, soddoi, vegllai-, kuxin / koddek / vegllem kadd-.

detached *adj* vegllailolem,

mekollem, kuxin kaddlolem, veateost, nisonḡ (olipt ravpi).

detachment *n* soinyacho vibhag *m*, nivrut'ti *f*₁, voirag'ya *nt*, virokti *f*₂, vegllavnni *f*₂.

detail *n* topxil *m*, kollakoll *f*₂, bariksann *f*₂, viskavnni *f*₂, foddnixi *f*₂, kuskuttan kuskutt *nt*, barkave *m pl*, bariksarik gozal *f*₂, *in detail* : sovistor, topxilvar, bariksarik gozalam soit.

detailed *adj* sovistor, barik-sarik.

detain *vt* addaun dovor-, kadoyent dovor-, tabeant dovor-, ravoi-, kallav lai-.

detect *vt* sodun kadd-, pot'to lai-, sulus / thav lag-, somzo-, koll-, ugtem kor-.

detection *n* sod *m*, topas *m*, thav *m*, topaskam' *nt*, parokh *f*₂.

detective *n* gupit pulis *cg*, gupt'hêr *cg*, guptachari *m*₂, jasus *cg*, guneavacho gupitponnim sod lavpi odhikari *m*₂.

detective *adj* (guneanvacho) sod lavpi, jasuxi.

detention *n* addavnni *f*₂, kadoyent dovornni *f*₂, toddvonn *f*₁, bondon *nt*, ottok *f*₁, kallav *m*.

detector *n* sonvedok *m*.

deter *vt* (bhirant dakhoun) addai- / nivar-. *Your threats will not deter me from proceeding ahead* : Tuje bexttavnnnek lagun hanv fuddem sorpacho ravchom na.

detergent *n* xôdhok *m*, lugtta-cho bi mhell kaddpi pitto vo jinos.

deteriorate *vit* paxtte-, bellxe-, khonvtte-, odik vaitt za- / kor-, chodd ibadd-, unnak za- / kor-.

deterioration *n* bighadd *m*, ibadd *m*, viskott *m*. *mental deterioration* : bud'dibhronx *m*.

determinable *adj* nirdharun-chem, tharaum-iexem, nixchitponnim sangum-ieta oxem.

determination *n* nirdhar *m*, nixchoy *m*, jid'd *f*₂, chikatti *f*₂, pott'tiddok *f*₂, korar *m*, kitem-i nixchitponnim sthapon korpachi prokriya *f*. *with determination* : pott'tiddkin. pengott bandun

determinative *adj* nirnnayok, nixchoyatmok.

determine *vt* tharai-, nixchev kor-, nirnnoy kor-, monachi toyari korop.

determined *adj* korari, hott'tti, jid'di, thir, nirdharit.

deterrent *n* (khasticho dhenk ghalun monant ngoiloli) bhirant nivarok *m*.

deterrent *adj* addavpi, nirutsah korpi. *deterrent punishment* : dekhdiinni xikxa *f*.

detest *vt* dves (*m*) / dusvas (*m*) / tiroskar (*m*) kor-, nosay (*f*₁) za-, hollixike-, dolleam mukhar naka za-.

detestable *adj* ghanniarem, padd poddlolem, kuskem, unvall'llolem, kantallvannem.

dethrone *vt* rajbhroxtt kor-, xinvasonnavoilean kaddun uddoi-.

dethronement *n* rajbhroxtt'tay *f*₁.

detonate *vit* (bomb, suring bi)
futt- / fodd-, far za-, mottea
avazan sfoff ghoddun hadd-.

detonation *n* prosofôton *nt*.

detonator *n* prosofôttok *m*,
sofôtt-sadhok *m*, sofôtt ghoddun
haddpi yontr *nt*,

detour *n* bhonvaddo *m*, chokkor-
vatt *f*, volt *nt*, addvatt *f*,
addmarg *m*, moddonn *nt*.

detoxification *n* vixnivarnni *f*,
vikham vo vikhari gunn bhair
kaddpachi prokriya *f*.

detoxify *vt* vikh nivar-, vikham
vo vikhari gunn bhair kadd-.

detract *vit* unnai-, unneponn
hadd-, ttika kor-, ninda kor-.

detractio *n* ninda *f*, unneponn
nt, ttika *f*.

detractor *n* ttikakar *m*, nindok
m, unneponn haddpi *m*.

detrain *vit* reilgaddientlean
denv- vo denvoi-.

detriment *n* hani *f*, luksonn *nt*,
opay *m*, nokhlami *f*.

detrimental *adj* nokhlami korpi,
hanikarok, opaykarok, badhok,
ghatok, marok, hanikarok.

deuce *n* tras *m*, bhut *nt*. (ispikan-
chea khellant) duko *m*,

deuced *adv* hispa bhair, ojapa-
chê ritin, khubuch.

deval(ua)te *vt* evmulit kor-, mol
unnem kor-, nasdhus kor-.

devaluation *n* (cholonachem)
ovmulion *nt*, nasdhus *f*, nasaddi
f.

devastation *n* ghorttann *nt*,
nasaddi *f*, dhulldoxa korop *nt*,

devastate *vt* vidvons (*m*) /
nasdhus (*f*) / nasaddi (*f*) /
udhvost kor-, purayen moddon
uddoi-.

develop *vit* vikas (*m*) za- /
kor-, progoti (*f*) / udorgot (*f*)
za-, vhodd kor-, vikosit kor-,
purntayek hadd-, purnn za-
(fottu) dhui-. *develop cold feet*
: hat-pây gollsonn-. *developed*
country : progot des *m*.

developer *n* vikas vo udorgot
korpi *m*. (fottu) vikasok *m*.

development *n* udorgot *f*, vikas
m, bhorbhoratt *f*, vadd *f*, vistar
m, sudarop *nt*.

deviate *vi* palxem vo- (voch),
ankhlole vattepasun koddso-
sodanchi vatt / protha sodd-, add
vatten voch-, vatt bodol-.

deviation *n* (ankhlole vattepasun
vo sodanche prothepasun)
koddso-*nni* *f*, palxi vatt *f*,
margbodol *m*.

device *n* mandnni *f*, hikmot *f*,
yukti *f*, yevzonn *f*, kolpona *f*,
ayudh *nt*, kuru *f*, nixanni *f*.

devil *n* devchar *m*, soitan *m*,
rakes *m*, bhut *nt*, mharu *m*, vaitt
monis *m*, duxtt monis *m*.
between the devil and the
deep sea: hevttan bãy tevttan
nhôy. *give the devil his due* :
zaka favta taka diunk zai. *play*
the devil with: nokhlami kor-
soteanas kor-.

devil tree *n* santnarukh *m*,
satingonn *m*, santonn *m*.

devious *adj* addmargi, vank-
ddea moddnachem, fator-

penchean göy lagim, kuttıl.

devise *vt* vichar kor-, yevji-, yukti kadd-, mandnni kor-, mornnpotran aspot (*f*₂) di-.

devoid *adj* ritem, pokem, -xun'ya, -hinn, vinnem. *devoid of wealth* : dhona bogor, girestkayê-virêt, gorib-dubblem.

devolve *vit* angar dukol-, golleant podd-, kortov'ya mhunn lag-.

devote *vt* ompî-, orponn kor-, somorpon kor-.

devoted *adj* somorpit, bhokt, nixthavont, karyonixth. maya-mog korpi, avddichem, opurbayechem.

devotee *n* bhokt *m*, bhogot *m*, nixttavont *m*, onuyay *m*, bhavik *cg*.

devotion *n* bhokti *f*, devbhokti *f*, devosponn *nt*, devosanv *nt*, bhoktibhav *m*.

devotional *adj* bhoktik sombondit, bhokti vixoyok, bhoktipurn *devotional song* : gayon *nt*, bhokti-git *nt*, orasanv *nt*.

devour *vt* bhoki-, gill-, bokbok korun kha-, bhokxonn kor-, grasi-, bhus mar-, nax kor-.

devourer *n* bhokxok *cg*.

devout *adj* dev-dhormi, dev-bhokt, dhormxil, bhoktivont, dhormnixth.

dew *n* dov *m*, tuxar *m*, volsann *f*, xitaddo *m*, xinvor *m*.

dewdrop *n* dovbindu *m*.

dew *vt* dovan olem kor-, bhizoi-.

dewy *adj* olsar, dovan bhizlolem.

dexter *adj* uzvem, uzve votten'chem.

dexterity *n* kosob *nt*, kuxolltay *f*, kollaxi *f*, suddsudday *f*, sugoronnpenn *nt*, hatotti *f*.

dexterous *adj* kosbi, kuxoll, suddsuddit, chotur, nipunn, khampem, hikmoti, kosbi.

dhobi *n* moddvoll *m*, dhobi *m*.

dhoti *n* puddvem *nt*, dhontor *nt*, dhontir *nt*, valo *m*. *fresh dhoti* : sovlem *nt*.

dhow *n* ddav *m*.

diabetes *n* goddemut *nt*, diabet *f*.

diabetic *adj* goddemutgrost, goddemut aslolem.

diabolic *adj* soitani, osuri, khub duxtt, devchar koxem, naddbudi-chem.

diabolism *n* kornni *f*, korun ghalpachi kruti *f*, soitani kortub *nt*.

diacritical *adj* ontor dakhovpi, dhvoni nirdexok. *diacritical mark* : svorbhed-chin'n *nt*.

diadem *n* mukutt *m*, munddaxem *nt*, kiritt *m*, razaponn *m*.

diagnose *vt* rog (*m*) parkhi-, chikitsa (*f*) kor-, duensachi porikxa kor-.

diagnosis *n* nidan *nt*, rog-parkhonni *f*, chikitsa *f*, rog-porikxa *f*, rog-nidan *nt*.

diagonal *n* tirxi voll *f*, (gonni-tant) kornn *m*, kornnorexa *f*.

diagonal *adj* kornnachem, kornnkruri.

diagonally *adv* kornnorexim, kornnadixen.

diagram *n* akrutay *f*₁, akruti *f*₂, chitr *nt*, nokso *m*.

dial *n* (ghoddialichem bi) tobok *nt*.

dial *vt* fon (*m*) ghunvddai-, fon (*m*) kor-.

dialect *n* boli *f*₁, pottbhas *f*₁, dês-bhas *f*₁, lokbhas *f*₁.

dialogue *n* sonvad *m*, som-bhaxonn *nt*, bhasabhas *f*₁, ulvonnem *nt*.

diameter *n* veas *m*, modheo-sutr *nt*, udorsutr *nt*, (vortulachi) modli reg *f*₁, bond akrutayentli modli voll *f*₂, addvem map *nt*.

diametrical *adj* veasiy, samkem urfattem.

diametrically *adv* purai virodhi toren, veasache nodrentlean.

diamond *n* hiro *m*, vozr *nt*, diamant *f*₂. *diamond jubilee* : vozromohotsov *m*.

diaper *n* nakpin *nt*, nepi *f*₁, ballkachi longotti *f*₅.

diaphanous *adj* pardorxok, virvirit, viskoll vinnichem, archempar dista oxem.

diaphragm *n* modheopatt *m*, kaninika *f*, xvas pottol *nt* (horddem ani pott hanche modlo porddo), pottol *nt* (yontrantlo bi patoll porddo).

diarchy *n* dvisot'tok raj *nt*.

diarise *vt* dispottient ghodnnuk boroun dover-.

diarrhoea *n* nirmolli *f*₅, hag-vonn *f*₁, patoll bhair *nt*.

diary *n* dispotti *f*₅, doiniki *f*₅, bhonvdde-potti *f*₅, dispoddtto khorch *m*.

diaspora *n* pordexvasi *m pl*, mullpittha pasun pois ravpi lok.

diastole *n* (kallzachem) ankuchon *nt*.

diatribe *n* zhupatti *f*₅, otininda *f*, koddu ttika *f*, nindapotr *nt*.

dice *n pl* fanxe (khellpache) *m pl*, fanxeancho khell *m*, jugar *m*.

dicer *n* fanxe khellpi *m*₁, jugari *m*₃.

dicey *adj* onixchit ani dhokeachem.

dichotomy *n* dvibhajon *nt*, dvibhaggni *f*₅, don vante *m pl*.

dicotyledon *n* dvidol *nt*.

dictate *vt* (borounk) ghal-, hukum kor-, adnea kor-, ord sodd-, prernna di-.

dictation *n* sanggni *f*₅, xrutlekhon *nt*, borounk ghalop *nt*, adnea *f*, hukum' *m*, prernna *f*.

dictator *n* hukumxa *m*, ehtontri raza *m*, sorvadhikari *m*₃, ekadhipoti *m*₁, sultan *m*.

dictatorial *adj* zulmi, ekadhikari, hukumxayechem, sultani.

dictatorship *n* hukumxay *f*₁, ehtontr *nt*, oniyontrit sot'ta *f*, dadagiri *f*₃.

diction *n* voikhori *f*₅, uchchar *m*, ulovpachi modd *f*₂, vakeo-rochna *f*.

dictionary *n* kôx *m*, xobdkôx *m*, xobd-songroh *m*, utram-kotthi *f*₁.

ctum *n* sangnni *f*, mhonn'nni *f*, nikal *m*, adêx *m*, vochon *nt*.

clastic *adj* updêxrup, nitipor, probhòdok.

die *n* (*pl. dice*) xikko *m*, fanso *m*. *The die is cast* : fanso uddoun zalo, soglem tharlam.

die *vi* mor-, somp-, thondd za-, moronn ye-, got za-, prann sodd, sonvsarak ontor-, khonvso-, nas za-, suk-, bav-. *die in harness* : kam' kortana mor-. *die in battle* : virgoti (*f*) mell-. *die on the spot* : aktak mor-. *die down* : palvo-.

diehard *adj* kott'ttor, durmor, nimanne meren zhuzpi, khor virodhi, nibor kallzachem.

diet *n* ahar *m*, khann-jevonnn *nt*, on'n *nt*, alment *m*, poth *nt*, pothachem khann *nt*.

diet *vi* poth (*nt*) kor-, pothar rav-.

dietary *adj* jevonnn-khanna vixinchem, potha sombondit, almentachem.

dietetic restriction *n* jevnna-chem poth *nt*.

dietetics *n* pothyavichar *m*, pothyavidya *f*, aharxastri *nt*.

dietitian / dietician *n* aharxastri *cg*.

differ *vi* forok (*m*) / motbhed (*m*) / vegllochar (*m*) as-, som'mot na za-.

difference *n* forok *m*, fer *m*, ontor *nt*, bhed *m*, zhogddem *nt*, vadvivad *m*, diferens *nt*, veglleponn *nt*, vegllikay *f*, vegllochar *m*.

different *adj* vegllem, osoman, porkem, nirallem, kherit, nanarupi, vividh, nana toranchem, sabar, zaitem.

differentia *n* voixixtt'ya *nt*, bhed sid'dh korpi gunndhorm *m*, osadaronn gunndhorm *m*.

differential *adj* vikol, veavorthok, bhed'dorxi. *differential calculus* : vikol kolon'gonnit *nt*. *differential equation* : vikol somikoronn *nt*. *differential calorimeter* : bhed'dorxi uxmamapok *m*.

differentiate *vit* vegllai-, ontor (*nt*) / vixixttay (*f*) / bhed (*m*) dakhoi- parkhi- as-, bhedbhav kor-, vegllem kor- / kadd-, vingddai-.

differentiation *n* vegllechar *m*, vegllavnni *f*, vingddavnni *f*, bhedbhav *m*.

differently *adv* dusre bhoxen, veglle toren.

difficult *adj* kotthinn, ovghodd, zodd, kustar, nibor, zobor, kottkottichem, koxttanchem, trasanchem, ghaxichem. *not very difficult* : chodd naka.

difficulty *n* kotthinnay *f*, ovghodday *f*, oddchonn *f*, tras *m*, kôxtt *m pl*, sonkoxtt *nt*, sonkott *nt*, vighn *nt*, bada *f*.

diffidence *n* kanchvenni *f*, xonka *f*, bhezudday *f*, sonkoch *m*, sonxoy *m*, atmvisvasacho obhav *m*, dubav *m*, loz *f*, vinoy *m*.

diffident *adj* odhir, bhezudd, atmxonki, atmvisvas naslelem,

roddot-rav, kambllifujanv
(*slang*).

diffidently *adv* chukun-makun,
chukot-makot, bhitbhit.

diffuse *vt* bhonvtonnim patllai-
ekamekant borsunk di-
khorsann na kor-, dhar unnai-
posrai-, visarit kor-.

diffused *adj* visarit.

diffuser *n* visarok *m*.

diffusion *n* fansollnni *f*_s,
patllavnni *f*_s, otivistar *m*, prosar
m, foilav *m*, (utrancho) opvistar
m, obhisoronnn *nt*., visar *m*,
visoronn *nt*.

diffusive *adj* veapok, patllavpi,
uzvadd (*m*) patllavpi, onukul
dispi, visari, visoronnnxil,
opvistrut.

dig *vt* khonn-, usti-, nakttam (*nt*
pl) rombi-, sod (*f*₂) kor-
sonxôdon (*nt*) kor-, kholayen
obheas (*m*) kor-. *dig pit* : nem'
(*nt*) mar-.

digest *vit* poch-, pochoi-, jir-
jiroi-, chint-, apros kor-, sonkxipt
kor-.

digest *n* sar *m*, (pustokacho,
kaideacho bi) sargronth *m*.

digestible *adj* pochpasarkem,
jirpasarkem, pochoniy.

digestion *n* pochovnni *f*_s,
pochovpachi xokti *f*_s, jirvonn *f*₁,
pochon *nt*, pochon-kriya *f*.

digestive *adj* jirvonnek borem,
pochpak adar (*m*) divpi, jirovpi.
digestive system : pochon
pronnali *f*_s. *digestive organs* :
jirvonn-indriyam *nt pl*.

digger *n* khonnpi *cg*, khonn'nna
cg, khonnttolo *cg*.

digit *n* ank *m*, (0 tem 9
meren'cho) ankddo *m*
hatachem vo pâyachem bott *nt*

dignified *adj* protixtthit, mana-
chem, rubabdar, bhovmanak pati
zalolem, vhoddlem, yog'ya
bholem.

dignitary *n* bhoumanest monis
m, podadhikari *m*, vhoddle
podvecho monis *m*, manest
monis *m*.

dignity *n* vhoddponnn *nt*, vhoddvi
*f*_s, protixttha *f*, vhodd podvi *f*_s,
dorzo *m*.

digress *vt* vixoyantor (*nt*) kor-
(mukhel vixoya pasun pois)
kuxin sor / vhanv-, ovariantor
gozalimni ghuspo-.

digression *n* vixoyantor *nt*,
koddsonnni *f*_s, vigoti *f*_s, fanknni
*f*_s, addkotha *f*, vhanvpachi rit *f*_s.

dike *n* bandh *m*, dhoronn *nt*.

diktat *n* lokak man'ya nasloli
ord *f*₂.

dilapidated *adj* moddlolem,
moddunk pavlolem / tenklolem,
moddkem, poddit, poddkem,
chhin'nvichhin'n *dilapidated*
state : moddkoll (*f*₂)

dilate *vit* rundai-, rundav-, patllo-
, patllai-, posro-, fankar-, vhodd
za-, vistar-, vistan sang-.

dilating *adj* vell (*m*) ghalpi,
lambavnnchem, lambavnnem,
fankartem.

dilatatory *adj* vell-kaddu, lambav-
nnchem, lambavnnem.

ilemma *n* pench *m*, chimtto *m*, kochatti *f*, lochandd *nt*, eke votten bāy dusre votten nhōy oxī sthiti *f*, *be on the horns of dilemma* : addkatrent xirko-, dott'tti penchant sampddo-, doxingar as-.

illegence *n* vavr *m*, veasong *m*, mhenot *f*, totportay *f*.

illegent *adj* koxtti, mhenoti, vavurpi, veasongi, sotork, totpor. *diligent practice* : sadhna *f*.

lilly-dally *vi* vollosvollos kor-, dakhoi-lipoi kor-.

ilute *adj* posrott, patoll.

ilute *vt* patoll kor-, mov kor-, udok (*nt*) melloi-, kharsann (*f*) unni kor-, udkant virgollai-.

iluvium *n* poryallo *m*.

dim *adj* ondhuk, jillmillit, jill-millem, hoi-nhoi oxem, mond, ospoxtt. *dimness of vision* : unnem disop *nt*, dolleancher say yevop *nt*.

dimension *n* avatth *m*, vistar *m*, lambay-runday *f*, akar *m*, ponmann *nt*, matra *f*, tas *nt*, mez-map *nt*, unchay-dattay *f*.

diminish *vt* unnem kor- / za-, unnai-, unnav-, jir-, jiroi-, utor-, nivllai-, denvoi-, ibadd-, vaitt kor-.

diminution *n* unnav *m*, utar *m*, ankuchon *nt*, jirnī *f*.

diminutive *n* olparthi nam' *nt*. (dekhik, ponnsul *nt*. = lhan ponnos, koitul *nt* = lhan koiti.)

diminutive *adj* lhan, mann-kulem, kukulem, lhanponn dakhovpi, il'lem-xem, lhanponn

divpi vixexonn.

dimple *n* (poleavoilī vo khadd-kentli) kholli *f*.

dim-witted *adj* mond motichem.

din *n* vhoddlo avaz *m*, koronday *f*, bovall *m*, kolkolatt *m*, bob *f*, bobatt *f*, ghonngghonn *m*, ghonngghonnatt *m*, xivaddo *m*, kukaro *m*, govji *f*, kan (*m*) foddnni *f*.

din *vt* arddo-, bob (*f*) mar-, bobatt (*f*) kor-, kanant kom kor-.

dine *vit* jev-, jevonn (*nt*) di-, jevonn (*nt*) kor-, bhanneer / panar bos-, jevonn (*nt*) ghal-. *dine with Duke Humphrey* : upaxim rav-.

ding *vit* vhoddlean uddoi-, aptti-, aptto-, (ghantt) vazoi-.

ding-dong *n* ghonngghonn *m*, gozor *m*, eka fattlean ek oxeo vazpi don ghanttinchō avaz *m*.

dinghy *n* ponell *m*, plov *nt*, ddingi *f*, mochvo *m*.

dingy *adj* holxikavannem, mhellem, durmukhil'lem, ghonttelolem.

dining car *n* (relgaddiechem) upohar yan *nt*.

dining hall *n* jevnnachem dalon *nt*.

dining plate *n* bhannem *nt*, pan *nt*.

dining room *n* oddkoli *f*, bhoj-naloy *nt*.

dinky *adj* sobit, nittnettkeṃ, mon bhulovnnem.

dinner *n* ratchem jevonn *nt*,

bhôn *nt*, bhus *nt*, mezvani *f*₃,
jevnnacho dobazo *m*.

dint *n* danto *m*, ttoso *m*, dantro
m. *by dint of* — : — k lagun, -
chea bollar / nettar / naddear.

diocesan *adj* dhormprantiy,
bispachea odikharachem.

diocese *n* dhormprant *m*,
bispachea odhikara khal yevpi
vatthar *m*.

dip *vit* (udkant bi) buddoi-,
(udkant) uddki mar-, voilevoir
vach-. *dip the flag*: bonder
kaim vell sokol kor-.

diphtheria *n* kanttel *nt*, ghott-
sorp *m*, voloirog *m*.

diphthong *n* sandisvor *m*, don
svoranchô mefl *m*.

diploma *n* podvika *f*, (porikxa
pas zaloleacho) dakhlo *m*, sonod
*f*₂, potrok *nt*.

diplomacy *n* mutsod'degiri *f*₃,
rajnît *f*₂, rajdutkorm *nt*, choturay
*f*₁, kuxolltay *f*₁, karosthan *nt*,
por'raxttra kodde vattagatti-
chem kam' *nt*.

diplomat *n* mutsod'do *m*,
rajnign'ya *m*, rajdut *m*, svarth
sadun ghevphant kuxoll monis *cg*.

diplomatic *adj* rajnoitik, kuxoll,
bhitorle bud'dichem, por'raxttr
vevhara sombondhantlem.

dire *adj* khor, bhoyonkor, tivv.
be in dire straits : -che
gorenkar za-, durgotik pav-,
sonkoxttant podd-, oddcho-.

direct *vt* soroll vatt (*f*₁) dakhoi-,
margdorxon (*nt*) kor-, adnea (*f*)
vo hukum' (*m*) kor-, nattok (*nt*)
bi digdorxi-.

direct *adj* soroll, nitt, thett, sap
spoxtt, mekllem. *direct action*
proteokx kruti *f*₃, *direct flight*
thett viman seva *f*. *direct*
recruitment : soroll nokorbhort
*f*₃, *direct talks* : proteokx
ulvonnim *nt pl*. *direct taxes*
proteokx kor. *direct telecast*
thett prokxêponn *nt*.

direction *n* dixâ *f*. vatt *f*₁,
marg *m*, margdorxon *nt*, hukum'
m, sangnni *f*₃, dakhovnni *f*₃,
nirdex *m*, chittivelo pot'to *m*.
all directions : atth-oi dixâ *f pl*.

directive *n* hukum' *m*, nirdex
m.

directive *adj* choloitolem, nir-
dêxok.

directly *adv* soroll, nitt, pro-
teokx toren, ekdom', samkem,
somentench, kallav korinastana.

director *n* digdorxok *m*,
sonchalok *m*, vevosthapok *m*,
nirdexok *m*, vevostha pollevpi
mukhel odhikari *m*₃, chalok *m*,
nirdorxok *m*. *Director General*
: Sorsonchalok.

directorate *n* sonchalonaloy
nt, vevosthapok monddoll *nt*,
sonchalok monddoll *nt*,
nirdexaloy *nt*.

directory *n* dorxika *f*,
nemam-potti *f*₃, suchi *f*₃, yadi *f*₃,
nameam-volleri *f*₅, (nanv, ganv
ani telefon numbor aslolem
pustok)

dirge *n* moron-git *nt*, xôkgit *nt*.

dirk *n* suro *m*, kottear *f*₂, khonjir
m.

dirt *n* mhell *m*, hollxik *f*₁, ghann

f., koir *m*, buro *m*, rebo *m*,
chikhol *m*, nirupegı vost *f.*,
holxıkavnnem utor *nt*. *dirty*
cheap : samkem sovai,
funkeasovai.

dirty vt mhell-, mhelloi-, mhellem
kor- / za-, khotai-, loll-, lolloi-.

dirty adj mhellem, ghanniarem,
holxıkavnnem, mhellkuttem,
chikholvannem, burxem.

disability n dublleponn *nt*,
durbollay *f.*, opatrotay *f.*,
osomorth'tay *f.*, oskotay *f.*,
nalaiki *f.*, pangllepenn *nt*,
thontteponn *nt*, khodd *f.*, ovdisa
f.

disable vt dubllo / osmort / nalaik
kor-, moddun ghal-, konno
modd-.

disabled adj pangllem,
longddem, opong, osomorth.

disadvantage n goirsoy *f.*,
luksonn *nt*, goirfaido *m*,

disadvantageous adj goirfai-
deachem, goirsoyichem, luk-
sonnachem.

disaffected adj rajdrohi, oson-
tuxt.

disaffection n osontuxt'tay *f.*,
osomadan *nt*.

disaffiliate vt maneotay (*f.*) /
sonlogntay (*f.*) kaddun ghe-.

disagree vt motbhed (*m*) as-
-k no podd-, pottona za-
zhogodd-, -kodden no zull-.

disagreeable adj naposont,
opriy, vaitt sobhavachem, padd
poddil'lem, noxttem, kuskem,
nosayechem, holxıkavnnem.

disagreement n motbhed *m*,
namonzuri *f.*, naposonti *f.*,
omaneotay *f.*, nakobuli *f.*,
zhogddem *nt*, kijil *nt*.

disallow vt nakobul / oman'ya /
osvikar / mona kor-, nhoikar-
protibond (*m*) ghal-, bhair mar-.

disallowal n nhoikar *m*, nakobuli
f., nakar *m*, osvikar *m*,
omaneotay *f.*

disappear vi nanch za-, kux
mar-, odrux'ya za-, nodre bhair
vo- (voch), nottag za-, nopoit
za-. *almost disappear* : na-xem
za-.

disappoint vt opekxabhong (*m*)
/ axabhong (*m*) kor-, nirxenni
(*f.*) hadd-, nirax kor-, mon (*nt*)
modd-.

disappointment n nirxenni *f.*,
opekxabhong *m*, niraxa *f.*,
axabhong *m*.

disapprove vit naposont za-/
kor-, nindi-, ghoddo (*m*) ghal-.

disarm vt nixostr kor-, hatiar
kaddun ghe-, xostram sodd-
dusmankay na kor-, dubav
kaddun uddoi-.

disarmament n nixostrikoronn
nt, xostrmoddnni *f.*, yud'dh-
samugri noxtt korpachi kriya *f.*

disarrange vt osthavest kor-
ovevosthit kor-, viskottai-.

disarray vt viskollit kor-
viskollai-, ovevosthit kor-.

disarray n gondoll *m*,
ovevostha *f.*, viskallavnni *f.*, *in*
disarray : osthavest.

disaster n orixtt *nt*, onorth
m, durdoiv *nt*, sonkoxtt *nt*,

sonkott *nt*.

disastrous *adj* sonkottmoy,
kotthinn, onorthkari.

disavow *vt* hat (*m pl*) fafudd-,
ang (*nt*) kaddun ghe-, osvikar
kor-, bhair mar-, kosli-i
zobabdari vo tenko nhoikar-,
apnnak kaim khobor na
mhonn-.

disavowal *n* nhoikar *m*, osvikar
m.

disband *vt* (loskor) modd- / vis-
kottai- / borkhast kor-, loskori
nokrentlean kaddun uddoi-.

disbelief *n* ovisvas *m*, dubav
m, nastiktay *f*.

disbelieve *vit* visvas (*m*) no
dovor-, visvas (*m*) no bos-,
visvas (*m*) nas-, dubav-, fott
(*f*₂) man-.

disburse *vt* vantt-, vitoronn
kor-, diun mekllo za-.

discard *vit* bhair mar-,
kaddun udoi-, kônñxeak mar-,
khunttik lai-.

discard *n* kuxik dovorloli
vost (*f*₆) vo monis *m*, (ispikent)
uddoilolem pan *nt*.

discern *vt* vollkho-, pollovop,
bhed (*m*) parkhi-, ontor (*nt*)
dakhoi-, bariksannin niyall (*m*)
kor-, nirnnoy (*m*) kor-, dixtti
podd-, zhollko-.

discerning *adj* xannem, xittuk,
parkhupi, viveki.

discernment *n* xanneponn *nt*,
bariksannichi nodor *f*₁, nirnnoy
(*m*) korpachi tank *f*₂, parkhonni
*f*₁, vivek *m*.

discharge *vit* sodd-, mekllem
kor-, suttka (*f*) di-, sevamuk
kor-, vojem (*nt*) denvoi-, aropa
mekllem kor-, doxmukt kor-
(nokrentlean) kaddun uddoi-
(bann, ghann bi) sodd-
(kortov'ya) pall-, nibhai-.

discharge *n* soddnni *f*₁,
vhanvnni *f*₃, pazhor *m*, boddtorfi
*f*₂, sutti *f*₄, roja *f*.

disciple *n* xis *m*, chelo *m*, onu-
yayi *m*, agnearthi *m*, xikpi *m*.

disciplinarian *n* xistpriy monis
m, koddok xisticho monis *m*,
korari *m*.

disciplinary *adj* xistichem, xisti
vixinchem. *disciplinary*
action : xistbhongachi karvay *f*.

discipline *n* xist *f*₂, vollon *nt*,
xason *nt*, vinoy *m*, atmni-
yontronn *nt*, xikxonn *nt*, rit-rovis
*f*₁, nem' *m*, obheasacho vibhag
vo vixoy *m*. *maintain*
discipline : xist pall- / samball-.

disclaim *vit* nhoikar-, zap-
saldarki (*f*₅) nakar- / fafddun
uddoi, angar no ghe-.

disclose *vt* gupit (*nt*) / bing
(*nt*) fodd-, jahir / progott / kollit
kor-, ugtem kor-, sangun di-.

disclosure *n* progottikoronn *nt*,
uktavnni *f*₃, ugti keloli gozal *f*₂.

discolour *vit* sob (*f*₁) udd- /
ibadd-, rong (*m*) udd- / vitt- / vo-
• (voch) / fiko za-.

discomfit *vt* monobhong (*m*)
kor-, tondd (*nt*) utortaxem kor-
, nirax kor-, har (*f*₂) ghal-,
danadhisipott (*f*₂) kor-, porajoy
(*m*) kor-, loz (*f*₁) kor-.

discomfiture *n* monobhong *m*,
tondd utrop *nt*, porabhov *m*,
porajoy *m*, danadhisputt *f*.

discomfort *n* koxtt *m*, osvosth-
tay *f*, bechoini *f*, goirsoy *f*.

disconcert *vt* osvosth kor-
gondllai-.

disconnect *vt* vegllem kor-
sombond (*m*) todd-, pois kor-
bond kor-.

disconsolate *adj* hoirann,
khonti, nirxelolem, umed
hogddaun boslolem, udas, dukhi.
oxant.

discontent *n* osontox *m*,
osomadhan *nt*, osontuxt'tay *f*.

discontent *adj* nakhux,
osontuxt, osomadani.

discontinue *vt* bond uddoi- /
kor- / ghal-, soddun di-, khondd
(*m*) ghal-, mukhar no vhor-.

discontinuity *n* khondd *m*.

discord *n* visongoti *f*, besur *m*,
vankddeponn *nt*, zhogddem *nt*,
futt *f*.

discordant *adj* besur, visongot,
nirallem.

discount *n* vattav *m*, kopat *f*.

discount *vt* vattai-, molant
unnem di-, vattav kadd-, sudd
di-.

discourage *vt* mon (*nt*) modd-
na-umed kor-, domai-, himmot
(*f*) todd-, niraxi kor-, mona
kor-, addkholl (*f*) hadd-.

discouragement *n* m o d d o
m, umedicher virzonn *nt*.

discourse *n* ulovop *nt*, bha-
xonn *nt*, provochon *nt*, veakhean

nt, sombhaxonn *nt*, sonvad *m*.

discourteous *adj* urmott,
ud'dhott, osobh'ya, ovinoy,
osonvskrut.

discourtesy *n* onador *m*, urmott-
ponn *nt*, osobheotay *f*,
ud'dhottponn *nt*.

discover *vt* sodun kadd-, sod
lai-, uktem kor-, progott kor-
mell-, dixtti podd-.

discovery *n* sod *m*, sodun
kaddloli vost *f*, ovixkar *m*.

discredit *vt* bodnam' kor-.

discredit *n* bodnami *f*, bē-
abru *m*, bebhervanso *m*.

discredited *adj* abru (*m*)
naslolem, bē-abru, nanv (*nt*)
hogddailolem.

discreet *adj* savodh, viveki,
xanno, somjik.

discrepancy *n* tofavot *f*, tutto
m, ontor *nt*, bhed *m*, visongoti
f.

discretion *n* okkol *f*, ochirkay
f, xanneponn *nt*, morji *f*, vivek
m, savodhgiri *f*, zotnay *f*,
meklik *f*, sense of discretion
: sodbud'd *f*. at his discretion
: tache morje pormannem.

discriminate *vt* bhed (*m*) kor- /
vollkho-, vivek (*m*) vapur-
discriminate against : pokxpat
(*m*) kor-, ekleacher oneay (*m*)
kor-.

discrimination *n* bhedbhav *m*,
vivek *m*, sarasar vichar *m*,
pokxpat *m*.

discursive *adj* vhanvpi,
vixoyontor korpi.

discuss *vt* bhasabhas (f_1) / vadvivad (m) kor-, ùloi-, ulvonnim (*nt pl*) kor-, vivadi-, torki-, sonvado-.

discussion *n* ulvonnim *nt pl*. bhasabhas f_1 , vadvivad *m*.

disdain *n* kuskutavnni f_5 , hinn-savnni f_5 , tiroskar *m*, dhikkar *m*, onador *m*, befikir f_2 .

disdain *vt* kuskuttai-, hinnsai-, tiroskar (*m*) kor-, kenddi-.

disdainful *adj* mattgem, mijaxi, tiroskarpurmn, vitt haddpi.

disease *n* vaitt *nt*, rog *m*, pidda f , veadhi f_5 , duens *nt*, vikar *m*.

diseased *adj* rogi, piddest, rogi allem, vikaryukt.

disembark *vit* (vhoddeantlean, vimanantlean bi) utor- / denv- / denvoi-.

disembody *vt* kuddi pasun mekllem kor-.

disenchant *vt* bhul (f_2) nam-xi kor-, bhrom-nirax kor-.

disenfranchise *vt* motadhikar (*m*) kaddun ghe-.

disengaged *adj* mekllem, ritem, nirupyogi, bhavneche nodren toddlolem.

disentangle *vt* (ghuspavnnentlean) soddoi- / mekllem kor-

disenthrall *vt* gulam'ponnantlean mekllem kor-, suttkā (f) kor-, svotontr kor-.

disfavour *vt* naposonti (f_5) dakhoi-, navodd (f_2) ugtai-.

disfavour *n* naposonti f_5 ,

navodd f_2 .

disfigure *vt* vidrup / virup / vikrut kor-, sob ibadd-.

disfigurement *n* vidrupikoronn *nt*, vidruptay f_1 , viruptay f_1 , ibaddnni f_5 , khot *nt*, dag *m*.

disfranchise *vt* motdan-hokk / motadhikar kaddun ghe-.

disgorge *vt* onkun uddoi-

disgrace *n* bodnami f_5 , ovdoxa f , fojet f_2 , man-hani f_3 , kolonk *m*, dag *m*, khot *nt*.

disgrace *vt* kolonkit / opmanit kor-, loz (f_1) kor-, lojek ghal-, monantlean denvoi-, kallem lai-, khotai-.

disgraceful *adj* lojek ghalpi, loz (f_1) dispa sarkem, lajirvannem.

disgruntled *adj* osomadani, osontuxt, oproson'n, pirngonnem, tokrar korpi, pipirpi.

disguise *n* vexantor *nt*, bhesbodol *m*, sovong *nt*. *in disguise* : bhes (*m*) bodlun.

disguise *vt* bhes (*m*) bodol-, vexantor (*nt*) kor-, lipoi-.

disgust *n* vitt *m*, kanttallo *m*, obko *m*, ubgonn f_1 , khor nirxenni f_5 , tiddok f_2 .

dish *n* tatt *nt*, tobok *nt*, boxi f_5 , porat *m*, pokvan'n *nt*, khann *nt*.

disharmony *n* osongoti f_5 , tallmell (*m*) naspachi sthiti f_3 .

dishearten *vt* na-umed / niraxi / nirutsah kor-. *be disheartened* : odhir za-, dhir (*m*) hogddai-, nirxe-, as (f_1) sodd-.

dishevelled *adj* (kens) ovevosthit, pisuddlolem, osthaveost,

(kesanchem) koblem zalolem.

dishonest *adj* opromannik, be-
iman, kopotti, patiyem nozo
oxem, malkiriad, foting.

dishonesty *n* opromannikponn
nt. fotingponn *nt.* be-imani *f*.

dishonour *n* okman *m*, opro-
tuttha *f*, opkurt *f*, bodnam *f*, be-
abru *f*, nanv hogddavpachi vo
ibaddpachi sthiti *f*.

dishonour *vt* okman (*m*) kor-
nak (*nt*) sokol ghalunk lai-, (chek,
hunddi bi) nhoikar- / na svikar-.

dishwasher *n* bhann'donni *m*,
aidonam dhuvpi monis vo mexin
nt.

dishwater *n* dhonn *nt.*

disillusion *vit* bhrom'-mekllem
kor-. *I was disillusioned* :
mhoje dolle ugte zale. mhaka sot
kollun ailem, mhojem godd sapon
bhonglem.

disillusionment *n* bhrom'niras
m, saponbhong *m*, opekxa-
bhong *m*, nirxenni *f*.

disinclination *n* navodd *f*,
nakhoxi *f*, urfatto kol *m*.

disinfect *vt* xud'dh korop,
rogjontum-mekllem kor-.

disinfectant *n* jontunaxok *nt.*

disinherit *vt* dayantlean /
miraxintlean vorji-.

disintegrate *vit* vighottit za- /
kor-, konsllo-, ekvott (*m*) modd-
/ mōdd-, futt-, fodd-, kuddkean
kuddke za-, kuskoraun uddoi-.

disintegration *n* vighotton *nt.*
viskottavnni *f*, vegllavnni *f*,
kuskoravnni *f*, vixlexonn *nt.*

disinter *vt* (purlolem kitem-i,
kherit korun moddem) ustun /
khonnun kadd-.

disinterested *adj* axa naslolem,
udasin, nirlobhi, nissvarthi,
virokt, olipt, tottosth, nipokxpati.

disinvest *vt* nirguntoi-, guntoilole
poixe porot ghe-.

disinvestment *n* nirguntovnnuk
f, guntoilole poixe porot
ghevop.

disjoin *vt* vegllem kor-, sombond
todd-.

disjoint *vt* nikhllai-, sande (*m*
pl) veglle kor-, zoddnni (*f*,)
kaddun uddoi-.

disk, disc *n* ddisk *nt.* chokti *f*,
bimb *nt*, thobkoddem *nt*, vattkull
nt.

dislike *vt* navddo-, no manvo-,
vitt ye-, nosay za-, dolleam
mukhar naka za-.

dislike *n* navodd *f*, naposonti
f, dves *m*, dusvas *m*, nosay *f*,
opriti *f*, vitt *m*, tiroskar *m*.

dislocate *vit* (sando) bhair sor-
/ nikhlllo- / sudd-, (mull
zageavoilean) konchun kadd-
(yeradari bi) ostoveost kor-
gondoll (*m*) ghal-.

dislocation *n* hadd (*nt*) nikkoll-
nnem *nt*, sondhibhong *m*,
lochkop *nt*, ovevostha *f*, gondoll
m, konchvanni *f*.

dislodge *vt* nikhllai-, (zagea
voilean) koddek kadd-
dhanvddai-.

disloyal *adj* nixtthahinn, visvas-
ghatki, opromannik.

dismal *adj* dukhest, lojek mharog oxem.

dismantle *vt* vikhonddit kor-, sodollvidoll kor-, bhag sutte kor-.

dismay *n* veakulltay *f*₁, bhirant *f*₂, bhōy *m*, nirxenni *f*₃.

dismember *vt* kuddiche sandhe sutt-, kator- vegllai-, ongchhed kor-, kuttai-.

dismemberment *n* sandhe katornnem *nt*, ovoyovchhedon *nt*, gatrochhed *m*.

dismiss *vt* (kamavoilean, xallentlean) kaddun uddoi-, bhair ghal-, boddtoif kor-, -vixim vichar soddun di-.

dismissal *n* boddtoifi *f*₂, rovan'gi *f*₃, hokalpott'tti *f*₃.

dismissed *adj* boddtoif.

dismount *vt* (ghoddeavoilean) utor- / denv- / denvoi-, voilean sokol hadd-, vegllem kor-.

disobedience *n* agneabhong *m*, hukum'-bhong *m*, beporvay *f*₁, no aikonnem *nt*, urmottponn *nt*.

disobedient *adj* urmott, agnya (*f*) moddpi, opallem, beporvi, ovzallem.

disobey *vt* agnea (*f*) no aiko- / no pall- / modd, sanglolem no aiko-

disorder *n* gondoll *m*, bexist *f*₂, ovevostha *f*, vikrutay *f*₁, rog *m*, duens *nt*.

disorderly *adj* ovevosthit, gondollachem, bexistichem.

disorganize *vt* ghoddvonn (*f*₁) /

manddavoll (*f*₂) modd-, ovevostha (*f*) kor-.

disorganized *adj* osthavost, vighottit, ovevosthit.

disorient *vt* ranant ghal-gondllai-.

disorientation *n* ranant podd-nnem *nt*, kolkolnni *f*₃.

disown *vt* aplo nhoi mhonnop, bhair marop, svikar no kor-.

disparage *vt* hinnsai-, kus-kuttai-, xithu kor-, unno lekh-unnim (*nt pl*) kadd-.

disparate *adj* vixom', osom' samkench vegllem.

disparity *n* vixomtay *f*₁, forok *m*, ontor *nt*, bhed *m*, tofavot *f*₁.

dispassionate *adj* tottosth, olipt, thondd.

dispatch (despatch) *n* chitt *f*₂, (boroilolo) nirop *m*, soddsoidditay *f*₁, zhopatto *m*.

dispatch *vt* dhadd-, patthoi-, dhaddun di-.

dispel *vt* pois kor-, na kor-, fintti-, pusun kadd-, kaddun uddoi-, patllai-, nivoll kor-.
dispel doubt : dubav kator-.

dispensable *adj* gorje bhailem, soddpa sarkem, onavoxeok.

dispensary *n* dovakhano *m*.

dispensation *n* vanttop *nt*, vantnni *f*₃, soimachi vo devachi itsa *f*, noxib *nt*, vevosthapon *nt*.

dispense *vt* vokhod (*nt*) di-, vokhod (*nt*) toyar kor-, neay (*m*) di-, sovlot (*f*₂) di-. *dispense with* — : —chebogar kam'

choloji-, bhair uddoi-.

disperse *vt* patllai-, poisai-, ximpddai-, dhanadhisputt (*f*₂) kor-, tin tera kor-, ekameka pasun pois vo- (voch), vikirnn za-.

dispersion *n* vikirnnon *nt*, ximpddavnni *f*₂.

displace *vt* visthapi-, suvatevelean haloi-, -chi suvat ghe-, nikhllaun dusre kodde vhor-, stholantorit kor-, kama voilean kaddun uddoi-. *displaced people* : nirvasit.

displacement *n* sthollantor *nt*, suvatevelean kaddop *nt*, sorkonn *nt*, visthapon *nt*. (agbotticho) bhar.

display *n* dakhovnni *f*₂, prodorxon *nt*. dekhavo *m*, bhopko *m*.

display *vt* dakhoi-, dakhovnn (*f*₁) kor-, prodorxon (*nt*) kor-.

displease *vt* dukhoi-, okman (*m*) kor-, tiddai-, -chi nakhuxi (*f*₂) kor-.

displeasure *n* nakhuxi *f*₂, sontap *m*, rag *m*, ragnnem *nt*.

disposable *adj* vilo (*m*) korpa sarkem, soddum-iet oxem, mekllem.

dispose *vt* manddi-, dall-, vevostha (*f*) kor-, vilo (*m*) lai-, hatamekllem kor-. *Man proposes, God disposes* : Dev dita bukad, devchar marta pankad.

disposition *n* sobhav *m*, rochnnuk *f*₂, mandnni *f*₂, yevzonn *f*₁, vevostha *f*.

dispossess *vt* kaddun ghe-,

zhomun ghe-, nagoi-.

disproportion *n* vizoddponn *nt*, tofavot *f*₂.

disproportionate *adj* osoman, vixom', vizodd.

disprove *vt* fott mhunn sid'dh kor-, lottkem mhunn dakhoi-, khondonn kor-.

disputable *adj* vadachem, zhogddeachem, vadgrost, vad ghalum-iet oxem.

disputant *n* vadi *m*₂, vadvivad korpi *m*₂.

dispute *n* vad *m*, tontto *m*, khottlo *m*, zhogddem *nt*, bhasabhas *f*₁, kestanv *nt*, kizil *nt*.

dispute *vi* vad ghal-, zhogdd-, virodd kor-, dubav ugtai-.

disputed *adj* vadgrost.

disqualification *n* opatrtay *f*₁, nalaiki *f*₂, oyogeotay *f*₂, opatr tharavnni *f*₂.

disqualify *vt* oyog'ya tharai-, opatr tharai-, odhikarapasun vorji-, patrtay na oxem tharai-, hokk kaddun ghe-.

disquiet *n* oxanti *f*₂, osvosthtay *f*₂, osvosthponn *nt*, tollmolle *m pl*, ghalmel *f*₂, ghalaghal *f*₂.

disquieting *adj* tiddok marpa sarkem.

disquietude *n* monachi osvosthtay *f*₁, tollmoll *f*₂.

disregard *vt* durlokx kor-, -chi porva no kor-.

disregard *n* durlokx *nt*.

disrepair *n* jirnnovostha *f*, nadurusti *f*₂, imarot vo bandkamachi vaitt sthiti *f*₂.

disreputable *adj* nanv hogddai-
lolem, osobh'ya.

disrepute *n* oprotixttha *f*,
opkirt *f*, *bring into disrepute* :
-chi dhindd kadd-.

disrespect *n* okman *m*, onador
m.

disrespect *vt* onador (*m*) kor-
kikont kor-.

disrespectful *adj* onadorpurnn,
okmanavpi.

disrobe *vt* vostr-horonn (*nt*)
kor-, vivostr / nagddem / vingllem
/ kor-

disrupt *vt* moddun ghal-, ghusoll
(*f*₂) ghal-, foddun uddoi-, viskollit
kor-, todd-, bada (*f*) / addkholl
(*f*₂) hadd-.

disruption *n* moddop *nt*, bhong
m, fattafutt *f*₂, moddtodd *f*₂.

disruptive *adj* futtir, bada hadd-
pi, toddpi-foddpi, vidvon-sok.

dissatisfaction *n* osomadan *nt*,
osontos *m*, otrupti *f*₃.

dissatisfactory *adj* otruptichem.

dissatisfy *vt* nakhoxi / osontuxt
kor-.

dissect *vt* chir-, fall-, viskavnni
kor-.

dissection *n* xov-chhedon *nt*.

dissemble *vt* lipoi-, kopott
kor-, sovong ghe-, nattok kor-.

dissection *n* fallnni *f*₃, chirop
nt, barik porikxa *f*, xostrkriya *f*.

disseminate *vt* patllai-, ximp-
ddai-, hanga thoim uddoi-, prosar
(*m*)- kor-.

dissemination *n* prosar *m*,

patllavnni *f*₃, ximpddavnni *f*₃,
fankarnni *f*₃.

dissension *n* motbhed *m*, vad
m, zhogddem *nt*, kestanv *nt*,
osom'moti *f*₃.

dissent *vi* osom'mot as-, vegllem
mot as-, vegllem mot ugem
kor-. *dissenting note* :
motbhedachi ttip.

dissertation *n* probondh *m*,
nibondh *m*, vivoronn *nt*.

disservice *n* hani *f*₃, luksann *nt*,
opay *m*.

dissidence *n* motbhed *m*,
viroddh *m*, nakobuli *f*₃.

dissident *adj* futtir, vegllea
motachem, mot zullona oslem,
nakobul.

dissident *n* futtir *cg*, ekach
pokxacho vegllea motacho
amdar *m*.

dissimilar *adj* vegllem, osoman,
bhin'n

dissimilarity *n* eksarkeponn
naspachi sthiti *f*₃, osomam'tay *f*₃,
ontor *nt*, bhed *m*.

dissipate *vit* ximpddai-, hanga
thoim uddoi-, ibadd-, naka zalolo
khorch kor-, dhumddai-
hogddai-, dhup (*m*) kor-.

dissipation *n* ubhovnni *f*₃,
hogddavnni *f*₃, dumddallnni *f*₃.

dissociate *vit* sombond todd-
vegllem sor-, kuxin za-, olog
za-, vighottit za- / kor-.

dissociation *n* vighodd *m*.

dissolute *adj* vaitt chalichem,
tovnas, lompott, vallês, xindoll,
duvortoni, vesoni.

issolution *n* virgollnni *f*,
visorjon *nt*, nas *m*, moronn *nt*,
borkhasti *f*, rod'd korpachi
prokriya *f*.

lissolve *vt* virgoll-, virgollai,
visorjon kor-, borkhast kor-, na
za-, patllo-, khiro-, khiro-, viro-,
viroi-.

lissurance *n* opsvor *m*, svor-
bhed *m*.

dissonant *adj* besur, bodsur.

dissuade *vt* mona kor-, mot
bodol-, fattim odd-, mon
ghunvddai-, domai-, moddai-.

distal *adj* pelekoddchem.

distance *n* ontor *nt*, forok *m*.
poisay *f*, *distance of one call*
: uleachi ontor *f*, *keep the*
distance : man (*m*) rakh- /
sambhall-.

distance *vt* koddсор-, sorko-,
pelean sor- / kadd-, poisav-,
poisai-

distant *adj* poisolem, durchem.

distaste *n* nosay *f*, tiroskar *m*,
oruchi *f*, navodd *f*.

distasteful *adj* nosayechem,
opriy, obkeachem, navddichem,
oruchkor, tiroskarniy.

distemper *n* ddisttempor *m*
(tel naslolo rong), sunneancho /
her mon'zatincho ek rog *m*.

distend *vt* (bhorlean tannun)
fugoi- / fugo-, vhodd za-, suzo-,
tann-, toddtodd-, toddtoddai-.

distention *n* fugnni *f*, todd-
todditay *f*.

distich *n* dohro *m*.

distil *vt* xud'dh kor-, ork (*nt*)

kadd-, bhattien / lavnnen kadd-.

distillation *n* xud'd korpachi
prokriya *f*, ork kaddpachi
prokriya *f*, bhatti kaddop *nt*,
bhattiek lavnnem *nt*.

distilled *adj* olonknt, sonsknt,
lavnnen kaddlolem. *distilled*
water : vixud'dh udok *nt*.

distiller *n* bhattikar *m*.

distillery *n* (soreachi) bhatti *f*.

distinct *adj* agllem-vegllem.
khaxelem, kherit, suspoxit,
monant bhorsarkem.

distinction *n* khaxeleponn *nt*,
kheritponn *nt*, xrextthtai *f*,
vixextay *f*, vhoddvikay *f*,
pravinn'ya *f*. (porikxent) vixex
gunnvot'ta *f*.

distinctive *adj* agllem-vegllem.
khas, kherit, vixex, vegllen-
monant bhorsarkem, vixixit,
vegleponn (*nt*) dakhovpi.

distinctly *adv* khaxeleponnim,
kheritponnim, vixex toren,
samkem. *I distinctly remember*
: Mhaka ghott yad asa.

distinguish *vt* forok (*m*) / ontor
(*nt*) dakhoi- / parkhi-, forok
zanna za-, nam'na (*f*) zodd-,
prosid'dhi (*f*) melloi-.

distinguished *adj* nanvostem,
nam'nechem, famad, manadik,
protixthit.

distort *vt* vankddo kor-, vidrup
kor-, rup (*nt*) ibadd-, vikrut
kor-, viporyast kor-, tirpi-.

distorted *adj* vankddem, vidrup,
vikrut, viporyast.

distortion *n* vikruti *f*, viporyas
m, virupon *nt*.

distract *vt* visrai-, mon (*nt*)
dusre kodden vhor-, tokli tapoi-.

distracted *adj* visrailolem,
gondoll'lolem, voir-sokol
zalolem, thotor-vitor zalolem,
kanbhoirem, chotray (*f*₁)
naslolem.

distraction *n* visor *m*, promad
m, mon dusre kodden vhorpachi
kruti *f*₃, osvosthtay *f*₁.

distraught *adj* samkem chintest
ani osvosth.

distress *n* dukh *nt*, yatna *f*,
sonkoxtt *nt*.

distress *vt* dukh / tras di-, hal
kor-, naka xevott kor-, jam'
kor-.

distressful *adj* durdoxent
poddlolem.

distribute *vt* vantt-, vanttnni
(*f*₃) kor-, vanttun di-.

distribution *n* vanttnni *f*₃,
vitoronn *nt*, vanttop *nt*, vibhagnni
*f*₅.

distributive *adj* vanttnni (*f*₃)
korpi, vanttun ghalpi.

distributor *n* vitorok *cg*, vanttpi
*m*₃.

district *n* jil'lo *m*, vatthar *m*.

distrust *vt* ovisvas (*m*) dakhoi-,
no patiyē-, dubav (*m*) ghe-.

distrustful *adj* dubav (*m*)
ghevpi, visvas (*m*) no dovorpi,
dubav (*m*) dhorpi, xonkekkhor,
patiyevpi nhoi oxem.

disturb *vt* tras (*m pl*) di-, ibadd-,
ostoveost kor-, bejar ghal-.

disturbance *n* tras *m*, goddbodd
m / *f*₂, bovall *m*, oxanti *f*₃,

dhandoll *f*₂, vighn *nt*,
uchambollay *f*₁, osvosthtay *f*₁.

disturbed *adj* oxant, osvosth,
uchamboll, monoxanti (*f*₃)
ibaddlolem, monacho kantto
hal'lolem.

ditch *vit* chor (*m*) khonn-, fondd
(*m*) kadd-, honddo (*m*) kor-,
fonddant ghal-, trasant uddoi-,
visvasghat kor-.

ditch *n* chor *m*, fondd *m*, valet
*f*₂, honddo *m*, kholli *f*₄, vhalli *f*₄,
chori *f*₄.

dither *vi* thorthore-, koddkodd-,
kampero (*m*) bhor-.

ditto *n* todev, (adim / voir
sanglam / boroilam) tench *nt*,
kit'to *m*..

diuresis *n* bohumut *nt*.

diuretic *adj* mutall (mut bhor-
pur vaddovpi).

diuretic *n* mutrodhall *m* (mut
bhorpur vaddovpi vokhod).

diurnal *adj* disa vixim, disachem,
disbhorchem.

diva *n* devi *f*₃, sundori *f*₅.

divan *n* divan *m*, sofa *m*, polong
m, khatt *f*₂.

dive *vt* buddi (*f*₄) / buddki (*f*₃)
mar-, nanch za-, odrux'ya za-.

dive *n* buddi *f*₄, buddki *f*₅,
buchkolli *f*₅.

diver *n* buddo *m*, buddpi *m*₃,
buddi marpi *m*₃, pannbuddo *m*,
buddun penvpi *m*₃.

diverge *vi* fantto-, dixa (*f*)
bodol-, ekameka pasun pois vo-
(voch)..

divergence *n* fantt *f*₂, fanttnni

*f*₂, opsoronn *nt*, dixantor *nt*,
motbhed *m*, vegllochar *m*.

divergent *adj* fanttnnem, opsari,
fankarnnem.

diverse *adj* torekvar, jinosvar,
vegveglīm. torekto ranchim.
nanatoranchim, vividh, nana-
rup.

diversify *vt* fantte-, fanttai-,
vegveglīm kor-, torekto ranchim
rupam di-.

diversion *n* kormonnuk *f*₂,
monoronjon *nt*, poria yatt *f*₂,
(mukhel rosto bond asta tedna).

diversity *n* veglleponn *nt*,
vividhtay *f*₂, niralleponn *nt*.

divert *vt* kormonnuk (*f*₂) kor-,
monoronjon (*nt*) kor-, (yeradari)
poria y rostean volloi-, bholte
vatten dhadd-.

divest *vt* kaddun ghe-, kopdde
(*m pl*) kaddun ghe-, nagoi-,
angvostram (*nt pl*) kadd-, naka
aslole dhondo soddun di-.

divide *vt* bhagi-, bhagakar (*m*)
kor-, vantti-, kuddke (*m pl*)
kor-, vegllochar (*m*) kor-, futt
(*f*₂) ghal-, vorgikoronn (*nt*)
kor-.

dividend *n* labhanx *m*, faidea-
cho vanto *m*, (gonnitant)
bhaj'ya *m*.

divider *n* dvibhajok *m*, veg-
llavpi *m*₂, pakho *m*.

divination *n* parkhop *nt*, par-
khonnem *nt*, prosn vo xokun
sangpachi khubi *f*₂.

divine *adj* doivi, devachem,
ixvori, ekdom' sobit, bhorpur
sundur.

divine *n* dhormguru *m*₂, vedanti
*m*₂.

divine *vit* xokunan parkhi-, fuddar
parkhi-, fuddar sang-.

diviner *n* parkhi *m*₂, xokuni *m*₂,
achari *m*₂.

divinity *n* devponn *nt*, doivi gunn
m, dev *m*, pormexvor *m*, ixvor
m.

divisibility *n* vibhajyotay *f*₂.

divisible *adj* vibhajniy, bhedniy,
bhag korum-iet oxem.

division *n* vanttnni *f*₂, vibhagnni
*f*₂, futt *f*₂, motbhed *m*, vibhag *m*,
vorg vibhag *m*, khonn *m*,
khondd *m*, (gonnitant) bhagakar
m. **division sign** + : bhagile
chin'n *nt*.

divisor *n* bhedok *m*, bhajok *m*.

divorce *n* logn mōddnnem *nt*,
ghott-sfott *m*, divors *m*,
kaddimodd *f*₂.

divorcee *n* ghott-sfottit *cg*
(divors zalolo dadlo vo bail)

divulge *vt* gupit ugtem kor-,
patllai-, porgott-, fodd-, tenkdek
laun bhonv-.

dizziness *n* ghunvoll *f*₂,
chok' kor *f*₂, bhirmiri *f*₂, chindari
*f*₂, jhitt *f*₂, bhirk *f*₂.

dizzy *adj* zhozoyent aslolem,
ghunvollgrost, osthir, osvosth.
feel dizzy : ghunvoll ye-.

do *vt* kor-, puro za-, sob-, toyar
kor-, soddoi-. **do away with** :
kaddun uddoi-, na kor-. **do over**
: porthun ek pavttim kor-. **do**
without ... : -che vinnem
choloi-, -bogar cholom-ie, -chi

goroz nas-. *do to death* : marun uddoi-, jivexim mar-. *do justice to ...* : -k neay di-, -yog'ya man di-. *do or not to do* : korchem kai na. *I am done* : mhaka puro zalam. *don't interrupt* : modegot uloinaka. *that will do* : titlem puro. *have nothing to do with ...* : -che kodden kainch sombond / natem / dennem-ghennem nas-. *how do you do* : koso asa, tumchem koxem chol'lam.

docile *adj* mov, gorib, babddem, mengem, khaltem, gorum koxem.

dock *n* dhoko *m*, utorghatt *m*, god *f*₂, (neayghorantlo) pandro *m*. *dry dock* : suki godi *f*₃.

docket *n* ddoket *m*, sonkxep *m*, sonkxepanchi volleri *f*₅.

dockyard *n* godivaddo *m* (botti bi bandpachi vo durust korpachi suvat).

doctor *n* voiz *m*, hokim' *m*, dotor *m*, pondit *m*, xastri *m*₃.

doctor *vt* vastu sarkeo kor-, zoma khorch sarko asa oxem bhasoi-, mon'xank tratar kor-.

doctoral *adj* xastreachem.

doctorate *n* xastriponn *nt*, Ph. D. bi podvi

doctrinaire *n* hottvadi monis *cg*.

doctrinairism *n* hottvad *m*, hottvadachim totvam *nt pl*.

doctrine *n* totv *nt*, dhormsuir *nt*, sid' dhant *m*, dotrin *f*₂, dotorn *f*₂, sumurt *f*₂.

document *n* dostavezm, duku-

ment *m*, dakhlo *m*, lekhpotr *nt*, promann-potr *nt*, kaidexir lekh *m*.

documentary *adj* lekhi, promannit, dakhleam-soit.

dodder *vt* addkhollot vo- (voch), thorthore-, koddkodde-.

dodge *vt* yuktin chukoi-, hikmotin kuxik sor-, vankdditinkddi chal dhor-, uddva-uddvi kor-, kux mar-.

doe *n* sonxachi vo horonnachi madi *f*, horinn *f*.

doer *n* korto *m*.

doff *vt* fafudd-, (aple kopdde) kadd-, (dusrea mon'xak, adoran) chepem kadd-.

dog *n* sunnem *nt*, kutro *m*, sunno *m*, petto *m*, bisu *m*₆ (*nl*).

dog-days *n* ujea dis *m pl*. allsa-yeche dis *m pl*.

dogged *adj* hott'tti, chivott, nibor, fatt soddina toslem.

doggerel *n* kukovita *f*, holkea vo sokoilea dorjeachi kovita *f*, kavya naslolem kovon *nt*.

dog grass *n* durvo *m*, hollyari *f*₅, durvankur *m*.

doggy *adj* sunnea bhoxen.

dogma *n* agrohi mot *nt*, motbiz *nt*, totv *nt*, dhorm-sid' dhant *m*.

dogmatic *adj* sonatoni, kormott, totvachoch hott dhorpi.

dogmatism *n* motvad *m*, hottvadi sobhav *m*.

dog-tired *adj* purayen thoklolem, samkem puro zalolem, jam' zalolem, jar zalolem.

doings *n pl* kortubam *nt pl*.

keloleo gozali *f pl.* ghoddolo-
leo gozali *f pl.* vagnnuk *f*,
cholnnuk *f*.

nit *n* kovddi *f*, domddi *f*, pan-
duddu *m.* (samkech thodde
duddu).

oldrums *n* nirvat prodex *m*,
varem naslolo vatthar *m*,
nirxenni *f*.

ole *n* bhik *f*, bhikxa *f*, dan *nt*,
dukh *nt*.

ole out *vt* (poixeancho adar
vo onudan) vantt- / vanttun di-.

oleful *adj* roddvem, dukhi,
khin'n, udas. churchureanchem.

oll *n* bavlo *m*, bavli *f*, bavlem
nt.

ollar *n* ddolar *m*, (Amerika,
Canada bi desantle duddu).

olorous *adj* udas, niraxi, du-
khest, khonti, dukhabhorit.

olour *n* khub dukh *nt*, mirmire
m pl, pidda *f*, xok *m*.

olphin *n* gado *m*, bulgem *nt*.

olt *n* piso *m*, yenddo *m*, ghollio
m, bondder *m*.

omain *n* raj *nt*, probhav-vatthar
m, xekatollacho vatthar *m*, prant
m, dhoniponn *nt*, vavrachi suvat
f.

ome *n* ghumott *m*, kollos *m*.

omestic *adj* ghoravem, ghor-
guti, svodexi, ganvti, palliv
(mon'zat). *domestic servant* :
ravoilolem.

ominion *vt* mon'xallai-, ghorachi
sonvoy kor-, pall-, pox-.

omesticated *adj* poxslolem,
pall'llolem, mon'xall'llolem.

ghor-sonvoyechem.

domesticity *n* khazgi jivit *nt*,
ghorgutiponn *nt*.

domicile *n* vostitholl *nt*, rabito
m, tharo *m*, pennem *nt*, odhivas
m, sodanchi ravpachi suvat *f*.

domiciled *adj* thikann (*nt*) /
pennem (*nt*) kelolem.

dominance *n* vorchosv *nt*, xek
m, xason *nt*, probhav *m*, sot'ta
f.

dominant *adj* proboll, bollkott,
prodhan.

dominate *vt* xek (*m*) choloi-,
probhav (*m*) ghal-, sot'ta (*f*)
gazoi-, voilean polloi-.

domination *n* xek *m*, sot'ta *f*.
odhikar *m*, tabo *m*, saibiki *f*.

domineer *vt* khor xek choloi-,
sot'ta gazoi-, jhetan chol-.

dominion *n* hukumot *f*, raj *nt*,
rajsot'ta *f*, razvott *f*, svamitv *nt*.
podestay *f*.

don *vt* (kopdde) ghal-.

don *n* (guneanvkari sonvsa-
rantlo) dada *m*, gundd *m*,
vidyapitthantlem vo mha-
vidyaloyantlem xikovpi *m*.

donate *vt* dan kor-, denngi di-,
orponn kor-.

donation *n* denngi *f*, dan *nt*.

donkey *n* gaddhum *nt*, gaddhov
m, murkh monis *m*, reddo *m*.
boil *m*.

donkey work *n* vajejnnem vo
koxttanchem kam'.

donor *n* dan divpi *m*, dato *m*.
datur *m*, datari *f*, dennar *m*.
denngidar *m*.

doob grass *n* durvo *m*, hollyari *f*₅, durvankur *m*.

doom *vt* khasticho hukum' di-, khast formai-.

doom *n* sotenas *m*, moronn *nt*, noxib *nt*.

doomsday *n* zhoddtê-dis *m*, koyamot *f*₅, khasticho vo mornacho dis *m*, sonvsarachea nyayacho xevottacho dis *m*.

door *n* dar *nt*, darvontto *m*, dorvazo *m*, dvar *nt*, der *nt*.

door-bell *n* darghontti. *f*₄, darakapinn *f*₅.

doorframe *n* kaxil *m*, choukott *f*₂.

door-jamb *n* vato *m*.

doorkeeper, door-man *n* poddter *m*, dar-rakhnno *m*, dorvan *m*, dvarpall *m*.

door-leaf *n* kovodd *nt*.

doormat *n* pâypusnnem *nt*, dusreank xêk gazounk divpi bhizudd monis.

door-step *n* umbor *m*, umbro *m*, humbro *m*.

door-stop *n* makddi *f*₅.

door-to-door *adv* darôdar, daradaramni.

dope *n* vokhod *nt*, ghunvle vokhod *nt*, murkh *m*.

dormant *adj* nhidlolem, supt, sust, nhider aslolem, nhidsurem, allxi.

dormitory *n* nhidpachi kudd *f*₂, nhidsall *f*₅.

dorsal *adj* fattichem, konnea-chem.

dose *n* vokhdacho ghontt *m*, vokhdacho vantto *m*, ddoz *m*, matra *f*.

dossier *n* fail *f*₂, eka mon'xa vivim vo vixoya vixim pural mahiti. *f*₃.

dot *n* tibo *m*, tillo *m*, thipko *m*, ttimb *m*.

dotage *n* mhatarcholl *nt*, (zann-teponnantlem) soirbhoirponn *nt*, bol'lant poddop *nt*, moga-pixem *nt*.

dotard *n* zorddo *m*, mhatarcholl laglolo / bol'lant poddlolo zannto monis *m*.

dote *vi* mayen pixem za-, moga pixem lag-, mhatarcholl (*nt*) lag-.

double *adj* dupett, dott'tti. dobrad, dobul, dunnem. doddtem, doddlolem, fottkirem. *double-fast* : begibegin. *double standards* : duttoppiponn *nt*. *double storied* : dumozli.

double *vit* dott'tti kor-, dupett za-. *double-up* : pây ukol-, doddam chol-.

double-cross *vt* tin panam kor-, ekach vellar dogainchim kamam kor-, dogainkui fotttoi-.

double dealer *n* ovisvaxi / koptti / dutonddi / don tonddancho monis *m*.

double-dealing *n* fottovop *nt*, hea bottaveli thuki tea bottar korop *nt*.

double-edged *adj* du-dhari, donui vottamni dhar aslolem.

doublefaced *adj* dhokebaz, dogolbaz, voile voir godd ulovpi,

bhitorlean duxtt. (lugott ba)
donui vattamni vaprum yeta
oxem.

sublespeak *n* dutonddi *cg*,
mud'dom' fottingponnachi bhas
ulovpi monis.

subly *adv* doddem. dunnem.
dott'ttim, dupettin.

subt *n* dubav *m*, sōxoy *m*.
xonka *f*. guman *nt*. *be in doubt*
: dubhavar as-. *without doubt*
: dubhav-vinn

subt *vt* dubhav (*m*) ghe- / dis-
/ dhor-, sonxoy (*m*) ghe-
dubhav-.

subter *n* dubhavnnar *cg*

subtful *adj* dubhavachem.
sōxoyachem, onixchit. *it is*
doubtful : dubhav asa.

subtfully *adv* dubhavim.

subting *adj* dubhavi, sōxoyi.

subtless *adv* dubhava-viret,
khatripurvok, nissōxoy.

subtless *int* hoi tor.

ough *n* moll'llolem pitt *nt*,
duddu (*slang*) *m*, xinxem
(*slang*) *nt*.

oughnut *n* koddbollem *nt*.

doughty *adj* dhaddxi, vir, dhitt,
xur.

dour *adj* hott'tti.

douse *vt* udkant buddoi-, (uzo)
udok marun paloi-.

dove *n* parvo *m*, kobutor *nt*,
korkoro *m*. *spotted dove* :
kovddo *m*.

dovecot *n* kobutorkhano *m*,
parveam-ghudd *m*.

dowdy *adj* kola naslolem.
goballo bhes kelolem.

dower *vt* hunddo (*m*) / dot (*f*₂)
di-.

dower *n* hunddo *m*. dot *f*. meher
*f*₂. melolea ghovache isttettintlo
bailecho vantto *m*, sobhavik
denngi *f*₂, soimbik bud'd *f*₂.

down *n* suknneanchim konvllim
pakham *nt*.

down *adv* sokol, khala, tollak.
fall down : bhuim podd-. *throw*
down : bhuim uddoi-, padd-.
come down : konsoll-, podd-.
bring down : moddun uddoi-,
paddi-.

down *adj* denvtem, sokoile
votten'chem.

down and out *adj* duddu, nokri
vo ravonk suvat naslolem.

downcast *adj* udas, nirxelolem.
be downcast : nirxe-, dhir
sodd-, mon modd-, lakhtte-.

downfall *n* ovnot'ti *f*₂, odhapoton
nt, poton *nt*, odhogoti *f*₂, odhikar-
bhroxtt'tay *f*₂, poddpachi kruti
*f*₂.

downhearted *adj* thotor-vithor.
nirax, voir-sokol, nirxelolem.

downhill *adj* denvtem, nisor-
ttem, utortem.

downhill *n* denvti *f*₂, utronn *f*₂.

downpour *n* ghogeancho / utton-
garancho pavs *m*, dhoddok *f*₂.

downright *adj* samko, soroll,
spoxtt, purnn, puraiponnan.

downslide *n* denvonnn *nt*, denvo-
nnem *nt*.

down-slope *n* utoronn *f*₂.

downstairs *adv* malloye sokol, sokoile mallier, soklak.

downstairs *adj* sokoile malloyevelem, khalchem.

downtrodden *adj* chirddilolem, maddoilolem, piddlolem, xoxit, dolit, piddit, zaka bore toren vagounk na oxem.

downward *adj* sokoilem, denventem, khalachem.

downwards *adv* sokoil, sokoile votten, denvte votten, khala.

dowry *n* dôtf₂, hunddo *m*, konyadhon *nt*, okkol *f*₁, xanneponn *nt*.

doyen *n* mhalgoddo *m*, mhalgoddi *f*₂.

doze *vt* lokonn (*f*₁)/lokar (*f*₂) ye-, jheme-, jhemo (*f pl*) kadd-, ghannto (*f pl*) mar-, dollo lag-.

doze *n* lokonn *f*₁, jhem' *f*₁, lhanxi nhid *f*₁.

dozen *n* duz *f*₁, barancho zomo *m*, baranchi sonkhya *f*.

drab *n* rebeacho rong *m*, chikhla-cho kor *m*.

drab *adj* mhellem, vaz haddpi.

draconian *adj* koddchor, darunn, nixtthur, krür, khor khasti vixim.

draft *n* mosudo *m*, khorddo *m*, hunddi *f*₂, akrutay *f*₁.

draft *vt* mosudo (*m*) / khorddo (*m*) toyar kor-, soktin soinyant bhörti kor-, kherit lok dhadd-.

draftsman *n* nokxanövis *cg*, nokso toyar korpi *cg*.

drag *vit* ôddi-, forforit ôddi-, oddit vhor-, zhorkottit vhor-, khenchi-. *dragon* : lollot podd-

, rengall-, zhorot-morot chol-*drag one's feet* : fattim-fudden sor-, allos kor-.

drag *n* addkholl *f*₂, addmellen *nt*, bhar *m*.

dragnet *n* zainzall *nt*, nusten dhorunk oddlolem zallem *nt*, mhazall *nt*, guneanvkarank dhorunk posrailolem pulisanchem zallem.

dragon *n* nag *m*, ozgor *m*, uzo onkpi sorop *m*.

dragonfly *n* bhirmutti *f*₂, zollbindu *m*₆, jhimturi *f*₂.

drain *n* mori *f*₂, gottor *m*, vhall *m*, kholli *f*₂, nalo *m*.

drain *vit* vhanv-, vhanvoi-, sukoi-.

drainage *n* mori *f*₂, gottor *m*, vhall *m*, pannlott *m*, vhanvnni *f*₂, (nhöycho) opvah.

drama *n* nattok *nt*, khell *m*, tiatr *m*, tomaso *m*, nattki ghoddnnuk *f*₁.

dramatic *adj* nattki, nattyopurnn, nattkachem, okosmat ani opekxa naslolem. *dramatic performer* : khellgoddo.

dramatically *adv* moxexirponnan.

dramatics *n* natteokola *f*, nattkancho obheas *m*.

dramatics *n pl* tomaxeabaji *f*₂, otinattok *nt*.

dramatist *n* nattokkar *cg*, tiatrist *cg*, tiatr borovpi *m*₂, nattkam borovpi *m*₂.

dramatis personae *n pl* (tiatr, nattok, kadombori hantlim) patram *nt pl*. patram-volleri *f*₂.

ramatise *vt* nattki rup di-, kadambori vo ghoddnnechem rupantor tiatr vo nattok vo cholchitrant kor-, dhanvte ghoddnnukechem vornnon kor-.

rape *vt* kopdde ghal-, sozoi-, vexbhuxa (*f*) kor-, nhesoi-.

raper *n* roper *m*, lugttacho vepari *m*.

rapery *n* rôpari *f*, vostravoll *f*, torekar lugttam *nt pl*, tiatrant, nattkant bi vaporche khatir bhesa-pormannem poxeg *m pl*.

lastic *adj* prochondd, koddok, ugr, khor, zobor, zobordost, nettachem, bhoyonkor porinnam korpi.

lat *vt* tras (*m pl*) di-, toll-mollai-.

draught *vt* odd-, zallam kadd-.

draught *n* mosudo *m*, ghontt *m*, vokhdacho bhag / ddoz *m*, tarvak goroz ti udkachi kholay *f*.

draught *adj* ojheli, oddpi, ghanneachem / zotachem (zon'var).

draughts *n pl* chousar *m*, damancho khell *m*.

draughtsman *n* chitrik *cg*, chitram rekhattpi *m*, nokxanovis *cg*, nokso / arakhoddo toyar korpi *m*.

draw *n* (khellantli) badabadi *f*, borabori *f*, (soddtiche) abertur *nt* vo nikal *m*, (khellasortintle vanttekar ekamekakodden khellpacho) ddro, oddnni *f*, akorxon *nt*.

draw *vt* odd-, lagim hadd-,

akorxit kor-, sobit korop, chitrai-, rekhatti-, (onuman, rekhachitr, ros, rogot, bāychem udok) kadd-, (svas) bhitor ghe-, (khell) badabad kor-, (torvar *f*) uspi-, (hunddi) boroi-, vornnon (*nt*) kor-. *draw curtain* : podd'do denvoi-. *draw a lesson* : dekh (*f*) ghe-. *draw up a strategy* : mann'nni kadd-. *draw and quarter* : tisteo ani vandreo kor-.

drawback *n* trutti *f*, ogunn *m*, dox *m*, unnem *m*.

drawee *n* adexito *m* (hunddi vosul korun poixe ghevpi).

drawer *n* adexok *m* (hunddi borovpi), mezacho khonn *m*, govet *nt*, oddpi *cg*.

drawers *n pl* izar *nt*, droz *nt*, chollnnem *nt*.

drawing *n* rekhachitr *nt*, arekhon *nt*, kolakruti *f*, pen'sil-chitr *nt*.

drawing room *n* bhailem sal *nt*, bospa-kudd *f*, divannkhano *m*.

drawl *vt* utram oddun allxi-ponnan uloi-.

dread *n* bhōy *m*, bhirant *f*, thorthoro *m*, kampero *m*, koddkoddo *m*, dhasti *f*.

dread *vt* -k bhiye-, -chi bhirant diso-, -k thareak / thort bhiye-, kanchve-.

dreaded *adj* marekar, bhoyonkor, bhōyachem, bhirankull.

dreadful *adj* bhirankull, bhōyakraut, bhoyonkor, darunn, okrall-vikrall.

dream *vt* sapon (*nt*) podd-,

sopon (*nt*) polle-, sopne-, kolpona (*f*) kor-, .

dream *n* sopon *nt*, monoroth *m*, tondri *f*, kolpona *f*, sopna sarki gozal *f*.

dreamland *n* sopnantlo sonv-sar *m*, sopon-nogor *nt*, svopn-sruxtti *f*.

dreamy *adj* sopnallem, ovevhari.

dreary *adj* suko soddsoodit, nirjon, bhoýann, bhirankull, khin'n, udas, nistej, dukhi, kallkhi.

dredge *vit* yontran chikhol kadd- / uspi-, -cher (sakor, pitth bi) fapudd-.

dredge *n* (nustem pag-pachem) kobulem, chikhol vo gall uspun kaddpachem avot / mexin, kalvam kaddpachem zall, chikholbott *f*.

dredger *n* kalvam kaddpi *cg*, chikholbott *f*, gall vo chikhol kaddpachem mexin *nt*, khannacher sakor fafuddche khatir aslolem burkanchem aidon *nt*.

dregs *n pl* rodd *f*, (telachi) mur *f*, (soreachem) bor.

drench *vit* purai bhiz- / bhizoi-, bhizun thapo za-, zon'varank forsán vokhod (*nt*) di-.

drenched *adj* olem-chimb.

dress *vit* nhes-, nhesoi-, kopdde (*m pl*) ghal-, poxêg (*m*) kor-, soboi-, sozoi-, ghavacher molom' bi laun pott'tti band-. **dress chicken** : kombiechim pakham pisudd-, kombi suttu kor-. **dress stone** : fator / chiro tax-

dress *n* nhesonn *f*, kopdde *pl*, poxak *m*, vostr *nt*, mustai *f*, vistid *m*, angavlem *nt*.

dresssing *n* molom'pott'tti benddêj vevostha *f*.

dresssing down *n* khor tapovn *f*, takid *f*.

dresssing gown *n* lamb angle *nt*, dhil vistid *m*.

dribble *vi* thembea-thembeam goll-, (khellant) bol pâyamni v hoki-boddyen gholloit fudder vhor-.

dribble *n* pavaschi pirpir *f*.

driblet *n* dhaklo vantto *m*, lha haptó *m*, lhan-so bhag *n* thembo *m*, kuskutt *n* chimttibhor bhag *m*.

drier *n* sukovpi *m*, sukovnno *n* xuxkok *m*.

drift *n* varean vo pavsa vhanvun ailolea koirachi rax *f* sustponn *nt*, allsay *f*, ulovpach orth *m*, bhavarth *m*.

drift *vi* (varean vo pavsa vhanvun vo- (voch), vholu vo- (voch).

drill *n* girbo *m*, bhirbo *m*, girmi *m*, vedhni *f*, burak kaddpacher yontr *nt*, eke torechem datt lugo *nt*, kosrot *f*, kovait *f*.

drill *vit* burak kadd-.

drilling *n* vedhon *nt*, bhonk soknni *f*.

drink *n* pivonn *nt*, piyenn *m* soro *m*, rôspan *nt*.

drink *vi* piye-, soro (*m*) piye- kop (*nt*) mar-, dhonki-. **drink to the health of** : -chem borer,

magun piye-.

drip *n* thembo *m*, (hospitalant) thembevnem *nt*.

drip *vi* thembe-, thembeamni goll-.

dripping *n* thembevni *f*, pagholl *m*.

drive *n* mohim' *f*.

drive *vit* choloi-, dhanvddai-, hankar-. *drive bullocks* : ambudd-, iri iri dada mhone-, pampai-. *drive away* : dhanvddai-, poisai-, vattek lai-, ambddun ghal-, dhisputtai-. *drive a wedge between* : modim futt (*f*) ghal-, modim dhonxi (*f pl*) ghal-. *what are you driving at* : tujem mhone'nnem tori kitem, tum kitem pottounk sodta.

drivel *vi* lall (*f*) golloi- / vhanv-, lalle-, gholliya porim uloi-.

drivel *n* lall *f*, gholliya vori ulovop *nt*.

driveler *n* lallyo *m*, gholliyio *m*.

driver *n* cholovpi *m*, chalok *cg*, ddraivor *cg*, xofer *m*, hankarnar *cg*.

drizzle *n* xiddxiddo pavs *m*, xixir *m*, pavsacho xinvor *m*, pavsachi doddok *f*.

drizzle *vi* pavs xinvro-, pavs xidd-xidd-, xixir-, xene-.

droll *adj* hansovnnem, vinodi, vichitr.

dromedary *n* eka pongachem unt *nt*, ekmodari unt *nt*, korem *nt*.

drone *vt* gumgum avaz kor-, voranchim voram vajevnem

ulovop kor-.

drone *n* mhoneva-mus *m*, gumgum avaz *m*, allxi monis *m*.

drool *vt* eksarki lall golloi-.

droop *vi* bavo-, mov podd-, man (*f*) sokol ghal-.

drop *vit* podd-, poddunk di-, uddoi-, sodd-, soddun di-, pavoi-, denv-. *drop in* : (onopekxit) bhet (*f*) di-. *drop out* : goll-.

drop *n* thembo *m*, thipko *m*, ottambo *m*, chitti *f*, ghosomni *f*, unnav *m*, (nattok-machievelo) podd'do *m*. *drop by drop* : thembeamni. *drops make an ocean* : themba-themban tollem bhorta.

dropout *adj & n* gollttem.

dropper *n* thembovnno *m*.

droppings *n pl* xenn *nt*, lenddam *nt pl*, lenddio *f pl*, goll' llolem / poddlolem kitem-i tori *nt*.

dropsy *n* suj *f*, (duens), nallkutt *nt*, jolsonchoy *m*, hat-pây suzpacho rog *m*.

dross *n* gall *m*, rebo *m*, bambor *nt*, chikhol *m*.

drought *n* sukem varem *nt*, dukoll *m*, duxkall *m*. *drought-affected* : dukoll-grost. *drought relief* : dukoll nivaronn *nt*.

drove *n* (zon'vararancho) prochond hindd *m*, kollop *m*.

drown *vit* buddun mor-, buddoun mar-, buchkolli-. *be drowned* : buddun mor-.

drowse *vi* jheme-, loknni (*f*) ye-, ghanito (*f pl*) mar-.

drowsiness *n* loknni *f*₅, jhemnni *f*₅, allsay *f*₁, allos *m*, susti *f*₅.

drowsy *adj* jhemetolem, sustelolem, allsavlolem, ghunvlolem, jhemedd'dem, nhidsurem. *feel drowsy* : lokonn (*f*₁) ye-, jhem' (*f*₁) ye-.

drub *vt* .pêtti-, dhopkai-, boddoi-, xepalai-.

drub *n* mar *m*, pettovnni *f*₅, dhopkavnni *f*₅, boddovnni *f*₅.

drudge *vi* koxttancho vavr kor-, vajejnnem kam' kor-.

drudgery *n* koxttancho vavr *m*, vaz haddpi vavr *m*.

drug *n* vokhod *nt*, ghunvlli-vokhod *nt*, madok podarth *m*, omli podarth *m*.

drug *vt* ghunvlli-vokod di-.

druggist *n* vokhdam vikpi *m*₃, gandhi *m*₄.

drugstore *n* farmax *f*₂, butik *nt*, vokhdaloy *nt*, vokhdammand *m*.

drum *n* dhol *m*, dhôlkem *nt*, ddavddem *nt*, taso *m*, ghumott *nt*, toblem *nt*, bongô *m*, tambor *m*, chambddem bandlolem koslem-i pokoll vazotr *nt*, pip *nt*. *bass drum* : dhol *m*. *snare drum* : taso *m*. *kettle drum* : nogaro *m*, ddonko *m*.

drummer *n* dhôl boddovpi *cg*, dhôl-taxe vazovpi *cg*, taxekar *cg*, dhôlkar *m*.

drumstick *n* tonni *f*₄, boddi *f*₄, môxga-sang *f*₁. *drumstick tree* : mhoxing *m*, xevgo *m*.

drunk *adj* bebdem, piyelolem,

noxent aslolem, tor'r zalolem, bhorlolem.

drunkard *n* bebdo *m*, surantto *m*, suranttel *nt*, dhonknno *m*, chendd *m*, kopist *m*, soro piyevpi *m*₃.

drunken *adj* piyelolem, piyeun noxent aslolem, bebdem zalolem.

dry *adj* sukem, sukoilolem, khor, tanelolem, kôddsar (soro), niros, pochpochit (kormonnuk), kusona toslem (koir, mhal bi), soro bondi aslolem (raj, dis bi). *dry fish* : kharem *nt*. *dry land / soil* : sukedd *f*₂. *dry weather / spell* : sukar *m*, okholl *f*₂, suki dhadd *f*₂. *dry nurse* : aya *f*, upmata *f*, ballgonnarinn *f*₂. *dry farming* : durjol xeti *f*₄.

dry up *vit* suk-, sukoi-, atto-, attoi-.

dual *adj* duheri, dott'tti, dvivochon, don toranchem.

dualist *n* dvixvorvadi *m*₃, bhedvadi *m*₃, don odhikar cholovpi *m*₃.

duality *n* dvitv *nt*, zuvllem *nt*.

dub *vt* podvi (*f*₅) di-, naiv (*nt*) di-, sardarki (*f*₅) prodan kor-. ddox kor- (cholchitrak dusre bhaxentle sonvad di-).

dubious *adj* dubavachem, dubavit, ospoxtt, onixchit.

dubitable *adj* dubavak ugtem.

dubitation *n* onmonop *nt*, fattim-fuddem yevop *nt*, dubavnni *f*₅.

duck *n* bodok *nt*, hains *nt*, (krikett khelant) ek-ui dhanvddi

kaddinastana bad zavop *nt*,
godd'ddo *m*.

duck *vt* buddi (*f*₂) mar-, chukoi-
dap (*nt*) mar-, dodd (*f*₂) mar-.

duckling *n* bodkachem pil *nt*.

ducky *adj* avddichem, moga-
chem, priyotom'.

duct *n* nolika *f*, nollu *f*, kholli *f*,
angantli xir *f*.

ductile *adj* ton'ya, tontukxom',
lovkem, môv, oddun tar kaddum-
iet oxem, sori korum-iet oxem.

ductility *n* tonyotay *f*, tontuk-
xomtay *f*.

dud *n* khottepoiso *m* (nir-
upeogi monis), nirupeogi vost *f*.

due *adj* yennem, diunchem, baki,
devid, feddpachem, favtem. *due*
to — : —k lagun. *due at / on*
— : —k / -cher opekxit. *due date*
: tharloli tarikh. *in due course*
: favtea vellant. *give a man*
his due : favo zata tem di-.

duel *n* dvondvoyud'dh *nt*, dogam
modlem zhuz *nt*.

dues *n pl* rinn *nt*, dennem *nt*,
dennavoll *f*, devam *nt*, yevem
nt, ghenem *nt*, tharavik kor *m*.

duet *n* yugul *nt*, zoddgit *nt*,
zoddien mhonn pachem git *nt*.

duffer *n* bhotto *m*, yenddo *m*,
ghono *m*, bonddo *m*, borodd *m*.

dulcification *n* goddavnni *f*,
goddsavnni *f*.

dulcify *vt* goddai-, goddsai-,
sakrai-, godd kor-.

dull *adj* mond, allxi, sustelolem.
(toklen) zodd, vajevnnem, nistej,
niros, sfurtihinn, bothott,

mollbotti, sonvedon'xun'ya.

dullard *n* mondbud'di *m*, yenddo
m, allxi *m*, murkh monis *m*,
bhotto *m*, ghono *m*, lolo *m*.

duly *adv* favoxê toren, purayen,
yog'ya vellar, yothayog'ya, niyot
somoyar.

dumb *adj* monem, mukem,
munnkem, tondd dhorlolem.

dumb-bell *n* bonatthi *f*, mudgol
m.

dumbfound *vt* bhambaun
uddoi-, stobdh kor-, gondllaun ogi
bosunk lai-, tonddant bottam
ghalunk lai-, bobddi volloi-,
chipchipai-. *be dumbfounded*
: -cho avro udd-, -chi vachea
dhor-, -chi jib dhor-, nirut'tor
za-.

dumbstruck *adj* bôkfêxad,
montrmugdh, nixobd, (dhoko
bosun) tondd dhorlolem.

dummy *n* protikay *f*, bavli *f*,
fottichi vost *f*, nokli vost *f*,
odhikar naslolo monis *m*,
poryayi umedvar *cg*.

dump *n* koirachi rax *f*, koir
uddovpachi suvat *f*.

dump *vt* raxik mar-, vhorun
uddoi-, koirā bhaxen uddoi-,
unnea dorjeacho mhal videxant
sovai vik-.

dun *n* gobracho rong *m*, kallsar
kor *m*.

dunce *n* bondder *cg*, yenddo *m*,
mond bud'dicho *m*, ghono *m*,
ghollio *m*.

dune *n* huddo *m*, huddi *f*, temb
nt.

dung *n* xenn *nt*, xennasarem *nt*. *dung cake* : xenni *f*₁, xekundd *nt*. *dung-hill* : xennapōyo *m*, thapo *m*. *dung-pit* : gair *f*₂.

dungaree *n* dongri *f*₅.

dungeon *n* bondkhonnintlem tollghor *nt*, kallkhakudd *f*₂, ondharkhanni *f*₃.

dunk *vt* buchkollai-.

duodenal ulcer *n* pottkhanhem *nt*.

duodenum *n* pokkaxoy *m*.

dupe *vt* fottoi-, ghollkai-, tthokoi-, gonddoi-, nadd-, fosoi-, chikan (*nt*) kor-, topi (*f*₁) ghal-.

dupe *n* sadhobhollo *m*, bhollobhallo *m*, babddo *m*, inosent monis *m*, konnachean-ui sompeponnim fottounk zata oso monis *m*, kolponecho bolli *m*.

duplex *adj* duheri, dott'tti, duppott, zoddiechem, eksarkech don nog aslolem.

duplicate *n* nokkol *f*₁, kopi *f*₃, prot *f*₂.

duplicate *adj* dunnem, dunn, nokli, oddechem, krutrim'.

duplicate *vt* dunnai-.

duplication *n* dunnavnni *f*₅.

duplicity *n* fotttingponn *nt*, fottvonn *f*₁, dutonddiponn *nt*, kopott *nt*, futuri *f*₅.

durable *adj* togpi, togavu, ttikavu, ttpi, ghott, tthiktem.

durability *n* ghottsann *f*₂, tigsann *f*₅, togavuponn *nt*, tigpachi tank *f*₂, niborsann *f*₂, tthiknneponn *nt*.

duration *n* kalmoriad *f*₁, kalman

nt, kall *m*, sthitikal *m*, kallantor *nt*, vellachi xim' *f*₁, *duration of office* : karyokall *m*.

duress *n* zobordosti *f*₅, boll *nt*, bollzobori *f*₅, dobav *m*, sokti *f*₅, bolliam konddun dovorpachi sthiti *f*₃, *under duress* : bollzoboren, zobordosten.

during *prep* modim, bhitor, mozgotim, modekat. *during the day* : disbhorant. *during the night* : ratikodden, ratim. *during that time* : tea kalla mozgotim. *during last year* : porum, gotsalim.

dusk *n* tinsanz *f*₁, amori *f*₃, billbillem *nt*, kallok *m*, oposid'dhi *f*₃.

dust *n* dhul'l *m*, dhull *f*₂, pudd *f*₂, pittho *m*, bhuso *m*, ghux *f*₂. *dust storm* : dhul'lachem tufan.

dust *vt* dhul'l (*m*) pus- / zhadd- / fafudd-, dhul'lan makhi-. *bite the dust*: har (*f*₂) kha-, dhornnir xevtto-. *throw dust in the eyes* : tonddak panam bandi-.

dustbin *n* koirachi kax *f*₂, koiracho panttlo *m*, koir uddovpachi suvat *f*₁.

duster *n* (follo puspacho) ddosttor *m*, dhul'l puspacho angso *m*, xamlador *m*.

dusty *adj* dhul'lachem, dhul'lan bhorlolem, dhullerem.

duteous *adj* agnea pallpi *cg*, kortoveak zogpi *cg*.

dutiable *adj* korpatr, kor (*m*) lagta oxem, zokat lavpasarkem.

dutiful *adj* kortovyonixth. lagnnuk (*f*₁) pallpi, kortoveak

zogpi. kortoveodokx. vrotosth.

duty *n* lagnnuk f_r kortov'ya *nt*,
kaido *m*, kortub *nt*, nokri f_r kor
m. zokat f_r . *bounden duty* :
ad'ya kortov'ya. *duty-bound* :
utran bandlolem.

dwarf *n & adj* gidd'ddo *m*, vadd
khunttil'lo *m*, thengnno *m*,
buttnno *m*.

dwarf *vi* gidd'ddo kor-, holkai-,
butnn kor-.

dwell *vi* rav-, vos-, lokx (*nt*) do-
vor-, vistaran uloi-, vistaran
boroi-.

dwelling *n* ghor *nt*, rabito *m*,
ravpachi suvat f_r , vosti-sthan *nt*,
vostighor *nt*.

dwindle *vi* jhiz-, unno zait vo-
(voch), mhotv unnem zait rav-.

dwindling *adj* sortem, somptem.

dye *vt* rong di-, rong lai-, ron-
goi-.

dye *n* rong *m*, rongovnni f_s ,
pinzok *nt*.

dyeing *n* rongovnni f_s

dyke *n* band *m*, dhoronn *nt*,
dhokxi f_s

dynamic *adj* gotixil. porivor-
tonatmok, suddsuddit, utsah-
purnn, umedi, urbebhorit.

dynamics *n* gotixastr *nt*, gotiki
 f_r , podarth-cholon xastr *nt*.

dynamism *n* gotiktay f_r , umed
 f_s , nett *m*.

dynamite *n* suring *nt*.

dynamo *n* ddainamô *m*, vidyuj-
jonitr *nt*, viz vo bizli utpon' n
korpi yontr *nt*,

dynastic *adj* rajghoranneachem.
rajvonxavollichem. *dynastic*
rule : ghorannexay f_r .

dynasty *n* rajghorannem *nt*,
rajvonx *m*. rajkull *nt*, rajavoli f_s .

dysentery *n* moddxi f_s ,
amanx *m*, otisar *m*, rogotbhair
nt.

dyspepsia *n* ojirnn *nt*,
opochon *nt*.

dyspeptic *adj* ojirnrogi.

dyspnoea *n* dhap f_s , khorox
 f_s , ubox f_s .

dysuria *n* mutrarodh *m*, ox-
mori f_s .

E e

each *adj* zonn ek, zonn eklem, dor eklem, protiek. *each one separately* : e-eklem kuxin-kuxin. *each one's* : apaplem, apapnnalem. *each and everyone* : ekan ek, ekunn ek. *each other's brothers / sisters etc* : bhav-bhav, bhav-bhoinn, bhoinni-bhoinni. *each time* : dor pavttim.

eager *adj* hut'hutem, axelolem, anvddelolem, thar naslolem, utsuk, utavill, hapaplolem.

eagerly *adv* utsukten, othrekun. *wait eagerly* : uballun rav-. *eagerly awaited* : utkontth-purnn.

eagerness *n* anvddo *m*, umoll-xik *f*₁, utsuktay *f*₁, hut'huteponn *nt*.

eagle *n* ghonn *f*₂, gorudd *m*.

eagle-eyed *adj* suksim' nodrechem, khor nodrechem, suksim' dixttichem, nodren fin.

ear *n* kan *m*, kanachea akarachi vost *f*. *give ear to* : -chem aikun ghe-. *ear of corn* : dhaneachem konnos. *be all ears* : lokx diun aiko-, chit diun aiko-, kan dhor-. *turn a deaf ear* : kanar kens kadd-, kanmatrem kor-, kan bhore kor-.

earache *n* kan'fodd *f*₂.

ear-cleaner *n* kanulem *nt*.

ear-drop *n* kornnfoll *nt*, bott'ttu *m*₆.

eardrum *n* kanapodd'do *m*.

earl *n* (Inglix) sordar *m*.

ear-lobe *n* kanapalli *f*₄, kanapati *f*₄.

earlier *adj* adinchem, adlem, te adlem, zaun gel'lem.

earlier *adv* te poilim, he poilim, totpurvim.

earliest *adj* poilem voilem.

ear-lobe *n* kanpalli *f*₂.

early *adj* vegim ghoddlolem, vella adim ghoddlolem, adlem, poilem, fanteaparachem, fantearchem, sokall fuddenchem. *early morning* : sokallfuddem, fantear, fanteaparar.

early *adv* vegim, begin, bêgsar, ugsar, adim, poilim, fanteaparar, fantear, sokallim, sokall fuddem. *it's early* : sokall asa. *from early on* : purvim thaun, adim thaun.

early morning *n* fantodd *f*₁, falem *nt*, fantem *nt*, bhinn-bhinnttem *nt*, jhillmilltem *nt*.

earmark *vt* (duddu bi khoinchea-i vavra khatir) veglle kaddun dovor-, nixchit kor-, yevzonn kor-.

ear-pendant *n* bugddi *f*₁, amlo *m*, ddul *m*, balli *f*₁.

earpick *n* kanulkaddi *f*₁.

earn *vt* zôdd-, melloi-, komai-.
earn well : hatant duddu addko boro gholli-.

earned *adj* zôddlolem. *earned income* : orjit ay *f*₁. *earned leave* : orjit roja *f*.

earner *n* zoddkar *cg*.

earnest *adj* utsuk, ast aslolem, gombhir, mona pasun'chem.
earnest money : ixareachi rokkom' *f*₁.

earnestly *adv* gombhirtayen, monapasun, kallzant thaun, mon laun.

earning *adj* zôddkar.

earnings *n* melloilolo duddu *m*₁, komay *f*₁, yenavoll *f*₂, utpon' *n* *nt*, zôdd *f*₂, millkot *f*₁.

ear-phone *n* akornnok *m*.

earpick *n* kanulkaddi *f*₁, kanulem *nt*.

ear-ring *n* sukulem *nt*. kanantulem *nt*, pokho *m*, kunddol *nt*, amlo *m*. *ear-ring with clusters of pearls* : ghonsballi *f*₁. *ear-ring with pearls (for child)* : kudduk *m*.

earshot *n* xrovoxxim' *f*₁.

ear-splitting *adj* kan bhetpi, kan'foddem.

Earth *n* Prithvi *f*₁, Prithum *f*₂, Dhortori *f*₁. *Earth's crust* : bhukovoch *m*. *Earth's interior* : bhu-gorbh *m*.

earth *n* bhum *f*₁, dhorn *f*₂, mati *f*₁, zomin *f*₂. *move heaven and*

earth : akax patall ek kor-, sogle yotn kor-. *come down to earth* : vastovacho vichar kor-, vevhari nodren polle-.

earthen *adj* matiechem.

earthen bowl *n* malti *f*₁, maltti *f*₂, malttuli *f*₂, mattul *nt*.

earthen pot *n* matiechem aidon (moddk *f*₁, buddkulo *m*, kodem *nt*. bi).

earthenware *n* matiechim aidonam *nt pl*.

earthly *adj* dhortorevoilem, sonvsarantlem, sonvsarik, ihlôkachem.

earthquake *n* bhum-kamp *m*, dhornnkamp *f*₂.

earth-shaking *adj* thorthoravnnem.

earthwork *n* matiekam' *nt*.

earthworm *n* gaindoll *m*.

earthy *adj* matkott, matiechem, matie bhoxen.

ear-wax *n* kanulo *m*.

ear-witness *n* kornnosakxi *cg*.

ease *n* susegadponn *nt*, sompeponn *nt*, visov *m*, sovosthkay *f*₁, thakay *f*₁, sukh *nt*.

ease *vt* dukh unnem kor-, tras unne kor-, unnav-, unnai-, sodoll sodd-.

easel *n* chitrofollem *nt*.

easement *n* (kaideant) sukhbhog *m*, (dukhichem) xamon *nt*, suvidha *f*.

easily *adv* sompeponnim, sorollponnan, sopsop, ocholloi, kaim nhu korun.

East *n* udent *f*₁, purv dixā *f*,
udentecho prode*x m*, purve
koddle des *m pl*.

Easter *n* Paskam *nt pl*.

eastern *adj* udentekoddlem,
purvekoddlem, udentevoslem.

eastward *adv* udentevoslean,
udentevotten.

easy *adj* sompem, soroll, sodoll,
sovkas, sulobh. *easy terms* :
sovloticheo otti.

easy-going *adj* huskea mekllem,
susegad, bin'dhast.

easy-chair *n* volter *nt*, sukha-
son *nt*, aramkhurchi *f*₃.

eat *vt* kha-, chabun kha-, jêv-,
bhoka mar-, xev-, (*nl*) ama /
mam' kor-. *eat ravenously* :
rottmotti-, rogddun kha-,
mottmottun kha-. *eat one's*
words : aplem vidhan fattim
ghe-.

eatable *adj* khavpasarkem,
khavpachem, khaunchem.

eatable *n* khann *nt*, khavpacho
podarth *m*, pokvan'n *nt*, bhus *m*,
bhatem *nt*, on'n *nt*.

eater *n* khato *m*, khannaro *m*,
khavpi *cg*.

eatery *n* khanavoll *f*₂, puzad *nt*.

eaves *n pl* panvli *f*₃, pakhaddi *f*₃,
koddaxi *f*₃, vollchonn *f*₂.

eavesdrop *vt* chorun aik-, lipun
aik-, kan dhor-, kan fuloi-.

eavesdropper *n* kan dhorpi *m*₃,
chorun aikopi *m*₃, ochkit yeun
khasgiponn hogddavpi *m*₃.

ebb *n* sukti *f*₅, denvti kolla *f*, nas
m.

ebb *vt* sukti lag-, ovnoti ye-,
denvti kolla lag-.

ebb tide *n* porotpanni *f*₄.

ebony *n* obnus *m*, ttemburnni *f*₄,
tenttu *m*₆, nibor kallem lakudd
nt. *of ebony* : xixvi

ebullience *n* oto *m*, umallo *m*,
urba *f*, vipultay *f*₁.

ebullient *adj* sollsollttem, khot-
khot'tem, ukollttem, oto
ailolem, vipul, urbebbhorit,
chokchoyall.

ebullition *n* sollsollo *m*, khot-
khoto *m*, umallo *m*, (udkak bi)
fulam yevop / bomadde yevop
nt.

eccentric *adj* chokrom', kerek,
avttem, kol'li, vichitr, utkendrik.

eccentricity *n* vichitr vagnnuk
*f*₃, chokrom'ponn *nt*, utken-
driktay *f*₁.

ecclesiastic *n* dhormo-
podexok *m*, padri *m*₄, madr *f*₂.

ecclesiastic *adj* igorjechem,
padrilokachem, dhorma
sombondan.

ecclesiastic *n* padri *m*, madr *f*₂.

echelon *n* panvddo *m*, patlli *f*₃.

echo *n* poddsad *m*, ninad *m*,
protidhvoni *m*.

echo *vi* poddsad ye-, protisad
mell-, gazo-.

éclat *n* zoizoikar *m*.

eclipse *vt* girann la-, nistêj kor-,
-cher kallok / savlli ghal-,
dusreak fattim uddoun mukhar
vo- (voch).

eclipse *n* girann *nt*, grohonn *nt*,
denvti kolla *f*. *solar eclipse* :

suryagirann *nt*, lunar eclipse :
chondragirann. *partial eclipse*
: khonddgras girann. *total*
eclipse : khogras girann.

ecliptic *n* krantivrut't *nt*.

ecology *n* jivsruxtti *f*₁, pranni-
poristhiti vigneau *nt*. *ecology*
development plan : porya-
voronn vikas yevzonn *f*₁.

economic *adj* duddvam som-
bondi. khorcha sombondi. arthik.
economic condition : aspot *f*₂;
economic geography : aspoti
bhuim-vornnon *nt*.

economical *adj* orthxastra som-
bondi, favo to khorch korpi,
kattkosori.

economics *n* orthxastr *nt*,
ghorgaddo *m*.

economise *vi* khorch unno kor-
kattkosor kor-.

economist *n* orthxastri *m*₁,
duddvanchi vevostha pollevpi
*m*₁.

economy *n* (desachi, rajyachi
bi) orthvevostha *f*, (poixe
sambhailunk kel'li) kattkosor *f*₂.

ecosystem *n* poristhiti-pronnali
*f*₁. ekamekacher adarun ravpi
jivanchi jivxastrik vosnnuk ani
tanchi sorbhonvtonn.

ecstasy *n* tondri *f*₁, somadhi *f*₃,
pormanond *m*, bhavnatirek *m*,
ahladd *m*.

ecstatic *adj* somadichem, por-
manondi.

ecumenical *adj* ektavor-
dhok.

eczema *n* chovon *nt*, suki khoroz

*f*₃, hurhuro *m*, vichvi *f*₃.

edacious *adj* pottarem.

edacity *n* pottareponn *nt*, lom-
pottay *f*₁.

Eden *n* Adanv-Evechi mull
ravpachi suvat *f*₁, nondon'von
nt.

eddy *n* (udkantlo) bhonvro *m*.

edge *n* kodd *f*₁, kanth *m*, deg
*f*₁, kinaro *m*, xim' *f*₁, dhar *f*₁.
(*edge (fall) of sari* : ancholl *nt*.
be on edge: kuskutt karonna
pasot tap-. *it set my teeth on*
edge : mhoji dantkhilli bosli.

edible *adj* khavpachem, khavpak
yog'ya, khad'ya, khaunchem,
khannachem.

edict *n* hukum' *m*, adneapotr *nt*,
sondex *m*. formon *nt*. *stone*
edict : xillalekh *m*.

edification *n* upxam' *m*,
suxikxonn *nt*, noitik udorgot *f*₂,
bodh *m*.

edifice *n* imarot *f*₂, bhovon *nt*,
vhoddlem ghor *nt*, bandkam' *nt*.

edify *vt* xikoi-, udat't kor-, noitik
udorgot kor-, bodh kor-.

edifying *adj* sob sarkem.
dekhinnem.

edit *vt* sompadi-, sudar-.

edition *n* avrut'ti *f*₃, prokaxon
nt, uzvaddavnni *f*₃, sonskaronn
nt.

editor *n* sompadpi *m*, sompa-
dok *m*.

editorial *n* sompadkiy lekh *m*,
ogrlekh *m*.

educate *vt* xikoi-, voir hadd-
monachi udorgot kor-, xikxonn

di-, xikxit kor-.

educated *adj* suxikxit, susonskrut, xiklolem, vidyavont.
educated brute : xikon brut, xiklolo onaddi. *educated unemployed* : xikxit bekar.

education *n* xikovop *nt*, xixonn *nt*, probodhon *nt*.

educational *adj* xixxonni, xall-opeogi.

educationist *n* xixxonni togn'ya *cg*.

educative *adj* xixxonni divpi, bôdh divpi.

educator *n* xikoinnar *cg*, xikoi-tolo *m*, upodexok *cg*.

educate *vt* bhair hadd-, utpon'n kor-, onuman kor-, kaddun ghe-, tork kor-.

eduction *n* onuman *nt*, utkorxonni *nt*.

eel *n* ballo *m*.

eerie *adj* bhirankull, bho-yanok, bhoyankrut, vichitr, chomotkarik.

efface *vt* pusun kadd-, khoddi-, fasun uddoi-, na-xem kor-, paloi-.

effect *vt* ghoddoun hadd-, utpon'n kor-, sadi-.

effect *n* porinnam' *m*, foll *nt*, foll *m*, chhap *m*. probhav *m*, gunn *m*. *give effect to* : lagu kor-, omlant hadd-. *take effect* : lagu za-, osor / gunn podd-.

effective *adj* porinnam zai sarko, lagu, folladik, probhavi, gunnadik, gunnkarok. (*medicine*) *be effective* : gunnak

podd-, boreak podd-, -cho gunn podd-.

effectual *adj* sofall, foll divpi, orthpurnn.

effeminate *adj* baizonn, baiki, dubllo, baibollo, bailanddo, namord.

effervesce *vi* oto ye-, khot-khote-, urben bhor-, fosfoxe-, umedichi uklli futt-.

effervescence *n* umallo *m*, khot-khoto *m*.

effervescent *adj* fosfospi, khot-khotpi, fensall, urbebhorit, anondi, umedi.

effete *adj* puro zalolem, dubblem, hotbol, gollsonnlolem.

efficacious *adj* gunnkari, probhavi, gunnkarok, sufall, proboll, vokhdi.

efficacy *n* gunnkariponn *nt*, têt *nt*, boll *nt*, probhav *m*, sasay *f*, *test efficiency* : poddtallun polle-.

efficiency *n* laiki *f*, gunn *m*, kapostad *f*, karyokxomtay *f*, kortobgari *f*, okhepay *f*, protev *m*.

efficient *adj* karyokxom', ni-punn, karyokuxoll, layok, khampem, kortubi, kortobgar, dokx.

effigy *n* baulem *nt*, putllo *m*, protima *f*, protirup *nt*.

effloresce *vi* fulo-, chonvor-, prosfuttit za-.

efflorescence *n* fulnni *f*, tonvri *f*, tonvor *m*, prosfutton *nt*.

effluence *n* xrav *m*, bhair yevpi

prokriya *f.* vhanvpachi prokriya

ffluent *adj* bhair sorpi, vhanv-
di, posortem, xravi.

ffluent *n* sanddpanni *f.*, ghann
f. (doryant vo nodint sôddlolem
guvachem vo ghannichem
udok).

ffort *n* yotn *m*, proyotn *m*,
vavr *m*, koxtt *m*, mhenot *f.*,
dhoddpodd *f.*, khottpott *f.*, tokos
m. *ardent efforts* : attevitte *m*
pl. *make efforts* : tokos ghe-
yotn kor-, tokalos ghe-.

fortless *adj* yotnavirêt, soroll.
(monachea vo kuddichea
bollachi goroz naslolem).

Fortlessly *adv* somepeponnim,
sorollponnim, sohoz, kaim nhoi
korun. ocholloi.

ffrontery *n* dhittay *f.*, mosti
f., urmottponn *nt*.

ffulgence *n* uzvadd *m*, pro-
kax *m*, loklok *m*, chokchok *m*,
zhogzhog *m*, porzoll *m*.

ffulgent *adj* loklokit, chok-
chokit, zhogzhogit, porzollit.

ffusion *n* otnni *f.*, varovnni *f.*,
ul'las *m*, urbha *f*.

ffusive *adj* umalleachem,
ul'lasi, urbhevont.

egalitarian *adj* somtavadi,
(sogle monis eksarke ani
tankam eksarke hokk melleche
oxem mhonnpi).

egalitarian *n* somtavadi *m.*

egg *vt* uksai-, komar kadd-,
fuddem kadd-, ured hadd-.

egg *n* tantim *nt*.

eggplant *n* vainginn *f.*, vain-
geanchem zhadd *nt*.

ego *n* svo *m*, hanvponn *nt*,
miponn *nt*, ohom'bhav *m*.

egocentric *adj* apkendrit.
svokendrit, (dusreak kontak
dhorinastana aplench chintpi).

egoism / egotism *n* svotachi
bodday *f.*, atmstuti *f.*, hanvponn
nt, gorv *nt*, ohonkar *m*, miponn
nt, ghomendd *f.*

egoist *n* gorvixtt, ohonkari.
durabhimani, aplich bodday
sangpi.

egregious *adj* xrextth, mohi-
mechem, kirtivont.

egress *n* nirgomon *nt*, bhair
vochpachi vatt *f.*

egret *n* bokem *nt*.

eight *num* atth.

eighteen *num* otthra.

eighteenth *adj* otthravem.

eightfold *adj* attt pottin.

eight *adj* atthvem.

eight part *n* oxtthomanx *m*.
novttang *m*.

eightieth *adj* oinxavem.

eight times *adv* attha. *e.g.* tin
attha chovis.

eighty *num & adj* oinxim.

eighty-eight *num & adj* otth-
thyâixim.

eighty-five *num & adj* pon-
chyâixim.

eighty-four *num & adj* chov-
dyâixim.

eighty-nine *num & adj* ekunn'-
nnoi.

eighty-one *num & adj*
ekyāixim.

eighty-seven *num & adj*
sot'tyāixim.

eighty-six *num & adj* xāixim.

eighty-three *num & adj* try-
āixim.

eighty-two *num & adj* byāixim.

either *adj* ek-tor, donam modlem
ek, dor eklem, protiek, zonn ek,
hem vo tem. *on either side* :
doxim.

ejaculate *vt* skholon kor-
pichkai-, bhair uddoi-, sott korun
uddoi-, eksom' uloi-, pechh
kor-.

ejaculation *n* skholon *nt*,
utsorjon *nt*, udgar *m*.

eject *vt* bhair ghal-, ambudd-
bhair uddoi-, kaddun uddoi-
dhanvddai-, (vimanant savn bi)
nixkax-.

ejected *adj* nixkasit.

ejection *n* nixkason *nt*.

ejectment *n* nixkasni *f*_s, bhair
uddovpachi kornni *f*_s, kaddun
uddovpachi kornni *f*_s.

ejector *n* nixkasok *m*.

eke *vt* kotthinn dis kadd-, unnem
bhorun kadd-, lambnner uddoi-.

eke *adv* legit, sud'dam, legun.

elaborate *adj* sovistor, barik-
sannichem, topxilvar, vistrut,
vevosthit.

elaborate *vt* vistaran sang-
topxilvar toyar kor-, vistaran
sang-.

elaboration *n* vistoronn *nt*,

topxil *m*.

élan *n* urba *f*, urja *f*, utsah *m*
jhet *m*.

elapse *vt* (vell) vo- (voch), (vell
pasar za- / sor-.

elastic *adj* oddta oxem, lov-
chik, tortorit, lovkem, sthiti-
sthapok.

elasticity *n* lovchikponn *nt*,
sthitisthapoktay *f*₁.

elate *vt* umedi korop, anondi
korop, urbebhorit korop.

elated *adj* anondit, umedi,
urbebhorit, proful' lit. *be elated*
: bhurkutto-, bhurkottun vo-
(voch).

elation *n* urba *f*, anond *m*, umed
*f*₂, khos *f*₂.

elbow *vt* kompran dhongxi-
kompor mar-, bokhando mar-
komprai-.

elbow *n* kompor *nt*.

elder *adj* zannttem, vhoddlem,
vhoddil, zannttelem.

elder *n* ganvkar *m*, guru *m*,
zannttelo *m*, vhoddil *cg*.

elderly *adj* zannttelem, vhoddil
mhalmhatarem.

eldest *adj* mhalgoddem,
sogleant (pirayen chodd)
vhoddlem, mhalvot, morgad,
adim'.

elect *vt* venchi-, venchun
kadd-, posont kor-.

-elect *adj* niyokit, mononit,
(vinchun dilolem punn riti
pormannem odhikarar yeunk
naslolem).

election *n* venchnnuk *f*, mot-

dan *nt*, eleisanv *nt*, nivoddnnuk *f*,
nirvachon *nt*

elective *adj* vinchunk dilolem,
vichun kaddum-iexem, vinch-
nnuk-patr, oichhik, poriyi.

elector *n* venchpi *m*, venchpinn
f, venchtolo *m*. vinchun kaddpi
m, motadhikari *m*, motdar *cg*.

electoral *adj* venchnnuk
sombondan, motdanachem,
venchnnuk-vixoyok. *electoral*
roll : motdar volleri. *electoral*
officer : nirvachon odhikari.
electoral verdict : koul *m*.

electorate *n* motdar *m*, gonn
m pl.

electric *adj* vijechem, vije
sombondim. *electric wire* :
laittichi / vijeche sori. *electric*
circuit : vidyutchokr *nt*.
electric condenser : dharnni *m*.
electric lamp : vidyud'dip *m*.
electric meter : urjamapok *m*.

electrical *adj* vidyut.

electrician *n* vizxastri *m*,
vidyutxastri *m*, vije yontram
sarkim korpi *m*.

electricity *n* viz *f*, bizli *f*, laitt
f, (*science*) vidyutxastr *nt*,
vizxastr *nt*.

electrification *n* vijikoronn *nt*.

electrify *vt* bizli ghal-, vijen
bhor-, chokit kor-, urbha-umed
hadd-.

electrocution *n* vizmar *m*,
vizmoronn *nt*.

electromagnet *n* vidyuch-
chumbok *m*.

electron *n* vijekonn *m*. vidyut-

konn *m*, vijekonni *f*.

electronic *adj* vizkiy, vizkonniy.

electronics *n* vijokxastr *nt*.

electuary *n* chattonn *nt*.

elegance *n* sobitkay *f*, xir-
vontponn *nt*, sundoray *f*,
suropay *f*.

elegant *adj* mannkulem, sundor,
xirvont, surup, olonkarik,
subhaxi.

elegiac *adj* xôk-karok.

elegy *n* xôk-git *nt*.

element *n* multotv *nt*, onx *m*,
ghottok *m*.

elemental *adj* prakrutik, mulla-
vem, tatvik.

elements *n* (vidyechi vo
kolechi) mull zannvikay *f*.

elementary *adj* mullavem, mull,
survatechem, prathmik.

elephant *n* hot'ti *m*, hot'tinn *f*,
matong *m*. *white elephant* :
dhovo hot'ti *m*, (nirupegi /
khorchik vost).

elephantiasis *n* hot'ti rog *m*,
hot'tipây *m*.

elephantine *adj* hot'tia bhoxen,
vixal, bhorpur vhoddlem, ofatt,
ochatt.

elephant's ear *n* allum *nt*.

elevate *vt* ukhol-, ubhar-,
unchai-, choddoi-, voir kadd-,
odhikar vaddoi-, boddtti di-.

elevated *adj* unch, ubhar,
vaddoilolem.

elevation *n* unchlo panvddo
m, voilo dorzo *m*, unchay *f*,
(bandkam' nokaxeant) bhailo

- dekhav, unchavnni f_3 , podon'noti f_3 .
- elevator** *n* lift f_2 , udvahon *nt*, ubharpachem yontr *nt*.
- eleven** *adj & num* ikra *m*, (cricket, football bi khellantlo ikra khellgoddeancho) pongodd *m*.
- elf** *n* pori f_4 , von-devta f , gidd'ddo monis *m*.
- elfin** *n* ballok *nt*.
- elfin** *adj* porisarkem, porichem.
- elicit** *vt* bhair kadd-, kaddun ghe-, prapt kor-, melloun ghe-.
- elide** *vt* lop kor-.
- eligibility** *n* yogeotay f_1 , patrtay f_1 , laiki f_5 .
- eligible** *adj* yog'ya, layok, patr, favo toxem.
- eliminate** *vt* bhairai-, kaddun uddoi-, pois kor-, kuxik sar-, jito mar-, noxtt kor-, (algebra) chheki-.
- elimination** *n* bhairavnni f_5 , (algebra) chheknni f_5 .
- elision** *n* lop *m*.
- elite** *n* protixttit somaz *m*, vixixtt vorg *m*, obhizat f_2 .
- elixir** *n* omrut *nt*, sonjivoni f_2 , rosvonti f_5 .
- elk** *n* sambor f_2 , sambrum *nt*, vhoddlem horonn *nt*, mirg *nt*.
- ellipse** *n* dirghovrut't *nt*, vivrut't *nt*, lombvrut't *nt*.
- elliptical** *adj* dirgho-vrut'takar, vivrut'takar, lombvrut'takar.

- elocution** *n* voktrutv *nt*, ulovpachi kola f .
- elongate** *vt* lamboi-, vaddoi-, lamb kor-.
- elongated** *adj* lambott, lambsar.
- elongation** *n* lambovnni f_5 , vadd f_2 .
- elope** *vt* (mogia vangdda) pollun vo- (voch), hat dhorun vo- (voch).
- eloquence** *n* suvochon *nt*, vachayukti f_3 , vachaxukti f_3 , probhavi ulovop *nt*.
- eloquent** *adj* ulovpi, suvoktem, bolkem, orthpurnn, oddlaimnem, sundor-bhaxi.
- else** *adv* na tor, na zalear, xivai, anik, horxim, ervim. *or else* : te bogor.
- elsewhere** *adv* d u s r e kodden, anik khoim tori, herkodden.
- elucidate** *vt* uzvadd ghal-, spoxtt kor-, viskavnni kor-, somzonni di-.
- elucidation** *n* spoxttikoronn *nt*, khulaso *m*, viskavnni f_5 , foddnnixi f_5 , somzavnni f_5 .
- elude** *vt* chukoi-, ttall-, suddun vo- (voch), fottoi-, gondollant ghal-, dodd mar-, goddop za-, konko dakhoi-.
- elusion** *n* mandnni f_5 , yukti f_3 , dodd f_1 .
- elusive** *adj* fosvem, nisott'ttem.
- elutriate** *vt* nerai-.
- elutriation** *n* neravnni f_5 .
- emaciate** *vt* barik kor-,

barik za-, suk-, bhago-, jhinz-,
ang sodd-.

emaciated *adj* vittkem. hadd-
yem, jhenjhem. sukun kantto
zalolem, suklolea moddea
sarkem. *be emaciated* :
bhago-, khongo-, barik za-
sukun vo- (voch).

emanate *vi* za-, utpon'n za-,
nirmann za-, upraso-, nipzo-,
ubho-, -ntlean sutto-.

emanation *n* uprasnni *f*,
udgomon *nt*, suttnni *f*, ubhnni *f*.

emancipate *vt* mekllem
kor-, soddoi-, soddvonn kor-.
ud'dhar kor-, bondmukt kor-.

emancipated *adj* mekllem.
mukt, svadhin, mon'xant
haddlolem.

emancipation *n* suttkā *f*,
mekllik *f*, mukt'tay *f*, vimochon
nt, mukti *f*, soddvonnu *f*.

emancipator *n* sudharok *cg*,
ud'dharok *cg*, soddvonndar *cg*.

emasculate *vt* durboll /
kopaz kor-, mheddxi-.

emasculation *n* mheddsop *nt*,
khochchikoronn *nt*, nirbij-
koronn *nt*.

embalm *vt* (moddem kus-
chem nhoi mhunn mosalo
ghalun) sugondhit kor-, pormoll
bhor-, balsar kor-.

embank *vt* band ghal-, band
ghalun addai-.

embankment *n* band *m*,
unchatti *f*, voll *f*, dhoronn *nt*,
bandharo *m*. *embankment dam*
: kattaponni *f*.

embargo *n* addavnni *f*,
veparbondi *f*, addkholl *f*,
embarg *m*, bottink vo tarvank
yevpa-vochpachi monay korpi
hukum *m*, tharailolea vella adim
prokaxon korpacher bondi *f*.

embark *vt* tarvar chodd- vo
choddoi-. *embark upon* survat
kor-, hatant ghe-, vavrak lag-.

embarkation *n* arohon
nt, choddnnem *nt*.

embarrass *vt* gondllai-, rinn-
achea bhara ponda uddoi-, lojek
/ gondhint / oddchonnint ghal-.
fojê kor-, yann kor-, khojil kor.

embarrassed *adj* khojil,
yann. *be embarrassed* : khojil
za-, yann za-, gondhint podd-
fojê za-.

embarrassment *n* loz *f*,
gondoll *m*, oddchonn *f*, fojê *f*,
gondh *f*.

embassy *n* rajdutavas *m*,
hojibi *f*, vokilat *f*, dutavas *m*,
videxantli koche *f*.

embed *vi* (masant vo
matient) chirdun / xirkun ur-,
bosoi-.

embellish *vt* soboi-, sobit
kor-, olonkrut kor-.

embellishment *n* olonkar *m*.

ember *n* ingallo *m*, nikharo *m*,
mumor *m*.

embezzle *vt* nagoi, foting-
ponnan hatall-, hat mar-,
ofrato for kor-, goddop kor-,
sutlai-.

embitter *vt* koddu kor-,
koddvai-, koddasai-, tiddai-.

embittered *adj* · koddū,
tiddkelolem, ragar.

emblazon *vt* olonkrut kor-
tustgit gai-.

emblem *n* dhiey-chin'n *nt*,
kuru *f*₇, nixanni *f*₅, protik *nt*,
lokhenn *nt*.

emblic *n* anvallo *m*.

embody *vt* akar di-, murt rup
di-, ontorbhut kor-.

embolden *vt* dhir di-, urbha
hadd-, ut'tejit kor-, dhirai-. *be /*
feel emboldened : dhir bhor-,
chêv ye-.

emboldening *adj* dhirdinnem.

emboss *vt* chhap mar-
umott-rekhit kor-, utthavachem
chitr kadd-, fattlo bhag utthun
dista toso kor-.

embossing *n* umott-rekhon *nt*.

embrace *n* veng *f*₇, alingon *nt*,
khemalingon *nt*, golloveng *f*₅,
pagddi *f*₅, khem' *f*₁.

embrace *vt* vengai-, apnnai-
veng mar-, pagddi mar-
allongi-, gollo di-, svikarop. *he*
embraced Hinduism : tannem
Hindu dhorm svikarlo / apnnailo.

embroider *vt* nokxi kor-
soboi-, sozoi-, belbutti / koxido
kadd-.

embroidery *n* bhorotkam' *nt*,
bordasanv *nt*, belbutti *f*₅, koxido
m, kosto *m*.

embroil *vt* gondollant uddoi-
ghuspagondollant ghal-
ghuspai-, zhogddem lai-.

embroilment *n* ghuspa-gondoll
m, zhogddem *nt*.

embryo *n* gab *m*, gorbh *m*,
bim *nt*, ankurbiz *nt*, purai rupak
yeunk nasloli vost *f*₇.

embryology *n* gorbhvidya *f*.

emend *vt* sudar-, nivllai-, xud'dh
kor-.

emerald *n* pachu *m*₆, pachvo
rong *m*. *the Emerald Isle* :
Ireland zunvo.

emerge *vi* bhair sor-, voir ye-
/ sor-, dis-, upzo-, nipzo-
udbhov-.

emergence *n* udbhov *m*, (okos-
mat) voir yevpachi prokria *f*.

emergency *n* annibanni *f*₃,
sonkottkall *m*, zugantkall *m*,
taktikecho prosong *m*, akantkall
m, goroz *f*₁, zoruri *f*₅. *on*
emergency footing : annibanni
patllêr.

emergent *adj* udgami, zolmak
yevpache vo mukhar sorpache
prokriyentlem.

emeritus *adj* proxonsniy, niv-
rut't mon'xak (chodd korun
vidyapitthachea profesorak)
launk diloli bhoumanachi upadhi.

emersion *n* udev *m*, dixtti
poddnnem *nt*, bhair sorop *nt*,
mukhar yevop *nt*, giranna uprant
suryachem vo chondrimachem
porot disop *nt*.

emetic *n* onknnem *nt*, onkunk
lavpi vokhod *nt*, vantikarok
vokhod *nt*.

emigrate *vt* des soddun vo-
(voch), dusrea desant vochun
rav-, dexantor kor-.

emigrant *n* dexantor korpi *m*,
dextyagi *m*, poragondo *m*.

migration *n* dexantor *nt*,
dexteag *m*, desa bhair vo chop
nt.

minence *n* proxosti *f*, podvi
f, man *m*, protixtha *f*, loukik *m*,
vhoddvik *f*, thorponn *nt*.

minent *adj* proxost, nam'ne-
chem, prosid'dh, vhoddvi-
kechem, famad, xrextth, thor.

minently *adv* khatren, nixchit-
ponnan, chodduch, chodd korun,
thorponnim.

mirate *n* omirot *f*, akhati des
m.

missary *n* dut *cg*, podd'hat *m*,
raibari *m*, hojib *cg*, mhonnyari
m.

emission *n* soddnni *f*, fenknni
f, utsorjon *nt*, xrav *m*.

emissive *adj* utsorjok.

emit *vt* sodd-, kadd-, patllai-,
utsorjon kor-, utsorjit / vikirn /
prosarit kor-.

emollient *adj* (kat) mov korpi,
xomon'kari, movallpi.

emolument *n* pagar *nt*, prapti
f, mozri *f*, lab *m*, musaro *m*.

emotion *n* umallo *m*, bhavna *f*,
utforkay *f*, unchabollay *f*,
emotion-filled : bhavpurnn,
bhavnakxom'. *pent-up*
emotions : ôg *m*.

emotional *adj* bhavnik, bhav-
naxil, bhavnavox, sodgodit.

empathy *n* somanubhuti *f*,
(dusreacheo bhavna somzun
gheun tantunt sohobhagi
zavpachi monosthiti).

emperor *n* patxa *m*, badxa

m, rajadhiraj *m*, somratt *m*.

emphasis *n* nett *m*, xobdaghat
m, ovdharonn *nt*, -cher bhor
divop *nt*.

emphasize *vt* ovdharit kor-,
kiteak-ui kherit mhotv di-,
borovpant vo ulovpant bhor di,
dunnai-.

emphatic *adj* nettachem, pro-
bhavi, ovdharonnachem.

empire *n* samraj *nt*, odhiraj *nt*.

empirical *adj* onubhovik, onn-
bhovachem, proyogsid'dh,
onnbhovantlean mell'llolea
gineanacher adharun aslolem.

employ *vt* chakrek dovor-,
sirvisek dovor-, vapor-.

employ *n* nokri *f*, chakri *f*.

employee *n* pogari nôkor *m*,
empregad *m*, chakor *m*, sirvidor
m.

employer *n* nokordar *cg*,
nokrek dovorpi *m*, dhoni *m*,
patranv *m*, xett *m*.

employment *n* nokri *f*, rozgar
m, sirvis *f*, chakri *f*, kam' *nt*,
udyog *m*, vepar *m*, dhondo *m*.
employment exchange : rozgar
vinimoy.

emporium *n* dukan *nt*, pêtt *f*,
bazarpêtt *f*, utarpentth *f*.

empower *vt* odhikar di-, so-
morth kor-, soxokt kor-.

empowerment *n* soxoktikoronn
nt.

empress *n* mharanni *f*.

emptiness *n* rikameponn *nt*,
pokollsann *f*.

empty *vt* ritem kor-, rikamem

kor-, uspi-, pokoll kor-. *empty out* : uspi-, ritai-, oti-, rokoi-. *empty coconut* : vanz *nt*. *empty boast* : polo boddvachar, poli bodday. *empty-handed* : hat haloit.

empty adj ritem, rikamem, pokem, palem, khali, pokoll, nirallem.

emulate vt nokol kor-, sor kor-, dekh ghe-, spordha kor-, onukoronn kor-, pavlar pavl dovrunchol-.

emulsification n paisikoronn *nt*.

emulsify vt pais kor-.

emulsion n pais *m*, (ekamekant virgollun vochonant toslea patoll jin'sanchi) misollnni *f*_s (dekhik, tel ani udok).

enable vt odhikar di-, somorth kor-, xok'ya kor-.

enact vt kaido kor-, bhumika (tiatrant) kor-, sovong vo paddt (*f*₂) kor-, obhinoy kor-.

enactment n tharavnni *f*_s, tharav *m*, nem' *m*, pas zalolo kaido *m*.

enamel n dantvextt *m*, dantachem bhailem ghott korttem *nt*, konvchechem lukonn *nt*, kanchlep *m*, koloy koso ek lep *m*, chokchokpi rong *m*.

enamour vit mogant podd-, bhul ghal-, bhuroll ghal-. *be enamoured of* : -chea mogant podd-.

en bloc adv ekvottitponnan, sorsokottponnan, toman'.

encage vt panzreant ghal-, bondent uddoi-.

encamp vt tombu mar-ghal- / tthoki-, tthannem kor thann mar-, thoddea kalla khai penem kor-.

encampment n soinyacho to *m*, xibir *nt*, thann *nt*, chhavnni / tombu *m*₆.

encapsulate vt gutthlai-, sang-, thoddkeant vornni kepsulant ghalelea porim kitem i ghal-, konnachem-i v kiteachem-i mhotv thodde bhit sang-.

encase vt kaxint ghalu dovor-, pettent bond kor-.

encash vt (chodd koru chek) vottoun rokh duddu ghe-

enchain vt sankllen bandbeddio ghal-.

encephalitis n menduzor *m* mendu fulpachi pidda *f*.

enchant vt bhuloi-, buroll ghal-, ronjon kor-, fuslai-, rizoi-jadu kor-.

enchanted adj pol'lovit, mohit

enchanter n bhulovpi *m*, fuslavpi *m*, rizovpi *m*, jaduga *m*, montrik *cg*, buroll ghalpi *m*, mayavi *m*, bhulovnnno *m*.

enchanting adj monôhor môhok.

enchantment n bhul *f*_s, jadu *m*₆, bhuroll *f*₂, bhulvonn *f*_s, môh *m*.

enchantress n mohini *f*_s, bhu ghalpi ostri *f*_s.

encircle vt revaddo / veddo / goraddo / sêrk ghal-, gheri-revddai-, ghêrav ghal-, voim kor-, durig ghal-, addo kor-, bhit

ghal-.

encircled *adj* vëddlolem, ghêrlolem.

encircling *adj* veddovpi, ghêrpi.

enclave *n* sorbhonvtonnchi zomin vo lokam poros veglli suvat *f*.

enclose *vt* bhitor dovor-, durga bhitor dovor-, ghêr-, konddi-, lakatteant bhitor dovor-, chittivangdda (sohipotr) zodd-.

enclosure *n* 'sohipotr *nt*, zoddnni *f*, voim *f*, vhoddop *nt*, gonvoll *m*, revaddo *m*.

encomium *n* tust *f*, tokhnnay *f*, tarif *f*, stuti *f*, vakhann'nni *f*, povaddo *m*.

encompass *vt* revaddo ghal-, gherav ghal-, somavêx kor-.

encore *int* anik ekdam, an'ko yo.

encore *n* anik ekdam apovnnem *nt*.

encore *vt* porthun apoi-

encounter *vt* fuddo kor-, gantth podd-, bhatt za-, mell-, tondd di-, gav-, holmo-.

encourage *vt* ut'tejon di-, palov di-, dhir di-, fuloi-, protsahon di-.

encouragement *n* ut'tejon *nt*, nett *m*, urba *f*, dhir *m*, protsahon *nt*, sfurti *f*.

encouraging *adj* u m e d vaddovpi, utsfirt, protsahok, ut'tejok.

encroach *vt* otikromonn kot-, bollkai-, dusreanchi suvat

hatall-, dusreanche ximent rig-.

encroachment *n* otikromonn *nt*, bollkavnni *f*, dusreache ximent rig *f*.

encrustation *n* korttem *nt*, bhitorlea poros ghott oso bhailo bhag *m*.

encumber *vt* addkholl hadd-, bhar za-, nodd-.

encumbrance *n* bhar *m*, vojem *nt*, addkholl *f*.

encrypt *vt* (mahiti) gupit bhaxent rupantorit kor-.

encyclopedia *n* vixvkox *m*, vidyasagor *m*, gnean-kôx *m*.

encyclopedia *adj* sorvo-vidyechem, vixvkôxachem.

end *n* xevott *m*, ont *m*, okher *f*, ost *m*, somapti *f*, nas *m*, moronn *nt*, porinnam *m*, hetu *m*, môkh *f*, tonk *nt*, pont *nt*. *the end* : somapt. *in the end* : xevttim, okherêk, xekim. *put an end to* : na kor-, sompoi-, kobar kor-. *end result* : poryovsan *nt*, *come to an end* : khuntto-. *end be near* : dis (*m pl*) bhor-, *towards the end* : sorte xevttim, nimannem, somptê okherek, nimannxevttim, nimannekodden. *make both ends meet* : guzrann (*f*) kor-, nirvah (*m*) kor-.

end *vt* xevott kor-, xevott za-, kabar kor- / za-, sompo-, sompoi-, sor-.

endanger *vt* sonkoxttant ghal-, dhokeant uddoi-, jiv riskar ghal-.

endear *vt* zaixem kor-, goddi lai-.

endeavpur *n* horproyotn *m pl*, tokalox *f*₂.

endeavour *vit* horproyotn kor-, tokalox ghe-, mhinot kor-, pott'tiddkin vavur-.

endemic *adj* thollavem, sthanik, sodanchench, (pidda vo sthiti) kherit lok vo kherit zagear mellpi.

ending *n* xevott *m*, porinnam' *m*.

endless *adj* sasnnachem, onont, ogonnit, nironitor, ont-hinn, xasvot, segit, sodam, mitmer naslolem, zaka xevott na oxem, ofatt.

endogamy *n* sogotr logn *nt*, apleach rogtachea nateantlea vangdda kazar *nt*.

endorse *vt* nixanni kor-, posonti dakhoi-, somonti di-, puxtti / tenko di-.

endoscope *n* ontordorxok *m*.

endow *vt* denngi di-, gunn di-.
be endowed with : -chea angant as-.

endowment *n* vorxason *nt*, nemnnuk *f*₁, vorsavollin segit divpachi pod'dot *f*₂.

endurable *adj* tigpi, togpi, sonspa sarkem, sonsum-iexem.

endurance *n* sonspachi tank *f*₂, sonsnnikay *f*₁, chikatti *f*₃, dhittay *f*₁, chivottponn *nt*.

endure *vit* tig-, tog-, sonxi-, bhogi-.

enduring *adj* togtolem.

enema *n* ajut *nt*, bosti *f*₅, erikador *m*, pichkari *f*₅.

enemy *n* dusman *cg*, proti-pokxi *m*₃, virodhi *m*₃, voiri *m*₃, xotru *m*₆.

energetic *adj* urbevont, umedi, bollixtt, takotvont, xoktivot, probhavi, konnkhor.

energise *vt* tank vaddoi-, xokti vaddoi-, urbha hadd-, jiv hadd- / bhor-.

energy *n* urbha *f*, nett *m*, boll *nt*, xokti *f*₃, urja *f*, prernna *f*, trann *m*, sokot *f*₂.

enervate *vt* dubllem kor-, oskot kor-, nett unnai-.

enfeeble *vt* dubllem kor-, oxokt kor-.

enfeeblement *n* dublleponn *nt*, osoktay *f*₁, durbollikoronn *nt*.

enfold *vt* dhampi-, guttlai-, vengai-.

enforce *vt* lagu kor-, chalik lai-, omolbozavnni kor-, bollar korunk lai-, forsar kor-.

enforcement *n* bollzobori *f*₅, omolbozavnni *f*₅.

enfranchise *vt* mekllem / mukt kor-, svotontray di-, motdanacho hokk di-.

enfranchisement *n* mekllik *f*₁, suttka *f*, svotontray *f*₁, motdanacho hokk *m*.

engage *vit* vavrak lai- / lag-, (kazarachem bi) utor di-, mudi ghal-, vavrant gul'l za-, akorxit kor-, zhuz kor-, zhuzant sampdo-.

engagement *n* utor *nt*, kažarachi mudi *f*₄, sakorpuddo *m*, soirik *f*₁, soirigot *f*₂, boli *f*₅, korar

m. sonket *m.* zhuz *nt.* karyavoll
f.

engaging *adj* monbhulovnnem,
oddlainnem, akorxok.

engender *vt* zolm' di-, zolmak
hadd-, nipzai-, utpon' n kor-
uprasai-.

engine *n* yontr *nt.* injin *nt.* jvolon-
yontr *nt.* sadhon *nt.*

engineer *vt* nirmann kor-,
ghoddoun hadd-, bandkam
nirmann korun bandun hadd-,
kollaxen kitem-i ghoddun
hadd-.

engineer *n* izner *cg.* obhi-
yonto *cg.* tontrogn' ya *cg.*

engineering *adj* yontrvidyê-
vixim, vastuvidyêvixim, injina
sombondim.

engineering *n* obhiyantriki *f.*

engirdle *vt* revaddo ghal-,
revddai-, vengoi-.

engorge *vt* (rogot, udok vo
her drovean) bhor- / ful- / fug-.

engrave *vt* korant-, khodi-,
nokxi kor-.

engraver *n* korantpi *m.*, nokxi
kam' korpi *m.*, khodkam' korpi
m.

engravings *n pl* korantni *f.*,
khodkam' *nt.*

engross *vt* mogn / gul'l / tol'lin
za- / as-, vhoddlea okxoramni
boroi-.

engrossed *adj* porayonn. mogn.
gul'l. be engrossed : somros /
gul'l / mogn za-, romun vo-
(voch).

engulf *vt* goddop kor-, gillun

uddoi-.

enhance *vt* vaddoi-, chodd
kor-, fugoun sang-.

enhancemt *n* vadd *f.*, bhor *f.*

enigma *n* kuvaddem *nt.* gutt
m. gupit *nt.* kuvaddeacho monis
m. kuvaddeachi vost *f.*

enigmatic *adj* kuvaddeachem.
gupit. ghuspagondllachem.
chokravpi, novlayechem.

enjoin *vt* hukum' kor-, ord
sodd-, adnea kor-.

enjoy *vt* moja kor-, mouz mar-,
folg mar-, anond ghê-, upbhog
ghe-, ruch ghe-, upeg kadd-,
sukh bhogi-. *enjoy good*
health : bholaiken as-.

enjoyment *n* bhog *m.* upbhog
m. anond *m.* khos *f.*, ruch *f.*,
hork *m.* sontos *m.* mouz *f.*,
gomot *f.*, folg *nt.*

enkindle *vt* nipzai-, zolmak
hadd-, zagoi-, pettoi-.

enlarge *vt* vhoddlem kor-,
vaddoi-, vistar kor-, rundai-,
vistarai-, choddoi-.

enlighten *vt* uzvadd ghal-, bodh
kor-, spoxtt kor-, ginean di-.

enlightened *adj* udat't.

enlightenment *n* bodh *m.*
ginnean *nt.* dixttavo *m.* uzvadd
m.

enlist *vt* vollerent ghal-, nond
kor-, pattier / xivdder boroi-.

enliven *vt* jito kor-, jiv ghal-,
khos bhor-, tortori hadd-,
jivontponn hadd-, chetna hadd-.

en masse *adv* tomam', soglle
mellun, ekdom', rasvollponnan

enmesh *vt* fottoi-, zalleant ghuspai-, fuslai-.

enmity *n* dusman'kay *f*₁, vaitponn *nt*, vankddeponn *nt*.

ennui *n* vaz *m*, kanttallo *m*, ubgonn *f*₂.

enormity *n* prochondtay *f*₁, akantacho avantth *m*.

enormous *adj* bhov / zobor v Dodd, prochond, otikay, ogoddbomb, vixal.

enough *adj* puroxem, zai titlem, gorje purtem, bhorpur, bas. *not enough* : pavona.

enquiry *n* vicharpux *f*₂, vaspux *f*₂.

enrage *vt* rag hadd-, tiddok hadd-, sontap hadd-, chovtallai-. *be enraged* : chovtall-, khuboll-, khublun utth-.

enrich *vt* girest kor-, dhon di-, xrimont kor-.

enroll *vt* nanv ghal-, vangddi kor-, nanvnondnni kor-.

en route *adv* vatter, vetana, margant.

ensconce *vt* (konnak-ui) eke susegad surokxit vo gupit suvater dovor- / lipoi-.

ensemble *n* (songitkar, nott vo nachpeancho) pongodd *m*, vrund *nt*.

enshrine *vt* rakhun dovor-, povitr kor-, ghoth motint dhor-.

ensign *n* bavtto *m*, kuru *f*₂, man'chin'n *nt*.

enslave *vt*. gulam' kor-, bondo kor-.

ensue *vi* upras-, nirmann

za-, utpon'n za-.

ensure *vt* surokxit kor- (melltolem oxi) khatri kor-.

entail *vt* upras-, bhaipaddi-, ladi-.

entangle *vt* ghuspai-, fottoi-xirkai-, zallant dhor- / sampddai-. *be entangled* : fottvo-, ghuspo-, zallant xirko-, sampddo-.

enter *vt* bhitor vo- (voch), bhitor sor-, bhitor ye-, ghus-, pây dovor-, xiro-, rigo-, proves kor-, nond kor-, boroun dovor-.

enteric *adj* antkoddeanchem, ttaifoidd (rog), sonkramok (rog). *enteric fever* : disancho zor, ttaifoidd zor, tifot *f*₂.

enterprise *n* mhotvacho vav *m*, dhaddos *nt*, dhittay *f*₁, sahos *nt*, udyom' *m*.

enterprising *adj* umedi, urbhevont, dhaddxi, dhoddpoddichem, veparant dhaddxi, sahoxi.

entertain *vt* kormonnuk kor-, mon rizoi-, monoronjon kor-, yevkar di-, svikar-, vichar kor-. *entertain guests* : soireanch mannsuki / sorboray kor-.

entertainer *n* sontosavnnar *cg*, mon-rizoinnar *cg*.

entertaining *adj* khoxechem, rizovpi, kormonnuk korpi, moujechem, gomti.

entertainment *n* kormonnuk *f*₂, moja *f*, mouz *f*₁, gomot *f*₂, ronjon *nt*, romonn *nt*, mon-rizvonn *f*₁, onolloy *f*₁, diveddtiment *m*, monoronjon *nt*. *entertainment allowance* : athith'ya bhot'to *m*.

enthrall *vt* gulam' kor-, chop-keant dovor-, lokx odd-, mohit kor-.

enthralling *adj* khubuch moujevont.

enthrone *vt* xinvasonar bosoi-, raza kor-.

enthusiasm *n* umed *f*, urbha *f*, hurop *m*, xitabi *f*, fulop *nt*, utsah *m*, roivas *m*, hork *m*.

enthusiast *n* urbhevont *cg*, xitab *cg*, xoukin *cg*, rosik *cg*.

enthusiastic *adj* umedi, urbhebhori.

entice *vt* fuslai-, zalleant ghuspai-, vox kor-, bhalloi-. *be enticed* : vox za-, bhallo-.

enticement *n* moh *m*.

entire *adj* purai, sabar, sogllem, sompurnn, purnn, sarempurem, akhkhem, somogr.

entirely *adv* puraiponnann, purayen, sompurnntayen, purnnotayen, bod'd.

entirety *n* purnntay *f*, purai-ponn *nt*, okhondponn *nt*, sompurnntay *f*.

entitle *vt* nanv di-, hokk di-, odhikar di-. *be entitled to* : -cho odhikar as- / pav-.

entity *n* vost *f*, podarth *m*, ostitv *nt*.

entomb *vt* (moddem) thoddgeant dovor-.

entomology *n* kittokxastr *nt*, kittvidya *f*.

entourage *n* songhi-sathi *m*, *pl*, (mhotvache veokti vangdda bhonvpi mon' xancho pongodd).

bhonvtonn *f*.

entrails *n pl* ant *nt*, antkoddio *f pl*, antam-pintam *nt pl*.

entrance *n* dorvazo *m*, provesdar *nt*, tondd *nt*, bhitor vochpachi vatt *f*, bhitor vo chop *nt*, rig *m*, proves *m*. *entrance examination* : provexpurv porikxa *f*.

entranced *adj* dhund.

entrant *n* provexok *cg*.

entrap *vt* penchant ghal-, samplleant sampddai-, dhor-, katrint sampddai-.

entreat *vt* vinoi-, vinonti kor-, porati-, lale-, pây dhor-.

entreaty *n* vinonti *f*, vinovnni *f*, magnnem *nt*.

entrench *vt* ghatt pây rombun rav-.

entrenchment *n* ghatt ravop *nt*.

entrepreneur *n* udyojok *cg*.

entrepreneurship *n* udyogxiltay *f*.

entrust *vt* svadhin kor-, visvasan di-.

entry *n* proves *m*, rig *m*, bhitor sorop *nt*, nond *f*, rosto *m*, vatt *f*. *entry form* : proves potrika. *entry point* : dhanv *m*.

entwine *vt* bhonvtonnim gutthlai-, bhonvtonnim zallēm-xem vinn-, ventoll ghe-, ventall-, pill ghal-.

enumerate *vt* meji-, gonnti kor-, gonni-, ekan-ek sang-, nanvam sang-.

enumeration *n* meznni *f*, gonnti *f*, gonnona *f*.

enumerator *n* gonnona odhikari *m*, gonnonar *cg*, meztolo *m*.

enunciate *vt* vidhan kor-, uchchar-, sang-, mhonn-.

enunciation *n* uchcharnni *f*, udgar *m*.

envelop *vt* dhampi-, gutthlai-, ghero ghal-.

envelope *n* lakhatto *m*, lifafo *m*, kholito *m*, kap *nt*, kovor *nt*, pakitt *nt*, dhamponn *nt*, avronn *nt*.

enviable *adj* dusvas kori-sarkem, axeunchem, nirddukay korisarkem, dixt lagpasarkem.

envious *adj* dusvasi, motsori, nirddukayechem, kurnatti.

environment *n* bhonvtonn *f*, vatavoronn *nt*, porisor *m*, avar *m*.

environs *n pl* bhonvtonncho vatthar *m*, sutu *m*, bhonvtonn *f*, upnogor *nt*.

envisage *vt* -chi kolpona kor-, -cher vichar kor-, -k monant hadd-.

envoy *n* dut *m*, protinidhi *m*, hojib *cg*.

envy *n* dusvas *m*, motsor *m*, nirddukay *f*, pottzall *m pl*.

envy *vt* dusvas kor-, motsor kor-, nirddukay kor-.

enwrap *vt* gutthlai-, revddai-.

enzyme *n* prokinnv *nt*, pachok drov'ya *nt*.

eon *n* yug *nt*.

epaulette *n* bazubond *m*, skondhika *f*, dragon *nt*, hatar bandlolem loskori fit *nt*.

ephemeral *adj* khinnyallem, olpkalin, othir, oxasvot, toklipi, eka disachem.

epic *n* mhakav'yant, xou-ryokotha *f*.

epic *adj* mhakavyachea panv-ddeachem, vir-rosatm'ok, vhoddlea akarachem. *epic poem* : virkav'ya *nt*. *epic story* : virkotha *f*.

epicentre *n* utkendr *nt*.

epicure *n* moja marpi *m*, vilasi *m*, bhogvadi *m*.

epidemic *n* dham' *f*, santh *f*, uballo *m*, m'or *f*, opsoronn *nt*, zorimori *f*, mhamari *f*.

epidemic *adj* dhamichem, santhichem, morichem, voxeachem.

epidermis *n* odhichorm *nt*, bhaili kat *f*.

epiglottis *n* kontthdvarpal *m*.

epigram *n* dhaktulem kovit *nt*, chuttko *m*, tikli *f*.

epigraph *n* fatorpotto *m*, xillalekh *m*.

epilepsy *n* mol'luk *f*, femfrem *nt*, monn'nni *f*, moddnem *nt*, marluk *f*.

epilogue *n* somarop *m*, sompadnni *f*.

episcopal *adj* bispa vixinchem, bispachem.

episode *n* gozal *f*, upkotha *f*, prosong *m*, akhean *nt*.

epistle *n* chitt *f*, potr *nt*.

epitaph *n* somadhilekh *m*, (thodd-gear korantlolim utram vo lekh).

epithet *n* nanv *nt*, ttoponn-nanv *nt*. upadhi *f*, gunn-nanv *nt*.

epitome *n* apros *m*, sar *m*, sonkxep *m*, vencho *m*.

epitomize *vt* apros / sar manddi-, sonkxipt kor-, -chem protik za-.

epoch *n* yug *nt*, kall *m*, son *m*.

epoch-making *adj* yugantorkari, yugprovortok.

equable *adj* sarkem, xant, soman, somxitoxnn.

equal *adj* sarkem, soman, boroborichem.

equal *n* todd *nt*. *your equal* : tuka lagpi.

equal *vt* -che boroborichem kor-, -chi borobori kor-, borabor / soman kor-.

equality *n* sarkeponn *nt*, saman'tay *f*, borabori *f*, som doxa *f*, samkeponn *nt*, somta *f*, som'bhav *m*.

equalize *vt* bad kor-, som-soman kor-.

equalizer *n* samkavnnar *cg*, borabori sadovpi gozal *f*, khell badabad korpi gol *m*.

equanimity *n* mon-xanti *f*, somtolponn *nt*, thiray *f*, sodachar *m*, sonth mon *nt*.

equate *vt* sarkavnni kor-, ekech tagdden zokhi-.

equation *n* somikoron *nt*, sarkavnni *f*.

equator *n* bhuchokr *nt*, bhumodheorexa *f*, vixuv-vrut't *nt*.

equatorial *adj* bhuchokrachem.

equestrian *n* ghoddesvar *cg*.

equestrian *adj* ghoddeachem, sovarichem, ghoddea sombondi, ghoddear boslolem.

equiangular *adj* somkôn.

equidistant *adj* somdur.

equilateral *adj* som'bhuza. *equilateral triangle* : somtrikôn *m*.

equilibrium *n* tol *m*, somtolponn *nt*, sontullon *nt*, thiray *f*.

equine *adj* ghoddeachem, ghoddea sarkem.

equinox *n* sompat *m*, vixuv *m*, (dis ani ratichi lambay eksarki asloli tarikh). *Autumn equinox* : xorodsompat *m*. *Spring equinox* : vosont sompat *m*.

equip *vt* aitem / toyar kor-, mustaiki bhor-, sozz kor-, sozoi-, (gorjechea vostunchi) toyari kor-, purvonn kor-, *be well-equipped* : mustaiti za-.

equipment *n* samugri *f*, sadhon-vevostha *f*, sadhon-samugri *f*, antika *f*, (gorjek lagpi) samonn *nt*.

equipollence *n* som'boll *nt*.

equitable *adj* som'promann, neayy, uzu, nitichem.

equitably *adv* som'promannant.

equity *n* neay *m*, neaybud'di *f*.

equivalence *n* ekmol *nt*, borabori *f*.

equivalent *adj* borabor, soman, titleach molachem, somanarthi, sangddem.

equivocal *adj* dott'tti ortha-

chem, dubhavachem, onixchit, duvarth, moghom'.

equivocate *vi* kailloleo kor-, don tonddamni uloi-.

equivocation *n* duvarthponn *nt*, vokrokti *f*₃.

era *n* kalkhondd *m*, mhayug *nt*, porv *nt*, son *m*.

eradicate *vt* humttai-, (mulla-soit) kaddun uddoi-.

eradication *n* humtavnni *f*₅, nirmulon *nt*.

erase *vt* pusun uddoi-, mittoi-, khoddi-, khoddun uddoi-, faxi-.

eraser *n* khoddrobor *nt*, ghorxok *m*, robor *nt*.

ere *adv* adim, poilim.

erect *adj* ubhem, tatth, khuntt, nitt, soroll.

erect *vt* ubhar-, ubhem kor-, bandi-.

erectile *adj* ut'than'xil, aimon'xil, ubem ravonk xokpi.

erection *n* ubharnni *f*₅, sthapna *f*, imarot *f*₂, ut'than *nt*, aimon *nt*, (dad'leachea lingachi vhodd ani tonnok sthiti).

erode *vt* pokhor-, kha-, korant-, zhoroi-, jhizo-.

erogenous *adj* kamot'tejok, lingi ut'tejonak protikriya dakhovpi (kuddicho bhag).

erosion *n* jhiz *f*₁, kollom' *f*₁, zhornni *f*₅, opordon *nt*.

erotic *adj* kamuk, xringari.

eroticism *n* kamachar *m*.

err *vi* chuk-, patok kor-, chuk kor- / za-, guneanv za-, vankddo

pāy podd-.

errand *n* nirop *m*, rekad *m*, bhonvddi *f*₃, uchapot *f*₂, rattavoll *f*₂.

errant *adj* chukichem, bhonvpi, heddpi, heddgem.

errata *n* chukavoll *f*₂, chuksodh *m*, (page) xud'dhipotr *nt*.

erratic *adj* othir, hinddnem, koxaikoxem, okrom'.

erroneous *adj* chuk, fottkirem, chukichem, oxud'dh, kuddem.

error *n* chuk *f*₂, guneanv *m*, chukmak *f*₂, promad *m*. *be in error* : chuk-.

error-free *adj* nirdôx.

erstwhile *adj* adlem, tednanchem, poilinchem.

eructation *n* dhenk *m*, dhenkor *m*, kochrevnni *f*₅.

erudite *adj* zannkar, vidvan, xiklolem.

erudition *n* vidvot'ta *f*, pondditponn *nt*, pustoki ginean *nt*.

erupt *vi* futto-, futtun bhair sor-, usllun bhair sor-, udrek za-, udbhedi-.

eruption *n* futtnni *f*₅, sfott *m*, puller *m*, murim' *nt*. *volcanic eruption* : jvalamukhicho udrek.

eruptive *adj* hurhureachem.

erysipelas *n* dhanvrem *nt*, visorpika *f*.

erythema *n* visorp *m*, isob *nt*.

escalade *n* goddharohonn *nt*, loskori akromonna vellar nisonn laun goddhar choddpachi prokria *f*.

scalate *vt* vegan vadd-, tiv
kor- / za-.

scalator *n* gholitti iskad *f*,
sorokto jino.

scapade *n* pollnni *f*, kavodd
f, dhaddsan vo dhittayen
kelolem kortub *nt*.

scape *vt* poll-, poll kadd-,
pollun vo- (voch), suttun vo-,
hatantlean sutto-, vattov-,
chukoi-, mekllo za-. *cannot*
escape it : kelebogor suttka na.

scape *n* pollnni *f*, ttallop *nt*.
escape route : suttka-vatt *f*,
bhair sorpachi vatt *f*, *escape*
point : dhanv *m*.

escapism *n* polayon'vad *m*.

eschew *vt* ttall-, -che pasun
pois vo- (voch).

escort *vt* (vatt dakhovpa khatir
vo dhir koxem) vangdda vo-
(voch), sangat di-.

escort *n* eskolt *m*, vollavo *m*,
bollavo *m*, rakhnecho monis *m*,
rakhonndar *m*.

escritoire *n* ixkritor *f*, ddesk
nt. khonn aslolem borovpachem
mez *nt*.

esoteric *adj* gopniy, thoddeach
lokank somzunchem.

especial *adj* khaxelem,
mukhel, kherit.

especially *adv* khaxelpoñnan,
mukhelpoñnan, kheritpoñnan,
vixextayen, bhov / chodd / khas
/ odhik korun.

espionage *n* hêrgiri *f*, jasusi *f*,
khobor kaddpachi rit *f*.

espousal *n* svikar *m*, logn *nt*,

apnavpachi prokriya *f*. koivar
m.

espouse *vt* apnnai-, svikar-,
logn za-, koivar kor-.

espy *vt* polloi-, dêkh-, nodrek
podd-, zhollko-.

essay *vt* korun polloi-, proyotn
kor-, porikxa ghe-.

essay *n* nibondh *m*, yotn *m*,
proyotn *m*.

essayist *n* nibondh borovpi *m*,
nibondhkar *cg*.

essence *n* sar *nt*, sotv *nt*, ork
m, ot'tor *nt*, sugondh *m*, ogoll
nt.

essential *adj* avoxeok, oti-
gorjechem, mhotvachem.

essentiality *n* gorjechem totv *nt*.

establish *vt* manddi-, mêdd
pur-, ubhar-, s'thapna kor-
sthazi-, sonsthapit kor-, sid'dh
kor-. *establish an army post* :
toll tthoki-.

established *adj* prosthapit,
sonsthapit.

establishment *n* manddavoll *f*,
ubharnni *f*, sthapnni *f*, asthapon
nt, dukan *nt*, posro *m*, posaro
m, mandd *m*, sonvstha *f*.

estate *n* zomin *f*, bhattbens *nt*.

esteem *vt* tokhnnay / tust / tarif
kor-, man di-, avddo-.

esteem *n* ador *m*, man *m*,
bhouman *m*.

esteemed *adj* avddichem,
mogachem, tokhnnayechem,
opurbayechem.

estimable *adj* tokhnnay kori-
sarkem.

estimate *n* sumar *m*, odmas *m*, ondazo *m*.

estimate *vt* odmas kor-, mol tharai-, molai-.

estimated *adj* agllem-unnem.

estimation *n* odmas *m*, molavnni *f*_s, borem mot *nt*, ondazo *m*.

estrangle *vt* poisai-, sombond todd-, pois rav-, fitoi-.

estrangement *n* poisavnni *f*_s, fitovnni *f*_s, porkeponn *nt*.

et cetera / etc. *adv* bi, adi, itiadi, ani her, ani oxem.

estuary *n* khaddi *f*_s, koll *m*, allvem *nt*, bhortê vellavelem udok bhitor ghevpi nhōychem tondd *nt*.

etch *vt* koranti-, dhatucher koranti-, nikxar-.

etched *adj* nikxarit, korant-lolem.

etching *n* nikxaronn *nt*, korantun kaddlolem chitr bi *nt*.

eternal *adj* sasnnachem, xas-vot, sodam-kallachem, onont, sasnnik. *eternal vigilance* : okhondd zagrukponn.

eternity *n* nironitor kall *nt*, onont *m*, onontkall *m*, sasonn *nt*.

ether *n* akax *nt*, kupanveli poklli *f*_s, ithor *nt* (rosayon).

ethereal *adj* akaxi, lhov, holkem, uddun vochpa sarkem, nirmoll.

ethic *n* nit *f*_s, (eka molla vixim) noitik totvancho zomo *m*.

ethical *adj* noitik, niti som-bondim.

ethics *npl* nitixastr *nt*, niti-totvam *nt pl*, niti-niyom' *m pl*.

ethnic *adj* nrizatiy, dex-lokachem.

ethnology *n* nrizatvidya *f*, manov vonxancho obheas *m*.

etiquette *n* xixttachar *m*, sobheachar *m*, uzu / bori cholnnuk *f*_s, (char-chougam modem) vagpachi rit-rovis *f*_s, *traditional etiquette* : kulla-xill *nt*.

etymology *n* vyutpot'ti *f*_s, utravollxastr *nt*, xobdxastr *nt*, vyutpot'tixastr *nt*.

eucalyptus *n* nilgiri *f*_s, nilgiri-chem zhadd (nilgiri tel divpi) *nt*.

Eucharist *n* Krist Prosad *m*, Porom' prosad *m*.

eulogise *vt* tust / tokhnnay kor-, vakhann-, ukhlun dhor-, proxonxa (f) kor-, mathear ghe-, chonnea zhaddar choddoi-, fulam mall-.

eulogy *n* tust *f*_s, tokhnnay *f*_s, vakhann'nni *f*_s, proxonsa *f*, thullenna *f*, povaddo *m*.

eunuch *n* hizddo *m*, khozo *m*, nopunsok *m*.

euphemism *n* mongolbhaxit *nt* (khor, vaitt vo lojечи gozal sangtana movall utrancho vapor).

euphonic *adj* kornn-modhur.

euphony *n* susvar *m*.

euphorbium *n* nivollkanttem *nt*.

euphoria *n* sukhabhas *m*.

eureka *int* sampoddlem!

khoxechi vo somadanachi
kailanch *f*, novem sodun
kaddlam tachi khoxalkay *f*.

euthanasia *n* sukhmoronn *nt*,
itsa-moronn *nt*, hal-
upodreantlean suttka zaunchi
mhunn ap-khoxen svikarlolem
moronn *nt*.

vacuate *vt* ritem kor-, rika-
mem kor-, khali kor-, rokoi-.

evacuation *n* riktikoronn *nt*,
ritavnni *f*, ritem korpachi
prokriya *f*, soddun vochipachi
kruti *f*.

evacuee *n* ganva-bhairo *cg*,
nirvaxit *cg*.

evade *vt* ttall-, chukoi-, kus
mar-, dollo chukoi-, nivar-.

evaluate *vt* mol tharai-, molai-,
kimmot tharai-, odmax-, molmap
kor-.

evaluation *n* molmap *nt*,
molavnni *f*, mulyankon *nt*,
porikxonn *nt*.

evanescent *adj* othir, fuskem,
khinnyallem.

evangelical *adj* xubh-vortma-
nachem, kristanv dhorma
sombondim.

evangelise *vt* xubh-vortma-
nai-, kristai-.

evangelist *n* xubh-vortman'-
kar *m*, kristanv dhorm-guru *m*.

evaporate *vt* (baf zaun)
uddo-, vareant viro-.

evaporation *n* bafikoronn *nt*,
ubhnni *f*, uddnni *f*.

evasion *n* pollnni *f*, suttnni *f*,
chukovnni *f*, ttallattall *f*, kus

marpachi kornni *f*.

evasive *adj* nibachem, hujeti-
chem, ttallattallichem.

eve *n* sanz *f*, tinsanz *f*, sanjecho
vell *m*, vespr *nt*.

Eve *n* Ev *f*.

even *adj* samkem, soman,
eksarkem, somasom', somtol,
ekrup, xant. **even number** :
somsonkhea *f*, faddem *nt*.

even *adv* legit, sud'dam, legun.
even if : tori. **even now** : atam-
i, azunui, azun. **even otherwise**
: nai zalear, naslearui. **even then**
: toripunn, torisud'dam, zalearui,
torikoi, itlem-i korun, tori astana,
oxem aslearui. **even though** :
zorui torui.

evening *n* sanz *f*, sanzvell
f, sanjê-ades *m*, sanjê-maito *m*

eveninger *n* sondheallem *nt*,
sanzallem *nt*, sanz-disallem *nt*,
sanjechem bhair sorpi khobram-
potr.

event *n* ghoddnni *f*, ghottna *f*,
prôsong *m*, ghoddnnuk *f*.

eventful *adj* ghotttnapurnn
ghoddnneamni bhorloli.

eventual *adj* sombhavit, ontim
nimannchem.

eventuality *n* prosong *m*,
sombhov *m*, sombhavetay *f*,
sombhav'ya ghoddnnuk *f*,
xokyotay *f*.

eventually *adv* xekim, okherek,
nimannem, eke pavttin,
kallanusar.

ever *adv* sorvodam, sodanch,
kednam-i, khoincea-i vellar

everfresh *adj* nityonuton.

evergreen *adj* sodapornni, nirzor, sodam pachvem, sodanch tajem koxem.

everlasting *adj* tigpi, sasnnanchem, chironjivi. *everlasting life* : ogonnit jinnem *nt*, omorponn *nt*.

evermore *adv* sodam, sorvodam.

every *adj* dor eklem, protiek, zonn eklem, e-ek, horek, apaponn. *every moment* : dor khinnak. *every month* : mhoineachea mhoineak. *every other* : dor tisrem. *every single cent* : poixean poiso, aslem naslem soglem. *every now and then* : bhoun bhoun, arvor, ghoddieghoddiek. *every type of* : hor torechem. *at every* : konnkonnim. *in every way* : tore koren. *every other day* : poppoirean.

everybody *n* somest *cg pl*.

everyday *adj* dispoddtttem, sodanchem, chalttem. *everyday wear* : dhoddutem *nt*.

everyday *adv* dispoddtttim, disandis, disachea disa.

everywhere *adv* sogleak, vochothoim, mellotthoim, pavla konnkonnim, zollamollak, soglekodden.

eve-teasing *n* vinoybhong *m*.

evict *vt* bhair ghal-, soddunk lai-, bhair kadd-.

eviction *n* .bhair ghalnnem *nt*, bhair kaddpachi kornni *f_s*.

evidence *n* puravo *m*, ruzvat

f₁, sakxi *f_s*, zobani *f_s*, prochiti *f_s*, *circumstantial evidence* : poristhitijon'ya purave *m pl*. *be in evidence* : sobhemazar as-

evident *adj* spoxtt, sodruxtt, nitoll, ugiem, ugddapem, tthavkem. *be evident* : spoxtt dis-.

evidently *adv* ugddapim, spoxttponnim, sangchi goroz na.

evil *n* paddakhponn *nt*, patok *nt*, pap *nt*, vaitt kortub *nt*, vankddeponn *nt*.

evil *adj* vaittovem, duxtt, noxttem, paddem, vikrut, patki, papi. *evil ways* : noxtteponnam. *evil act* : padd kornni. *evil eye* : dixtt (lag-), nodor (za-). *evil forces* : duxtt xokti. *evil times* : ponvoti *f_s*, saddesati *f_s*. *evil spirit* : nasanv *nt*.

evince *vt* (spoxtt) dakhoi-, sid'dh kor-.

evitable *adj* chukoum-iet oxem, vattaum-iet oxem, vorzunchem.

evocation *n* avahon *nt*, apovpachi kornni *f_s*, utthovpachi kornni *f_s* (bhut / pretank) apoun haddop *nt*, khudnni *f_s*.

evoke *vt* apoi-, zagoi-, avahon kor-, apoun hadd-.

evolution *n* utkranti *f_s*, udorgot *f_s*, vikas *m*.

evolve *vt* utkrant za-, vikas za-, ugiem kor-, utpon'n kor-.

ewe *n* xelli *f_s*, menddhi *f_s*.

exacerbate *vt* (kosle-i prosn, vaitt poristhiti vo nhoikari bhavna) anik vaitt kor-,

paxttai-, tivt kor-.

xact *adj* samkem borobor, justajust, asa toxench, tontotont, ochuk.

xact *vt* (bolliam) korun ghe-, vosul kor-.

xacting *adj* khor, koddok, nibor, kotthor.

xaction *n* zulum' *m*, boll-zobon *f*.

xactitude *n* justajustponn *nt*, ochukponn *nt*, sutiponn *nt*.

exactly *adv* just, asa toxem, samkem borobor, samkem khorem, sutabon, sutaborobor, jistajist. *exactly reverse* : dist urfattem.

exactness *n* vevosthitponn *nt*, ochukponn *nt*, sutiponn *nt*.

exaggerate *vt* otitay kor-, vhoddlem korun sang-, mitthmosalo laun sang-, dagun di-, otironjit kor-.

exaggerated *adj* choddit, oti-, otironjit.

exaggeration *n* otitay *f*, fulovnni *f*, otironjon *nt*.

exalt *vt* voir choddoi-, tust kor-, tokhnnay kor-, stuti gai-, goddvem gai-, vakhann-, mollbak tenkoi-.

exaltation *n* unchli suvat *f*, vhoddlo man *m*, unchpod *nt*, protixttha *f*.

exalted *adj* unchlem, voile suvatevelem, udat't, thor.

examination *n* porikxa *f*, topasnni *f*, ezam' *f*, tellnni *f*, zhoddtti *f*, chikitsa *f*.

examination-in-chief : sortopasnni. *close examination* : barik topasnni.

examine *vt* porikxa ghe-, topaxi-, parkhi-, zhoddtti ghe-, polle-.

examinee *n* porikxek bospi *m*, porikxarthi *m*, porikxa ditolo *m*.

examiner *n* porikxok *cg*, porikxa ghevpi *m*.

example *n* dekh *f*, udharonn *nt* for example: dekhik. *bad example* : noxtti dekh.

exasperate *vt* rag hadd-, tiddok hadd-, sontap hadd-, tapoi-, tokli pikar kor-, tiddai-, sontapai-. *be exasperated* : tiddke-, tiddok mar-, tap-, sontap mar-, tokli pikar za-.

exasperation *n* khubllavnni *f*, tiddavnni *f*, pikasanv *nt*, sontap *m*.

exasperated *adj* khuboll'lolem, khubllolem, tiddkelolem, ragar zalolem.

excavate *vt* khonn-, khôdi-, utkhonon kor-, usti-, pokhor-.

excavation *n* khonnop *nt*, utkhonon *nt*, ustovnni *f*, fond *m*.

exceed *vt* agllem / odhik / chodd za-, subez as-, hispa bhair vo- (voch), hatabhair vo-.

exceeding *adj* poros chodd.

exceedingly *adv* khub chodd, hispa bhair, otheadik.

excel *vit* poros vhodd za-/ xrextth as-, fattim ghal-.

excellence *n* vhodd vikas *m*,
xrextthtay *f*₁, xrextthponn *nt*,
sulakhinn *nt*, proxosti *f*₃.

excellency *n* xrextthtay *f*₁,
vhoddponn *nt*, manachi podvi *f*₅.
His Excellency :
Poromxrextth

excellent *adj* otyutkruxtt,
xrextth, besborem, chodd borem.

except *prep* bogor, soddun,
veglo kaddun, xivai, vanchun,
bhairau, soddlear.

except *conj* oxem naslear,
oxem na zalear.

except *vt* vegllem kadd-, soddun
di-, bhairai-.

exception *n* addvad *m*, opvad
m, horkot *f*₂. *with the*
exception of : -k soddlear /
vogllun.

exceptional *adj* addvadachem,
opvadatmok, osadaronn,
samanyabhailem.

excerpt *n* (pustokantlo) utaro
m, vencho *m*, goxvaro *m*.

excess *n* aglleponn *nt*, odhiktay
*f*₁, omoryad *f*₂, oporimitay *f*₁,
otirek *m*.

excessive *adj* sumara bhailem,
subej, moriadi bhailem, besumar,
omoryadi. *excessive expendi-*
ture : udhollpott'tti *f*₅.

excessively *adv* sumarabhair,
hispabhair. *excessively strong*
: oturbolli.

exchange *n* adlabodol *f*₁, adol-
bodol *f*₁, divop-ghevop *nt*,
vinimoy *m*, adolbodol korpachi
suvat *f*₁. *stock exchange* :
soraf bazar *m*, xerbazar *m*. *rate*

of exchange : vinimoy dor *f*₁.

exchange *vt* adol-bodol kor-
vinimoy kor-, bodlek di-.

exchequer *n* rajyachi tizo
*f*₅, bhanddar *nt*, sorkar
duddvam-khatem *nt*, rajnidhi *f*₁.

excise *n* obkari / zokat kor *m*

excise *vt* kaddun uddoi-, katru
kadd-.

excise officer *n* potki *m*₁.

excite *vt* zag hadd-, tiddol
hadd-, ut'tejit kor-, chetai-
uchambollai-, khubllai-, challoi-
get excited : bharavun vo
(voch), unmot't za-, kamatu
za-, challvo-, chev ye-, dhunc
za-.

excitedly *adv* tavatavan.

excitement *n* ut'tejon *nt*,
prernna *f*, chetavnni *f*₁,
murgottnni *f*₅, khollboll *m*, chev
m.

exciting *adj* dhund, ut'tejok,
tiddok haddpi.

exclaim *vi* udgar-, umalleamni
uloi-.

exclamation *n* udgar *m*, umallo
m.

exclude *vt* koddek / bhair
dovor-, bhairai-, sodd-, vorji-
bhitor no ghe-.

excluding *conj* soddlear,
bhairau

exclusion *n* bhairavnni *f*₃,
vorzonnem *nt*, bhair dovrop *nt*,
bohixkar *m*.

exclusive *adj* ekmatr, fokt,
eklench, kherit, khaxa, vixixtt.
exclusive of : -k soddun /

bharavun, -che vinnem.

exclusively *adv* fokt, matr.

excommunicate *vt* dhorma-bhairam kor-, igorje-bhair ghal-, bohixkar ghal-.

excommunication *n* dhorm-bohixkar *m*, vallit *nt*.

excoriate *vit* kat kadd- / vo-(voch), jhenzhro-.

excoriation *n* kat vochnnem *nt*, jhenzhornni *f*, venchvi *f*, chorttem *nt*.

excrement / excreta *n* vixttha *f*, pozodd *nt*, hollxik *f*, gu *m*, xenn *nt*, moll-mut *nt*.

excrete *vit* bhair uddoi- / sor- / ye- / sutto-.

excretion *n* utsorg *m*, ufallo *m*.

excruciate *vt* vollvollai- son-tapi-, khursar kadd-.

excruciating *adj* vollvollit, foddfoddit, khoddtor.

excruciation *n* vedna *f*, yatna *f*, sontap *m*, uslla-usoll *f*.

exculpate *vt* nirdox tharai-, doxmukt kor-.

excursion *n* bhonvddi *f*, sohol *f*.

excursive *adj* heddpi, bhonvpi, vallês.

excusable *adj* maf korum-iexem, bhogsonnem favtem.

excuse *vt* mafi di-, maf kor-, bhogxi-.

excuse *n* mafi *f*, bhogsonnem *nt*, nib *nt*, nimit *nt*.

execrable *adj* kanttallavpi, vittavpi.

execrate *vit* xirap di-, nind'ya tharai, maldisanv ghal-.

execration *n* xirap *m*.

execute *vt* chalik lai-, purai kor-, karyorot kor-, gollar mar-, tokli mar-.

execution *n* chalik lavnnem *nt*, omolbozavnni *f*, tokli marop *nt*, prann-dondd *m*.

executioner *n* faxidar *cg*, marekar *cg*.

executive *n* karyokorto *cg*, karyokari *m*, sadhok *m*, chalik lavpi odhikari *m*, karyokarinni *f*, karyokari monddoll *nt*.

executive *adj* karyokari, karok, karbhari, proxasona sombondim.

exemplary *adj* dekhivont, dekh divpi, adox, dekhinnem, dekh ghei-sarkem. *exemplary behaviour* : danot *f*.

exemplify *vt* dekhin dakhoi-, udharonnan dakhoi-, -cho nomuno za-.

exempt *vt* sôdd di-, sutt di-, maf kor-, vimukt kor-.

exempt *adj* vimukt.

exemption *n* sutt *f*, mafi *f*, vimukti *f*, kuxik kaddop *nt*.

exercise *n* veayam' *m*, obheas *m*, talim' *f*, kosrot *f*, *spiritual exercise* : sadhna *f*.

exercise *vit* veayam' kor-, upeg kor-, vavur-. *exercise restraint* : sôyom' dakhoi-.

exert *vit* koxtt ghe-, mhinot kor- / ghe-, tras ghe-, dhoddpodd-. *exert pressure* : dobav ghal-.

exertion *n* koxtt *m pl*, tras *m*.

exertions : rattavolli f_2 *pl.*

exfoliate *vi* 'sali usoll-, khovlle niklo-

ex gratia *adj & adv* khoxemonan, boreponnan, kurpechem.

exhale *vt* svas bhair sodd-, usvas sodd-.

exhaust *vt* puro kor-, thokoi-, khali kor-, sar-, sompoi-.
exhaust fan : nirgom' ponkho.

exhausted *adj* thoklolem, harpit, somplolem, jam' / jar zalolem.
be exhausted : puro za-, jam' / jar / lamb za-, naka puro za-, naka xevott za-, naka jiv za-.

exhaustion *n* thokop *nt*, jar zavop *nt*, thokvo *m*, angmodd f_2 , khoros f_2 , dhap f_2 , thak f_2 .

exhaustive *adj* purai, sompurnn, vistrut, thokovpi.

exhibit *vt* prodorxit kor-, prodorxon kor-, dakhoi-, prodorxonant vastu dovor-.

exhibition *n* dakhvonn f_2 , prodorxon *nt*, dekhavo *m*.

exhilarate *vi* khoxi za-, umedin bhor-, anond za-.

exhilaration *n* umed f_2 , urba f , anond *m*, khos f_1 .

exhort *vt* nettan sang-, fuloi-, prerit kor-, provrut't kor-, fuslai-.

exhortation *n* protsahon *nt*, probhodon *nt*.

exhume *vt* (purlolem moddem) ustun kadd-, fodd uspi-, ugtem kor-, gupit fodd-.

exigency *n* goroz f_1 , oddchonn f_2 , penchprosong *m*,

otravoxeoktay f_1 ,

exiguous *adj* thoddem, olp.

exile *n* ganv-bhairo *m*, von'vaxi m_3 , ganv-bhaireponn *nt*, von'vas *m*, dexantor *m*, degred *m*.

exile *vt* ganvbhairem / hod'dpar / toddipar kor-, von'vasak / degredak dhadd-

exist *vi* as-, jito as-, ostitvant as-, jiye-.

existence *n* asop, ostitv, jivit, asteponn, asnnem.

exit *n* bhaili vatt f_1 , bhair vochpachi vatt f_1 , pollvatt f_1 , bhair somnem *nt*. *exit point* : dhanv *m*.

exit *vi* bhair vo- (voch), bhair sor-, kux mar-.

exodus *n* nirgomon *nt*, nixkromonn *nt*.

ex-officio *adj* pod-sid'dh, hud'deachea natean, odhikaran.

exonerate *vt* nukhlai-, nirdox tharai-, arop kaddun uddoi-.

exoneration *n* suttka f , meklavnni f_3 , nukhlavnni f_3 .

exorbitant *adj* subej, sumara bhailem, khub mharog, omoryadi, zobor, bhoromsatt, ufatt.

exorcise *vt* bhut kadd- / bhair ghal-, zhadd-.

exorcism *n* zhaddnni f_3 , bhut kaddnnem *nt*.

exorcist *n* zhaddpi m_3 , devruxi m_1 .

exotic *adj* pordesantlem, vichitr, akorxok, onyosthanik, athvench.

expand *vt* vhodd za-, vistar-,

patoll-, ful-, fuloi-, fug-, fugoi-, fansoll-, fansillai-.

expanded *adj* vistorit, vistrut, lambcholak, vaddoilolem.

expanse *n* vistar *m*, vhoddlem moll *nt*, lamb-rund vatthar *m*.

expansion *n* vadd *f*₂, vistar *m*, vikas *m*, foilav *m*, fulnni *f*₂, fansollnni *f*₂.

expansionism *n* vistarvad *m*.

expansive *adj* lamb-rund, vistirmn, xekan'xêk, askollviskoll.

ex-parte *adj* eke vottenchem, ektorfi, ekpokxi.

ex-parte *adv* eke votten, ektorfen, ekteachench mhone'nnem aikun.

expatiate *vi* vhanv-, vhanvot vo- (voch), vistarav uloi- / boroi-.

expatriate *vi* nirvaxit kor-, ganvabhairam kor-.

expatriate *n* nirvaxit *cg*, provaxi *m*₂.

expect *vi* vatt polle-, anvde-, opekxa kor-, axa kor-, rav-.

expectant *adj* vatt pollevpi, opekxa korpi, gurvar.

expectantly *adv* dolleant tel ghalun.

expectation *n* anvddo *m*, axa *f*, opekxa *f*, odmas *m*, foll *nt*.

expected *adj* opêkxit.

expectorant *adj* kofotsarok, khankun uddovpi (vokhod), thonddi vhanvovpi.

expectorate *vi* khankar-, khankun bhair uddoi-.

expedient *adj* gorjechem, upyogachem, uchit.

expedient *n* upay *m*, yukti *f*₂, mandnni *f*₂, tozvit *f*₂, ilaz *m*.

expedite *vi* taktiken kor-, begin sompoi-, goddgoddai-.

expedition *n* taktik *f*₂, sudd-sudday *f*₂, suvari *f*₂, mohim' *f*₂, sodh-yatra *f*.

expeditionary *adj* mohimechem, mohime sombondim, on'vexok.

expeditious *adj* taktikechem, begin korpachem.

expeditiously *adv* sudd-suddayen, zhopakon, taktiken, tvorit.

expel *vi* bhair ghal-, dhuklun uddoi-, kaddun uddoi-.

expend *vi* khorch kor-, sompoi-, duddu sar-.

expendable *adj* sarchem.

expenditure *n* khorch *m*, despez *m*, khorchonni *f*₂, sarnni *f*₂.

expense *n* khorch *m*, despez *m*. *at ...'s expence* : -che khustar. *expence money* : khorchvench *m*.

expensive *adj* mharog, khorchadik, subej molachem, mhargi.

experience *n* onnbhov *m*, onubhov *m*, porisa *f*, onnbhog *m*.

experience *vi* onnbhov ghe-, bhôg-. *experience personally* : proteokxan zannvo-.

experienced *adj* onnbhovi.

experiment *n* proyog *m*, porikxa *f*.

experiment *vt* onnbhov ghe-, bhog-, proyog kor-, porikxa ghe-, korun polle-.

experimental *adj* prayogik, proyoga sombondhan.

experimenter *n* proyogvir *cg*.

expert *adj* khampem, kuxoll, nipunn, fixal, zannkar, togn'ya, zannvik, vidvan, xastrprovin, dordi, nixnnat. *expert cook* (*female*): sugrinni *f*₃, sugronn *f*₁.

expert *n* togn'ya *cg*, mahitgar *cg*, zannkar *cg*, vidvan *cg*.

expertise *n* xitafi *f*₃, chopllay *f*₁, (vixitt mollaveli) kuxolltay *f*₁, vo ginean *nt*.

expiatory *adj* xantik.

expiration *n* usvas *m*.

expire *vi* svas sodd-, mor-, bhair podd-, somp-, jiv sodd-.

expiry *n* xevott *m*, praz *m*, muzot somp'pachi tarik *f*₁.

explain *vt* viskuttaun sang-, spoxtt kor-, somzavnni di-, duvallun sang-, somzai-, vivor-, foddun sang-, viskavnni kor-.

explanation *n* somzavnni *f*₃, spoxttikoronn *nt*, viskuttavnni *f*₃, vivoronn *nt*.

explanatory *adj* orthbodhok, somzavne vixim, spoxtti-koronnatmok.

expletive *n* gall *f*₂, opxobd *m*.

explicable *adj* sarthok, svabhavik, somzavpa sarkem, orth somzaun sangi sarkem.

explicit *adj* ugtem, suspoxtt,

ugddapem, oguddh, vixod.

explicitly *adv* spoxttponnim.

explode *vit* sfott za- / kor-, far za- / kor-, futt-, fôdd-.

exploit *n* porakrom' *m*, kortutv *nt*, vhoddlo vavr *m*, vholdem kortub *nt*, mhakar'ya *nt*.

exploitation *n* xôxonn *nt*.

exploration *n* sod *m*, sonxodhon *nt*, on'vexonn *nt*, onusondhan *nt*.

explore *vt* sod-, sod kor-, provas kor-, on'vexonn kor-, on'vexi-.

explorer *n* sodun kaddpi *m*₃, bhonvddekar *cg*, provaxi *m*₃, on'vexok *cg*.

explosion *n* sfott *m*, far *m*, dhoddako *m*.

explosive *n* sfôttok *nt*, sfott korpi daru-gullo *m*.

explosive *adj* sfôttok, sfott vo far zaum-ie oxem, usollchem. *explosive fire* : fufatto *m*.

exponent *n* (kosli-i kolpona spoxtt korun lokank pottoun divpi) / (vavr muhar vhorpi) protinidhi *cg*, (gonnitant) ghatank *m*.

exponential *adj* ghatanki.

export *n* nirgot *f*₂, niryat *f*₂.

export *vt* (mal) bhair dhadd-, niryat / nirgot kor-.

exporter *n* niryatok *cg*, niryatkorto *m*.

expose *vt* uktaddar hadd-, chovattear hadd-. ugddear ghal-. ugtem kor-. nagddem kor-. lojek ghal-, votak ghal-. *expose to elements* : ubantora

uddoi-. *expose to view* : -chi
vidarnna kor-. *be exposed* :
uktem podd-. uktadda ye-.

exposé *n* bhanddem foddop *nt*,
fottingponnam ugtear
haddpachem kortub *nt*.

exposition *n* vornnon *nt*,
viskutavnni *f*, spoxttikoronn *nt*,
prodorxon *nt*, dakhovnni *f*,
kothon *nt*.

expostulate *vt* xinn kor-, somoz
zavpa khatir uloi-. somjikaye-
cheo char gozali sang-.

exposure *n* prokotton *nt*,
probhavon *nt*, vagtavnni *f*,
ugteponn *nt*, ugti doxa *f*.
(föttvachem) udbhason *nt*.

expound *vt* vistarang sang-.

express *adj* jolod, vegan
dhanvpi, nettan vochpi, spoxtt.

express *vt* uchchar-, uktai-,
ugtem kor-, uloun dakhoi-,
prokott kor-, obhiveokt kor-,
motprodorxon kor-, pillun
kadd-. chirdi-, chirdun bhai
kadd-.

expression *n* obhiveokti *f*,
vakprochar *m*. utor *nt*, ulovpachi
tora *f*. bhaxonn-xoili *f*,
tonddavele bhav *m pl*,
(gonnitanthi) podavoli *f*, facial
expressions : mukhamollache
havbhav *m pl*.

expressive *adj* suchok, orth-
purnn.

expressly *adv* mud'dom',
muzrot.

expropriate *vt* kaddun ghe-,
bhovxik upyoga pasot ghe-.

expulsion *n* hokalpott'tti *f*,

bhai ghalnnem *nt*, bhairavnni
f, kaddun uddovpachi prokriya
f. bhairam korpachi prokriya *f*.

expunge *vt* (boroilolem)
pusun uddoi-, chirun uddoi-,
chir-, humttun kadd-.

expurgate *vt* nitoll / nirmoll
kor-, nitollai-, chuki kaddun
uddoi-.

exquisite *adj* monzull, svadik.
oprub, nazuk, chodd borem,
otisundor.

exquisitely *adv* ut'tom'ponnim.
nazukayen.

extant *adj* ostitvant aslolem.

extempore *adv* ovchit, toyare-
vinnem, ubea-ubiam, aitea vellar.

extempore *adj* somoisfurt,
toyarevinno, ovchit, somoikolpit,
poilim toyari korinastanchem,
aitea vellavelem.

extemporise *vt* ubea ubiam uloi-
/ nattook kor-.

extend *vt* posor-, posrai-, patoll-
-, patllai-, mukhar vhor-, lagu kor-
-, lambai-, rundai-, vistar-, fuddem
kadd-.

extension *n* vistar *m*, vadd *f*,
vaddovnni *f*, vistaranni *f*,
extension officer : vistar
odhikari. extension of time :
mudotvadd *f*.

extensity *n* veapti *f*, prosar
m.

extensive *adj* vhoddlem, vixal,
viskoll, lamb-rund, veapok,
lambcholak, vistimn.

extensively *adv* sovistarponnan.

extent *n* veapti *f*, veapoktay

*f*₁, *vistar m*, *avanth m*, *akar m*.
to what extent : kitlem porian.

extenuate *vt* unnem kor-,
komi kor-, lhovu kor-, mondai-,
osokt kor-, osoktai-, boll môdd-.

extenuating *adj* unnem
korpi, komi korpi, lhovu korpi,
mondavpi.

extenuation *n* nyuniko-
ronn *nt*, loghukoronn *nt*.

exterior *adj* bhailem, bah'ya.

exterior *n* bhailem ang *nt* / rup
nt, (ghorachem bi) mukhamoll
nt.

exterminate *vt* mulla soit na
kor-, nas kor-, vidvas kor-,
tantim-pila soit na kor-,
nisonntonn kor-, gobor / bhosm
kor-.

extermination *n* nas *m*, vinax
m, sotenas *m*, nanopoxchat *m*.

extern *vt* toddipar / hod'dpar
kor-.

external *adj* bhailem, voilea-
voilem, tonddapurtem, pordexi,
videxi. *external evidence* :
bohiradhar *m*.

externmept *n* hod'dpari *f*₃.

extinct *adj* palvol'lem, na
zalolem, noxtt zalolem, lupt,
vinoxtt. *be* / *become extinct* :
lop / nas za-, lupt za-, vilupt za-.

extinction *n* nas *m*, lop *m*,
sornvax *m*, vilopon *nt*, vinax *m*.

extinguish *vt* paloi-, vaddvoi-,
vaddai-, na kor-. *be*
extinguished : palvo-, vaddvo-.

extinguisher *n* palovnn *m*.

extirpate *vt* humttaun uddoi-,

pallam-soit kadd-, purai na kor-.

extirpation *n* humttavnni *f*₃,
nirmulon *nt*, na korop *nt*.

extol *vt* tokhnnay kor-, tust
kor-, vakhann-, thulle-.

extort *vt* bollan kaddun
ghe-, pillun kadd-.

extortion *n* pillnnuk *f*₁, bê-
kaidexir vosuli *f*₃, zobordosti *f*₃.

extra- *pref* -bhailem, oti-.

extra *adj* faltur, agllem, chodd,
subej, odik.

extract *n* utaro *m*, kosay *m*,
kodd *m*, ork *nt*, sotv *nt*, kaddtt
nt, ogoll *nt*.

extract *vt* kadd-, bhair kadd-,
kaddun ghe-, (dant) kadd-, utaro
ghe-.

extraction *n* humttavnni *f*₃,
kaddnni *f*₃, rogot *nt*, vonx *m*,
kulli *f*₄.

extra-curricular *adj* pathyo-
kromêtor, patthyokroma-
bhailem, xixonna bhair keloli
kornni (zoxem songit, nattok,
khell, adi).

extradite *vt* protyorpit kor-,
pordesant aslolea guneanv-
karak porto di-.

extradition *n* protyorponn *nt*.

extrafine *adj* chokhott, bhov
ut'tom'.

extramarital *adj* logna bhailem
(sombondh bi).

extra month *n* molmas *m*.

extramural *adj* kottabbhailem.

extraneous *adj* osongot, fajil,
bhailem, vegllem.

extraordinary *adj* samanea-bhailem, osaman'ya, osadaronn, khaxelem, vixêx.

extrasensory *adj* otindriy.

extravagance *n* khorchikponn *nt*, folgiponn *nt*, fajil korch *m*.

extravagant *adj* folgi, khorchik, fajilkhochi, hogddavnnem, hat soddun divpi.

extravaganza *n* otironjon *nt*, bhov'ya kormonnuk *f*₂.

extreme *n* tonk *nt*, tengxi *f*₂, otirek *m*.

extreme *adj* xime bhailem, dusrea tonkachem, nima-nnem, xevottchem, pontave-lem, otireki, oteont.

extremely *adv* sapp, otiont. *extremely talented* : oteont protibhavan.

extreme unction *n* sontesanv *nt*, san'sanv *nt*, piddestachi makhnni *f*₂.

extremist *n* akantavadi *m*₂, atonkvadi *m*₂, otireki *m*₂, ugrvadi *m*₂.

extremities *n* tonkam *nt pl*, hat ani pāye *m pl*.

extremity *n* tonk *nt*, kollos *m*, ont *m*, pont *nt*.

extricate *vt* soddoi-, mekllem kor-, mukt kor-.

extrinsic *vt* bhailem, onavoxeok, gounn.

extrovert *n* bhairmukhi *m*₂, char chougantlo *m*, bhailea sonvsarant rom'pi *m*₂.

extrude *vt* nettan bhair ghal-

nixrai-.

extruded *adj* nixravit.

extrusion *n* nixrav *m*, nettan bhair sornnem (*nt*) / suttnnem (*nt*).

exuberance *n* vipultay *f*₂, sompon'ntay *f*₂, chokchoyallponn *nt*, puxkollay *f*₂, mat *m*, girestkay *f*₂, ul'las *m*.

exuberant *adj* chokchoyall. • sompon'n, vipul, girest.

exudation *n* nizhor *m*, pazhor *m*, xrav *m*, dikh *m*. *exudation of hemp flowers* : choros *m*.

exude *vt* pazhro-, jhirpo-, nistor-, vhanv-.

exult *vi* khub anond za-, khos monoi-, otyanond za-, khuxen uddo-, murgotto-, uddnnam mar-.

exultant *adj* anondbhorit, murgott'ttolem, khub anondi, tallio marpa sarkem.

exultation *n* murgottnni *f*₂, uddnni *f*₂, joijoikar *m*.

eye *n* dollo *m*, nodor *f*₂, dixtt *f*₂, druxtt *f*₂, (suvechem) neddem *nt*. *cornea of eye* : dolleacho harso. *iris of eye* : bavli *f*₂. *pupil of eye* : munddolti *f*₂. *in front of eyes* : dolleam-hujir, dolleam-mukhar, dolleam-idur. *eyes to meet* : nodrek nodor za- / mell-. *not to see eye to eye* : chhot'tisancho ankddo. *eyes become wet* : dolle bhorun ye-.

eye *vt* axen polle-, dolleak dollo lai-, bariksannin polle-.

eyeball *n* dolleakoy *f*₂, netro-golok *m*, bubull *nt*.

eyebrow *n* bhunvi *f*₄, bhonvi *f*₄,
dolleam voili kensall reg *f*₁.

eye-catching *adj* tthostthoxit,
dolleant bhorosarkem.

eyelash *n* askotti *f*₅, asddi *f*₅,
dolleanchea molpeanche kens *m*
pl.

eyelid *n* patkodd *f*₅, dolleachem
patem *nt*, papnni *f*₅, molpi *f*₅.

eye-lotion *n* onjon *nt*.

eye-opener *n* okosmat
dixttavo korun divpi ghoddnni
*f*₅ onjon *nt*.

eyepiece *n* netriy bhing *nt*.

eyesight *n* nodor *f*₁, dixtt *f*₂,
druxtti *f*₃.

eyewitness *n* dollean-dekho
govay *cg*, govay *cg*, sakxidar
cg, proteokxdorxi *m*₃.

eyre *n* ghollttem neayaloy *nt*,
neayadhixachi bhonvddi *f*₅.

F f

fable *n* bodh-kotha *f*, kolpit gozal *f*, akhyan *nt*, goxti *f*, gop *nt*.

fabled *adj* famad.

fabrie *n* lugott *nt*, vostr *nt*, rochnnuk *f*, imarot *f*, vinn *f*, dhago *m*.

fabricate *vt* ghoddoi-, toyar kor-, nirmann kor-, zôdd-, bonavott kor-.

fabrication *n* ghoddovnni *f*, karosthan *nt*, fottkiri gozal *f*, bonavott *f*.

fabulist *n* goxti borovpi *m*, kolpit kotha borovpi *m*, ghoddun sangpi *m*, gopam sangpi *m*.

fabulous *adj* kannientle vorî, chomotkarik, kolpit, oJapan-chem, oJapanvpi.

façade *n* fottkiro dekhav *m*, voilecharacho dekhavo *m*, bhailem rupddem *nt*, imaroticho fuddo *m*, dorxoni bhag *m*, bilddingecho fuddlo bhag *m*, fidor *nt*.

face *n* tond *nt*, mukhamoll *nt*, mukhkomoll *nt*, fuddo *m*, muskott *nt*, rupkar *m*, rupnnem *nt*, nura *f*, chehro *m*. *face to face* : tonddatonddim, tonddatondd, ruprup, rubru. *come face to face* : tonddak tondd za-,

nodrek nodor lag-. *look one in the face* : nodrek nodor di-, man voir kaddun polle-. *on the face of it* : voilecharak, voilevoir pollelear. *show one's face* : somor / samkar ye-. *set one's face against* : nixedh kor-, protikar kor-. *make faces* : heddai-, benddai-. *lose face* : nanv ghannai-. *save face* : loz rakh-. *face-saving device* : obrusoit mekklik mellovpachi koramot, loz vattavpachi manddnni.

face *vit* dhittayen mukhar vo-(voch), tondd di-, fuddo kor-, muro kor-, sonxi-. *face the music* : (kelam tachem) pan'voll bhôgi-.

faceless *adj* (mon'xa vixim) poixilem ani oveoktigot, ninanvi.

face-off *n* tonddatonddi *f*, tonddak tondd lagpachi sthiti *f*.

facet *n* tas *nt*, ang *nt*, poilu *m*, bazu *f*, kortesanv *nt*.

faceted *adj* t a s a n c h e m , poiludar.

facetious *adj* fokanner, vinodi, gom'moti, gombhir nhoi oxem.

face value *n* dorxoni mol *nt*.

facial *adj* tonddachem, mukhamollachem, moukhik, dorxoni. *facial features* : tonddavollo *m*,

- rupavollo *m.* *facial expressions* : mukhamollache havbhav *m pl.*
- facile** *adj* sompem, sohoz, sulobh, holkem-fulkem, môv, jolod, surollit, chopoll.
- facilely** *adv* kaim nhu korun, ocholloi, osudai.
- facilitate** *vt* sompem kor-, someponn di-, sôy kor-, soyichem kor-.
- facility** *n* someponn *nt*, suksôy *f*₁, sopnnikay *f*₁, sohoztay *f*₁, suvidha *f*, sulobhay *f*₁, kuxolltay *f*₁, kollaxi *f*₅, sond *f*₂.
- facing** *adj* mukhavelem, somorchem, samkharchem.
- facing** *adv* mukhar, somor, samkharak.
- facsimile** *n* protikruti *f*₃.
- fact** *n* khorî gozal *f*₂, hokikot *f*₃, vostusthiti *f*₃, toth'ya *nt.* *in fact* : khoreaninch, dubhavavinn, khorem mhollear. *as a matter of fact* : khorem polleunk gelear. *the fact of the matter* : khorikhori gozal, vostusthiti.
- faction** *n* dufolli *f*₅, gott *m*, kutt *nt*, dol *nt*.
- factious** *adj* futt ghalpi, zhogddall, futt ghalun zal'lo (vantto).
- factitious** *adj* oddechেম, krutrim', bonavott, fottichem.
- factor** *n* karonn *nt*, bhag *m*, vantto *m*, sadhon *nt*, gunnok *m*, bhajok *m*, duvo *m*.
- factory** *n* karkhano *m*, gironn *f*₂, sall *f*₁, nirmanni *f*₅.
- factotum** *n* sorvokarbhari *cg*, horkami *cg*.
- factual** *adj* khorem, sot, proteokxant ghoddlolem, vastovik.
- faculty** *n* kuvot *f*₂, tank *f*₂, xokti *f*₃, sot'ta *f*, vidyaxakha *f*, fantto *m*, (mhavidyaloy / vidyapitthanlo) xixxokvorg *m*. *faculties* : gatram *nt pl.*
- fad** *n* nad *m*, chhond *m*, lohor *f*₁, kol'l *nt*, fexon *nt*, pixem *nt*.
- fade** *vi* fikem za-, bavo-, unnem za-, na za-, (rong) uddun vo- (voch), viro-, doll vo- (voch).
- faded** *adj* vittkem, fikott, fikem.
- faeces** *n pl* pozodd *nt*, xenn *nt*, gu *m*, vixttha *f*.
- fag** *vi* (vavr korun) puro za-, thok-.
- fag end** *n* nimannem tonk *nt*, xevottacho kall *m*, oin vell *m*. *at the fag end* : sortêxevttim, somptê-okherek, nimannxêvttim, sorxêvttim.
- faggot** *n* lankddam-bhoro *m*, kaddiam-bhoro *m*, zollvachi bhorkutti *f*₅, movlli *f*₅.
- fail** *vit* opes ye-, chuko-, napas / opexi za-, bond podd-, ghat kor-, nirax kor-. *without fail*: chukonastana, yadin, ugddasan. *fail to recognise* : vollkhunk visro-.
- failed** *adj* napas, opexi, onut'tirn.
- failing** *n* dôx *m*, unneponn *nt*, opes *nt*.
- failing** *prep* -che suvater, oxem naslear, na zalear.
- failure** *n* opes *nt*, chuk *f*₂, khodd

*f*₂ opexi monis *m*.

ain *adv* khoxen, motte umedin, bore bhoxen, anondan.

aint *adj* ondhuk, hoi-nhoi-xem, dubllem, bhitrem, ghunvoll atiolem.

aint *vi* ghunvoll / jhintt ye-, sud'd vo- (voch), sud'd na za-, -cho avro udd-, dolleankodde kallokh ye-.

faint-hearted *adj* fukfukem, holkea kallzachem.

fainting fit *n* ghunvoll *f*₂ chok'-kor *f*₂, bhirmiri *f*₂, chindari *f*₂, jhintt *f*₂, bhirki *f*₂.

fair *n* zatra *f*, mellavo *m*, feri *f*₂, sant *f*₂.

fair *adj* sundor, gorem, gorem-pitt, uzoll, gorem-gomtem, rast, nitoll. *the fair sex* : oston, bail. *fair copy* : nivoll nokol *f*₂, xubh protti *f*₂. *anything is fair in love and war* : mogant ani zhuzant kitem-i konta yeta. *fair weather friends* : khuxalkaye-purtech ixtt.

fairly *adv* neayan, purayen, rast ritin.

fairness *n* gorbann *f*₂, gorsann *f*₂, dhovsann *f*₂, goreponn *nt*, rastponn *nt*.

fair play *n* sarki sond *f*₂ neay *m*.

fairy *n* pori *f*₂, opsora *f*, sundori *f*₂, strirotn *nt*, von'devta *f*, Rombha, Urvoxi.

fairy *adj* bhouch sundor.

fairyland *n* porides *m*, sorg *m*.

fairytale *n* porikotha *f*

fait accompli *n* toddik pavlo em kar'ya *nt*, nimnoy zaloli gozal *f*, sompon'n kar'ya *nt*.

faith *n* visvas *m*, bhavarth *m*, xrod'dha *f*, nixttha *f*, dhorm *m*, bhorvonso *m*.

faithful *n* bhavarthi *m*, bhavik *cg*.

faithful *adj* visvaxi, utrachem, bhavarthi, dhormixtt, khorem, nixthavont, imani.

faithless *adj* ovisvaxi, visvas-ghatki, bēiman, odhormi, khottem.

fake *adj* kuddem, lottik, lottkem, khottem, fottkirem, oddecham, bonavott, nokli, ddhong.

fake *n* oddechhi vost *nt*, bonavott vost *f*₂, nokli vost *f*₂.

fake *vi* fotttoi-, ddhong kor-, ghoddoi-.

falcate *adj* koiti-koxem, koitechea akarachem.

falcon *n* sosanno *m*, kakonn-savillo *m*, giddgem *nt*

falconer *n* sosanneank pallpi *m*, sosanneank xikovpi *m*.

fall *vi* sokol ye-, podd-, konsllo-, aptto-, zhodd-, xevtto-, goll-, unnav-, nas za-, xahid za-. *fall off*: fattim sor-. *fall on*: khavpak survat korop. *fall through*: opes ye-. *fall back*: fattim rav- / sor-. *fall back upon*: -cho alaxiro / palov ghe-. *fall behind*: fattim ur- / podd-. *fall down*: bhuim podd-. *fall face down*: nakyam aptto-. *fall flat*: nistej

za-, vittoi-. *fall for* : -k vox
 za-. *fall apart* : bhag sutte za-.
fall off : zhodd-, gollun podd-.
fall out : ixhtagot modd-,
 zhogddem za-. *fall prey / victim*
 : bolli podd-, -che bhokik podd-.
fall short : komi podd-, unnem
 podd-, chuk-. *fall through* :
 opexi za-. *fall under* : aspav
 za-, -che khala ye-. *fall within*
 : -chea avantthant as-, -che
 ximent ye-. *falling star* : ulka
f. fallen angel : bhroxtt devta
 f.

fall *n* poddnni f_5 , gollnni f_5 ,
 zhoddnni f_5 , poton *nt*, pan'zhodd
 f_2 , xorod rutu m_6 , utronn *nt*,
 jirnni f_5 . *fall (edge) of sari* :
 ancholl *nt*.

falls *n* dhobdhobo *m*, ghosghoso
m.

fallacious *adj* chukichem, baskoll,
 mayarupi, folog.

fallacy *n* chukicho tork *m*,
 bhrom' *m*, kutork *m*, torkdox *m*,
 folog totv *nt*.

fallible *adj* chukpi, chuksar-
 kem.

fallout *n* duxporinnam' *m*,
 (kosle-i poristhiticho) vaitt
 porinnam' *m*, pan'voll *nt*.

fallopian tube *n* rojavahok
 nolika *f*.

fallow *n* podding zomin f_2 , napik
 zomin f_2 , morodd *nt*.

fallow *adj* padd, podding, napik,
 sukem.

false *adj* fotti, kuddem, nokli,
 oddecham, fottichem, fottkirem,
 fotting, opromannik, fosvem,

bonavotti, tokladi, polem. *false*
claim : fuki bodday f_1 , khotto
 davo *m*. *false pride* : dimakh
m, jhet *m*. *false propaganda*
 opprochar *m*.

falsehood *n* fott f_2 , osot *nt*,
 osot'ya *nt*, fottingponn *nt*.

falsely *adv* sotavinnem, lottik-
 ponnim, fottoun

falsify *vt* fott mhunn tharai-
 fott mar-, fottingponnan bodol-

falter *vi* addkholl-, thorthore-
 lottpott-, dhir sodd-, cholvichol
 za-, ddollmoll-. *faltering voice*
 : ghusmotto tallo.

fame *n* kirt f_2 , fam' f_2 , nam'na
 f , prosid'dhi f_3 , nanvlökik *m*,
 nanvrup *nt*, fank f_2 , izot f_2 . *ill-*
fame : opkirt f_2 .

familial *adj* ghorchem,
 kuttumbik.

familiar *adj* vollkhichem,
 sodanchem, sonvkollichem, datti
 aslolem, solgechem.

familiarise *vt* sonvoyechem
 kor-, sonvkoll kor-.

familiarity *n* sonvkoll f_2 , pori-
 choy *m*, dattay f_1 . *familiarity*
breeds contempt: ghormogeak
 pormoll na.

family *n* ghorabo *m*, kuttumb
nt, ghorannem *nt*, kull *nt*, vonx
m, bhurgim-ballam *nt pl*,
 ghorchim *nt pl*, bail-bhurgim *nt*
pl, ghor-dar *nt*, ghor-sonvsar *m*,
 vorg *m*. *joint family* : ekotr
 kuttumb. *family members* :
 ghorchim, kuttumbi.

family planning *n* kuttumb
 yevzonn f_1 .

amily tradition *n* kuttumbik porompōra *f*.

amily-tree *n* vonxval *f*₂, vonxruk *m*.

imine *n* dukoll *m*, duxkall *m*, upasmar *f*₂.

imish *vt* upaxim as-, upaxim mar-, upaxim mor-.

amished *adj* bhukest. pott fatik tenklolem.

amous *adj* nanvostem, nam'nechem. fankivont. famad. kirtivont, suprosid'dh, nanvaztem, nanvadik, gazlolem. *be famous* : nam'nek pav-.

fan *n* ainno *n*, pankho *m*, piso *m*, chahto *m*, nadyo *m*, rosik *cg*. *fan made of peacock feathers* : pisaro *m*.

fan *vt* ainno haloi-, ainnean varem ghal-, ujeant tel ôti-, ut'tejit kor-.

fanatic *adj* durabhimani, kol'li, dhormkol'li, dhormpixem, dhormkurddem.

fanaticism *n* dhormkol'l *m*, dhormpixem *nt*, kol'l *nt*.

fanciful *adj* kolpit, chomotkarik, toklentlem.

fancy *n* avodd *f*₂, odd *f*₂, goddi *f*₂, lohor *f*₂, kolponaxokt *f*₂, kolpona *f*. chhond *m*, kutuhol *nt*, utsuktay *f*₁.

fancy *adj* novlachem, sob vaddovpi, sozovpi, chitravichitr.

fancy *vt* kolpona kor-, tork kor-, avodd-, lale-, mijax kor-.

fanfare *n* vhoddlo avaz *m*, koranday *f*₁, tutarecho avaz *m*,

gazghoddghodd *m*, gonngonn *m*, dobazo *m*, ddoul *m*, ronngorzon *nt*, jahiratbaji *f*₂.

fang *n* tonkall dant *m*, vikhallo dant *m*, sullo *m*.

fantastic *adj* vichitr, chomotkarik, oprupachem, otisundor, kolponechem, novlachem.

fantasy *n* lohor *f*₂, sapon *nt*, svoirkolpona *f*₁, vareavoile ghodde *m pl*.

far *adv* pois. lamb. pelean, dur. *far and wide* : aispois. *from far* : pois thavn, poixilem. *not far from* : chodd pois nhoi, lagingh. *so far so good* : sodheak tori borem chol'lam. *as far as* : zo meren, jitle meren, zonver, jitle meren. *by far* : chodd, khub, odik. *how far* : kitle meren, khoim poriant. *so far* : atam meren, itle meren, ajver, he ghottek, hea khinnak, ho vell meren.

far *adj* poixilem, lamb ontorachem.

far *n* vhoddlem ontor *nt*, pois asloli suvat *f*₁.

far away *adj* poixilem, poilinchem.

far away *adv* pois porantorak.

far between *adj* kednam-i chukun / umaxê-pun'vek ghoddpi.

farce *n* kout *nt*, viddombon *nt*, prohoson *nt*.

farcical *adj* hansovnnem, vinodi.

fare *vt* porgoti korop, mukhar vo chop. *fare well* : (porikxa bi) borem vo- (voch).

- fare** *n* bhaddem (provasi) *nt*, nor *m*.
- farewell** *n* nirop *m*, nomoskar *m*, adeux *m*, alvida *f*, avjô *nt*.
- far-famed** *adj* nam'nechem, nanvostem, suprosid' dh.
- far-fetched** *adj* oddun tannun kelolem, klixtt, murkhpohnachem.
- far-flung** *adj* vistarachem, vistrut, aispois aslolem.
- far-gone** *adj* khub duent, pixem, rinnant buddlolem.
- farinaceous** *adj* pitthall, pitth koxem.
- far-off** *adj* pois, poixilem.
- far-reaching** *adj* pois meren pavpi, pois meren vochipi, bhov gombhir, durgami.
- far-seeing, far-sighted** *adj* poixilem pollevpi, fuddar parkhupi, fuddarachem chintpi, durdorxi.
- farina** *n* kodd'donnachem vo biyanchem vo mullachem pitth *nt*.
- farm** *n* xet *nt*, mollo *m*, kullagor *nt*, xetzomin *f*₂, ghorbhatt *nt*.
- farm** *vt* xetkam' kor-, xetant koxtt kor-, lagvodd kor-.
- farmer** *n* xetkamti *m*₃, xetkar *m*, kunnbi *m*₃, mollekar *m*, kullvaddi *m*₃, kuddvallo *cg*, karotkar *cg*.
- farmhouse** *n* xetantli khomp *f*₂, molleantlem ghor *nt*, kullaghorantlem ghor *nt*, mangor *m*, kuttir *nt*.
- farming** *n* xetkam' *nt*, xetvodd *f*₂, xetkamot *nt*.
- farmyard** *n* kullagor *nt*, xetvaddi *f*₄.
- farmstead** *n* xetantlem ghor *nt*, xetoddi *f*₃.
- farther** *adv* chodd pois, anik fuddem, anik pois.
- fascinate** *vt* odd lai-, akorxi kor-, montrai-, bhulgai-. *be fascinated with* : -chi loktubay dis-.
- fascinating** *adj* bhulgainnem pixem lavpi.
- fascination** *n* bhul *f*₂, bharnn *f*₅, bhulvonn *f*₁, xouk *m*.
- fascism** *n* hukumxay *f*₁.
- fascist** *n* hukumxah *m*.
- fascist** *adj* hukumxayi, eka-dhikarxayi.
- fashion** *n* chal *f*₂, akar *m*, fexon *f*₂, mod *f*₂, tora *f*₁, rit *f*₂. *set the fashion* novi rit ghalun di-.
- fashion** *vt* ghoddoi-, akar di-rochi-.
- fashionable** *adj* sob'ya torechem, jhetachem.
- fast** *vt* upas kor-, upaxim rav-.
- fast** *n* upas *m*, jhinzvar *m*, jevonn-khann khavop na. *complete fast* : nirjoliy upas. *fast unto death* : amoronn upas.
- fast** *adj* gotiman, vegan cholpi, jolod, thir, ghatt, ttham', aramxir, sust.
- fast** *adv* begin, taktiken, rostin, vegan, rokhdem, ghosaghos, tvorit, sottasott, begobeg, begbegin.
- fast asleep** *adj* sust nhidlo-

lem.

ast colour *n* pokko rong,
vittonaslolo rong.

asten *vt* ghott band-, ghott
dhor-, chorantti-, choranttun
bandi-, ondi-, gantthai-.

ast friend *n* jivabhavacho ixtt.

astidious *adj* korkori, tore
dhorpi, khoddiyalle. khoxi
korunk kotthinn

asting *adj* nirahari.

fat *n* chorbi *f*, chorob *f*, vons
f, tôxin *nt*, menn *nt*. *fat lady* :
dhoboy *f*, dhodel *nt*. *fat man* :
lotth bharoti.

fat *adj* mottem, fofxem, zaddem.
faideachem.

fatal *adj* ghatki, jivghennem,
pranghennem, mornnadik.

fatalism *n* prarobdhvad *m*,
doivovad *m*, bhagyavad *m*.

fatalist *n* doivvadi *m*, niyotivadi
m, bhagyavadi *m*, noxibacher
patiyeun ravpi monis.

fatality *n* opmoronn *nt*, vipot'ta
f, opghatantlean moronn *nt*.

fatal thread *n* ayuxyachi dori
nt.

fate *n* noxib *nt*, doiv *nt*, niyoti *f*,
bhag'ya *nt*, kopol *nt*, loktto *m*,
moronn *nt*.

fateful *adj* noxibachem, deva-
dhin, mhotvachem, nirnayok.

fat-head *adj* murkh monis.

father *n* bapui *m*, vhoddil *m*,
zannttelo *m*, pai *m*, padri *m*,
sogleant pornno vangddi *m*,
father of lies: soitan. *the Holy*
Father: Papa Saib. *father-in-*

law : sasupai, sasro, manv.
father-in-law's house :
mavoddo *m*. *father-in-law's*
brother : bapolmanv. *married*
woman's father's house : kullar
nt. *son's / daughter's father-*
in-law : vey.

fathom *n* purs *m*. sov futtanchi
lambay *f*, (udkachi kholay thav
/ ogdday mezpák).

fathom *vt* thav kadd-, udkachi
kholay meji-, vixoyacho kholay-
yen obheas kor-.

fathomless *adj* othang, khub
khol.

fatigue *n* thoknni *f*, ghax *f*,
koxtt *m*, kottas *m*, gonnbbhes *m*.

fatigue *vt* puro kor-, thokoi-.

fatiguing *adj* puro korpi,
thokovpi.

fatty *adj* chorbechem, vonxe-
chem, toxinachem.

fatuous *adj* khullem, durbud'd,
ochotur.

fault *n* guneanv *m*, chuk *f*, dox
m, unnem *nt*, trutti *f*, oprad *m*.
for no fault : naknakestim,
sabsubem. *find fault with* :
bing kadd-, kutam kadd-.

faultless *adj* nirdôx, pori-
purn, ochuk, bin'chuk.

faulty *adj* doxi, chukichem,
sodôx.

fauna *n* prannisruxtti *f*, pranni-
matr *m*, (eka vattarantle / eka
yugantle pranni).

favour *vt* upkar kor-, kurpa
kor-, favo kor-.

favour *n* kurpa *f*, favor *m*, upkar

m, bōreponn *nt*, pokxpat *m*, modot *f*₂. *in favour of*: -chea upkarak, -chea ordan

favourable *adj* upkari, boro, yog'ya, onukul, ixtt.

favourite *adj* opurbayechem, laddkem, mogachem, avddi-chem, (jikhtoloch mhunn) khatrecho (khellgoddo, dhanvpi ghoddo bi).

favouritism *n* kurpa *f*, pokxpat *m*, favor *m*, torofdari *f*₅.

fawn *n* mervachem / horonn-achem pil *nt*.

fawn *vt* lall ghonnti-, chonnea zhaddar choddoi-, pomp mar-, sanspi-, hanji hanji kor-.

fealty *n* nixttha *f*, visvaxiponn *nt*, thir ixttagot *f*₂.

fear *n* bhirant *f*₂, bhōy *m*, bhem *nt*, dugdug *f*₂, dhadd' dhaddi *f*₂, kolkolo *m*, dhak *m*, murvot *f*₁, xonka *f*, sondev *m*, dhasti *f*₅. *for fear of*: na zalear, sangum nozo, sangum yeta? *without fear or favour*: tottosthotayen, nipokxpatiponnan, bhiddmurvot dhorinastana.

fear *vt* bhiye-, bhidde-, badd-go-, bhirant dis-, bhōy dis-.

fearful *adj* bhirankull, bhir-antichem, bhiyelolem, bhoyabhrit, bhitrem, bhivkuttem, adorxil.

fearless *adj* nirbhoi, dhirixtt, nirbhidd, dhitt, xur, vir, kallizvont, bêddor.

fearlessness *n* nirbhoita *f*, dhirixttay *f*₁, dhittay *f*₁.

fearlessly *adv* nirbhoiponnan, bhoyaviret, dhittayen.

fearsome *adj* (dispa) bhirankull, bhexttavnnem, bhoyann, rudr.

feasible *adj* korum-iet oxem, vevharik, sukor, sulobhok'ya, susadh'ya, sombhav'y.

feasibility *n* sulobhtay *f*, xokyotay *f*₁, susadhyotay *f*, sombhavyotay *f*₁.

feast *vit* mezvani kor- / di-, ta mar-, addvo hat mar-, trupt kor- / za-, folg mar-.

feast *n* jevnnavoll *f*₂, mezvani *f*₅, pokvan'nam *nt pl*, fest *m*, utsov *m*, porob *f*₁, sonn *m*.

feat *n* agllem kortub *nt*, porakrom' *m*, sahos *nt*, korame *f*₂, mhakar'ya *nt*.

feather *n* pakh *nt*, pakhatti *m*, pis *nt*, pisaro *m*. *birds of feather*: soman sobhavachim, ekech malleche munne. *feather in one's cap*: zoit, protixtthar man-bhovman.

feather *vit* pakh lai-, pakhamn, bhor-, pakham ye- / futto- *feather one's nest*: aplim boll, sam bhor-, pottollo kor-.

featherbed *n* pakhancho kulcheanv *m*, pakhanchi gozddi *f*₅.

feather-brain(ed) *adj* holke toklechem, bonddem, murkh.

feathered *adj* pakham aslolem pakhanchem.

featherweight *n* holkea voz-nacho monis *m*, lhov vost *f*₆.

feature *vt* -chem lokxon as-, dakhoi, rongoi-, chitraidixtti podd-.

feature *n* mukhamoll *nt*, sobhav-

gunn *m*, vixex gunn *m*,
khaxeleponn *nt*, kheritponn *nt*.
loxxonn *nt*, tonddvollem *nt*.
(lekh) sodor *nt*, rupok *nt*.

febrifuge *n* zbornaxok *nt*,
zorachem okhod *nt*.

febrile *adj* zorachim lok-
xonnam dakhovpi.

February *n* Fevrer *m*.

fecal *adj* pozddachem, vixtthe-
chem, guvachem.

feculent *adj* burxem, hollxike-
chem, pozddem.

fecund *adj* pikall, supik, follvont,
follidinnem, vipul, sompon'n,
sorjon'xil.

fecundity *n* supiktay *f*,
sompon'ntay *f*, vipultay *f*.

federal *adj* mhasonghi, ek-
vottit, rajya sombondim.

federation *n* mhasongh *m*,
songhraj *nt*, rajya songh *m*,
ekvott *m*.

fed up *adj* pikar zalolem, vaz
ailolem. *be fed up* : konttall-,
'voitag-, vitrag-, bejar za-, vitt
ye-.

fee *n* vavrachem mol *nt*, mo-
bodlo *m*, fi *f*, chiptti *f*, xulk *nt*,
man'dhon *nt*.

feeble *adj* oskot, dubllem,
nirboll, frak, durbollem, ospoxtt,
xennamennachem.

feed *n* khavodd *f*, purvonn *f*.

feed *vt* jevoi-, bhoroi-, jevonn
lai-, khaunk di-, jevonn-khann
di-, khavodd ghal-, khavoi-, lai-,
pott bhor-, poxi-, pottak ghal-,
dhadoxi kor-.

feedback *n* protisad *m*, proti-
dhvoni *m*, kosle-i gozaliche
protikriyechi mahiti *f*.

feeder *n* khavpi *m*, bhokpi *m*,
bom' *m*, dud divpachi battli *f*,
(nhōyecho) fantto *m*, vhall *m*,
purvonn korpi yontr *nt*.

feel *vt* bhog-, (monak) diso- /
lago-, somzo-, bhav-, zannvo-,
onnbhov-, afudd-, trupt kor-.
feel well : jivak borem diso-,
khuxal as-. *not feel well* : jivak
borem nas-, *feel cold* : xim
kha-. *feel hungry* : bhuk lag-.
feel bad : monak lag- / laun
ghe-. *feel encouraged* : jel
chodd-. *feel guilty* : monak
chuttputte podd-. *feel hurt* :
dukhav-. *feel (very) happy* :
(khub) khos bhog-. *not feel like
doing* : jivar ye-. *feel pity* :
churchure-, churchure dis-. *feel
the pulse* : naddiporikxa kor-,
(lokachem) mot ozmai-. *feel
relieved* : jivak su za-. *feel the
pinch* : dhog lag-. *feel
refreshed* : tortori ye-, tajponn
ye, jivsann ye. *feel satisfied* :
borem dis-. *feel uncomfor-
table* : jiv khasavis za-. *feel an
urge* : kūy ye-, lull ye-. *feel
uneasy* : osvosth za-. *feel
warm* : uzo za- / mar-. *feel shy*
: loje-, loz dis-.

feeler *n* sporxok *m*, sporxendriy
nt (kaim pranneancheo mixio),
dusreanchem mon parkhupak
bhair ghal'li khobor, suchovnni
f.

feeling *n* bhav *m*, bhavna *f*,
umallo *m*, mot *nt*, kollvollo *m*,
bhas *f*. *tender feeling* :

vatsol'ya *nt.*

feelings *n pl* monobhavna *f.*

feet *n pl* pāye *m pl.* touch
feet : pāyam podd-.

feign *vt* dhong kor-, bhailean
dakhoi-, bhasoi-, sovong kor-,
yevzonn kolpi-. *feign*
ignorance : bolliam nenno
mhonn-, somzona-xem kor-,
nennarponn pangur-, kanar kens
kadd-.

feigned *adj* fottichem, kolpit,
dhongi, nattki, dhongachem,
tonddachem, nokli.

feint *n* kopott *m*, fosovnnuk *f*,
ddavpench *m*.

felicitation *n* sotkar *m*, bhov-
man *m*, sonman *m*, porbim
divpacho jahir suvallo *m*.

felicitate *vt* porbim di-, obhi-
nondon kor-, sotkar kor-, khos
monoi-.

felicitated *n* sotkarmurti *m*.

felicitous *adj* favoxem, zai
toxençh, uchit, yog'ya, jistajist.

felicity *n* khos *f*, porom sukh
nt, kuxolltay *f*.

feline *adj* mazra bhoxen, mazra
zatichem, koppti, visvasghatki.

fell *adj* krur, nixtthur, ghatki,
bhirankull, bhoyanok.

fell *vt* todd-, padd-, zhoddoi-,
uddoi-, mar-, benni-, zomin'dost
kor-.

fellow *n* sangati *m*, vangddi
m, satidar *m*, ixtt *m*, goddo *m*,
odhivangddi *m*, manadik
vangddi *m*, odhichhatr *cg*,
isom' *m*, monis *m*, sobhagi *m*.

honorary fellow : manod
odhivangddi.

fellow *adj* -che sarkoch, sangati,
boroborchem.

fellow- *pref* soho-

fellow citizen *n* sohonagrik *cg*,
nagrik bhav *m*.

fellow creature *n* zatbhav *m*,
sozatiy pranni *m*.

fellow countryman *n* desbhav
m, ganvbhav *m*.

fellow feeling *n* apleponn *nt*.
apulki *f*, bhavponn *nt*, kollvollo
m, sanghik bhavna *f*,
sohanubhuti *f*.

fellowship *n* sangat *m*, van-
godd *m*, odhivangddiponn *nt*.
odhichhatrvut'ti *f*.

fellow-traveller *n* sohayatri *m*,
sohoprovasi *m*.

felon *n* ghôr opradhi *m*, khuni
m.

felonious *adj* duxtt, ghôr
opradhi, khor guneánvkar.

felony *n* khor guneanv *m*, ghôr
opradh *m*, dogolbaji *f*, rajdroh
m.

felt *n* lam *f*, burnus *m*. *felt*
hat : chepem *nt*.

female *n* bail *f*, oston *f*, nari *f*,
madi *f*.

female *adj* strizatiy, ostonê
zatichem, madiesombondhi,
nazuk, bail-.

feminine *adj* strilingi, ostore-
chem, bailanchem, narivorga-
vixinchem, nazuk. *feminine*
gender : striling *nt*.

feminist *n* narivadi *m*, h il nch

svotontray ubarun dovorpi *m*.

feminism *n* narivad *m*, nari odhikarvad *m*, bailancho son man ubarun dovorpi vichar *m*,

femur *n* manddi *f*, zangdda-chem hadd *nt*.

fen *n* khatodd *f*, khazon *nt*.

fence *n* vöy *f*, durig *nt*, addo *m*, addavonn *nt*, dudhari (don dharanchi) torsad *f*, danddpotto *m*. *fence sitter*: paddsavoilo kunvallo. *fence stockade*: vöy *f*, *fence-post*: khuntt *m*.

fence *vt* vöy kor- / ghal-, durig ubhar-, addo ghall-, torsad / danddpotto vavudd- / choloi-.

fencing *n* vöyechem samonn *nt*, danddpotteancho khell *m*.

fend *vit* pois dovor-, nivar-, svotachi rakhonn kor-.

fender *n* (saikolicho) ponko *m*.

fenestral *adj* zonelachem, khiddkechem.

fennel *n* boddixep *m*, funch *f*.

fenugreek *n* methi *f*.

feral *adj* ran'vott.

ferment *vi* fug ghal-, ambe-, fosfoxe-, fenne-, kuso-, uchamboll za-.

ferment *n* uchambollay *f*, gondoll *m*, khotkhoto *m*, ufallo *m*, udrek *m*.

fermentation *n* ambevnni *f*, fugnni *f*, ambttavnni *f*, monachi uchambollay *f*.

fermenting agent *n* fug *f*.

fern *n* nechri *f*, ghoddepavl *nt* (ek vonospot).

ferocious *adj* bhoyonkor, bhirankull, rudr, krur, nixtthur, ran'vott, ugr, darunn, hinsall, ghatmarem.

ferocity *n* krurtay *f*, ran'vott-ponn *nt*, nixtthurponn *nt*, ugray *f*, darunnay *f*, in all ferocity: tumboll, khorayen

ferrous *adj* lokhonddi, lokhondd-achem.

ferret *vt* buskar kor-, kitem-i sodpachea nanvan soglem usti-.

ferry *n* tar *f*, yeradari korpi tarum *nt*.

ferry *vt* poltodd vhor-, poltodd vo- (voch).

ferry-boat *n* feribott *f*, koddov *m*.

ferryman *n* taryo *m*, vholddekar *cg*, ponellkar *cg*.

fertile *adj* pikall, supik, folla-dik, sufoll, lagvoddichem, sarvott, ittall (zomin).

fertilise *vt* pikall kor-, supik kor-, sarem ghal-, gorbhadhan kor-.

fertilizer *n* sarem *nt*, pikall korpi *nt*, supik korpi *nt*. *chemical fertilizer*: vorkhot *nt*.

fertility *n* pikallponn *nt*, supiktay *f*, gorbhdharonna *f*.

ferule *n* palmator *f*, thatti *f*.

fervent *adj* kollkollichem, tollmolleachem, kallzasavn kel'lem, umedichem, khor, tivv, utsahi, nettachem.

fervently *adv* umallean, urbhen, utsahan, kollkollin, kallzasavn.

fervid *adj* xizlolem, khotkhotlolem, khotkhotit.

fervour *n* roivas *m*, kollkoll *f*₂, umallo *m*, urbha *f*, attevitte *m pl*, nett *m*, pott'tiddok *f*₂.

festal *adj* porbêsombondit, utsovachem.

fester *vi* kuso-, pulenna ye-, puvan bhor-. *festering sore* : kivonn *nt*.

festival *n* zatra *f*, porob *f*, utsov *m*, sonn *m*, fest *nt*, dinddi *f*, mohotsov *m*.

festive *adj* utsovi, khoxechem, anondachem, utsovachem.

festivity *n* khos *f*, anond *m*, mouz *f*, utsov *m*, sonn *m*, porob *f*, fest *nt*, mouzmoja *f*.

festoon *vt* mall-, (har bi ghalun) soba hadd-.

festoon *n* fulanchi vo rongit vostunchi mall *f*, har *m*, bonderam *nt pl*, armasav *nt*, pal *f*₂.

fetch *vit* vochun hadd-, vochun gheun ye-, poidaxi-, mol ye-, preos ye-, mol mell-.

fete *vt* bhouman kor-, zoizoikar kor-, porkhondi-.

fete *n* jevonn *nt*, somarombh *m*, zatra *nt*, utsov *m*, sonn *m*, porkhond *m*.

fetid *adj* kuslolem, ponvxelolelem, ghannyarem, bhellxelolelem, ghannerem, norki.

fetish *n* kongorkhis *f*, fitis *nt*, taviz *nt*, montr *m*, puzpachi vost *f*₆, chodd avddichi vost *f*₆.

fetor *n* norkottann *f*₂, oxttoghann *f*₂.

fetter *vt* beddio ghal-, addai-.

fetter *n* bondon *nt*, pâybeddi *f*₄, sorpolli *f*₅, addkholl *f*₂, khoddo *m*, pâybond *m*, ottkav *m*.

fettle *n* monosthiti *f*₃, bholaikêsthiti *f*₃.

feud *n* vaittponn *nt*, voir *nt*, zhogddem *nt*, kizil *nt*, dusman'kay *f*₁.

feudal *adj* jagiri vixim, mokaxa vixim, mokaxechem, samonti.

feudalism *n* jagirdari *f*₅, mokasdari *f*₅, samontxay *f*₁.

feudatory *n* mokasdar *cg*, mokasi *m*₃, samont *m*.

fever *n* zor *m*, tap *m*, uchambollay *f*₁. *have fever* : zor ye-. *have mild fever* : ang tap-. *intermittent fever* : nisorto zor. *tertian fever* : poiro zor. *quartan fever* : chouturo zor. *fever has subsided* : zor nisorlo / denvlo. *fever has passed off* : zor gelo.

feverish *adj* zorachem, chonchol, osvosth, uchamboll.

few *adj* kaim, thodde, sapp thodde, olpsonkh'ya.

fiancé *n* nhovro *m*, mudi ghal'lo nhovro *m*, kazarachem utor dilolo dadlo *m*, tharailolo ghov *m*.

fiancée *n* vhokol *f*, kazarachem utor keloli choli *f*₄, vagdot't zal'li choli *f*₄.

fiasco *n* opes *nt*, fojet *f*₂, gholi *m*, fiskottnni *f*₅.

fiat *n* adex *m*, hukum' *m*.
fib *n* fott *f*, boglantt *nt*, bokddo *m*, fottas *f*, bonddol *nt*.
fibber *n* fottkiro *m*, talio *m*, bonddolist *m*.
fibre *n* dhago *m*, doro *m*, sut *nt*, tontu *m*, kisor *nt*, katho *m*.
fibreglass *n* tontukanch *m*.
fibrous *adj* tontukxom', tontumoi, tontuchem.
fickle *adj* osthir, bodolpi, khinn-yallem, chonchol, lompott.
fiction *n* ghoddop *nt*, kotha-sahit'ya *nt*, ghoddoiloli kanni *f*, kolpit kotha *f*, kolpona *f*, kadambori *f*, novolkotha *f*.
fictional *adj* kolponechem, kalponik, kolpok.
fictitious *adj* fottichem, ghoddoilolem, rochlolem, kolpit, kalponik.
fictive *adj* kolponen ghoddoilolem, kolpit, kalponik.
fiddle *n* rebek *nt*, vayolin *nt*, sarongi *f*, *fit as a fiddle*: tthonntthonnit. *play second fiddle to*: -chea hatakhall vavur-
fiddle *vit* rebek vazoi-, bottamni challe kor-, allsay kor-.
fiddler *n* rebekist *cg*, rebek vazovpi *m*,
fiddle bow *n* ark *m*, koman *f*, rebek vazovpachi boddi *f*,
fiddle string *n* kodd'dam *nt pl*.
fidelity *n* bhokti *f*, iman *m*, khoreponn *nt*, soteotay *f*, tantotantponn *nt*, hubehubponn *nt*, nittay *f*, patiyenni *f*.

fidget *vit* hullhull-, osvosth kor-/za-, chullbull kor-, thiray nas-.
fidgety *adj* hull'hullem.
fiducial *adj* visvasachem.
fief *n* bhatt *nt*, zomin *f*, malmot'ta *f*.
field *n* xet *nt*, gozon *f*, khazon *nt*, moidan *nt*, moll *nt*, zhuzamoll *nt*, vatthar *m*, vavr *m*, prodex *m*, kxetr *nt*. *salty field*: kantor *m*. *field of vision*: polleuncho attoko.
field *adj* moidani.
field day *n* moujecho dis *m*, utsov *m*, khellpacho dis *m*. *have a field day*: moll (*nt*) mar-.
field glass *n* durbinn *f*,
field hospital *n* zhuzamolla-velem lhan hospital *nt*.
fielder *n* filddor *cg* (krikettint bi khellamni bol addavpi vo jikhpi goddo).
fiend *n* soitan *m*, rakhes *m*, bhut *nt*, duxtt monis *m*, chodd huxar monis *m*.
fierce *adj* bhirankul, bhoyonkor, krur, khor, ugr, tivir.
fierily *adv* umallean, tovkean.
fiery *adj* ujeachem, tapott, khor, koddok, hulpem.
fiesta *n* zatra *f*, dobazo *m*, fest *nt*, suvallo *m*.
fife *n* panvri *f*, murli *f*, olgul *nt*, pemparem *nt*.
fifteen *num & adj* pondra.
fifteenth *adj* pondravem.
fifth *adj* panchvem.
fifth part *n* ponchmanx *m*.

fiftieth *adj* pon'nasavem.

fifty *num & adj* pon'nas.

fifty-eight *num & adj* otthavon.

fifty-fifty *adj* somsoman, ordem-ordem.

fifty-five *num & adj* ponchavon.

fifty-four *num & adj* choupon'n.

fifty-nine *num & adj* ekunnsatth.

fifty-one *num & adj* ekavon.

fifty-seven *num & adj* sot'tavon.

fifty-six *num & adj* chhap'pon.

fifty-three *num & adj* trêpon'n.

fifty-two *num & adj* bavon.

fig *n* anjir *nt*, rumbodd *nt*, kuskutt *nt*, mol nasloli vost *f*₆.

fight *vt* zhuz-, zhogodd-, loddh-, loddhay kor-, lottafoth kor-.

fight *n* zhogddem *nt*, zhuz *nt*, loddhay *f*₁, lottafoth *f*₂, govji *f*₅.

fighter *n* zhogoddpi *m*₃, zhuznnar *cg*, zhuzari *m*₃, yodhi *m*₃, zhogddekar *m*.

fighting *n* maramari *f*₅, dongol *f*₂, zhuz *nt*, chokmok *f*₂.

figment *n* kolponik gozal *f*₂, ghoddololi gozal *f*₂, kolpit kotha *f*, fott *f*₂.

fig tree *n* anjir *f*₂, rumbodd *m*.
holy fig tree : pimpoll *m*.

figurative *adj* olonkarik, sanketik, lokxonnik.

figure *vt* akrutayent vo chitrant dakhoi-, chitr kadd-, kolpona kor-, aspav as-.

figure *n* akar *n*, akruti *f*₃, murti *f*₅, protima *f*, chitr *nt*, rekhachitr

nt, rupok *nt*, anglott *f*₂, olonkarik bhas *f*₁, ank *m*, ankddo *m*.
figure of speech: bhaxalonkar *m*, xobdalonkar *m*.

figurehead *n* nanvapurto fuddari, kukmacho dhoni, vholddeachea tonkar korantloli akrutay *f*₁, namdhari fuddari *m*, mon'xachem mukhamoll *nt*.

figurine *n* lhan putllo *m*, lhan bavlea porim murti *f*₅, akrutay *f*₁.

filament *n* suhr *nt*, kensor *nt*, barik tar *f*₂.

filaria *n* hot'tirot *m* (zollar chabun zatoli pidda).

filch *vt* (lhan vost) chor-, farai-, sutlai-, hat mar-, buchatt-, sutli mar-.

file *n* kanus *f*₂, rang *f*₁, voll *f*₂, fail *f*₂, sonchika *f*.

file *vt* (khottlo) dakhol khor-, (potr bi) failint ghal-, vollin chol-.

filial *adj* putriy, opotyachem, putachem, dhuvechem, putak vo dhuvek laik oxem.

filiation *n* vonxavoll *f*₂, fantto *m*, khandi *f*₄, vonxxrom' *m*.

filibuster *n* pundd *m*, chancho *m* (vidhan sobhent vo sonsodent lamb bhaxonn korun her kam' addavpi monis).

filiform *adj* tonturup.

filigree, filagree *n* golanv *m*, zorpatti *f*₂, kolabtu *m*₆, nazuk zorichem kam' *nt*, nazuk lhovxi vost *f*₆.

filings *n pl* kis *m*.

fill *vt* bhor-, bhorun kadd-, puroi-, trupt kor-, somadan kor-, vitt ye-, -chi suvat ghe-, (dant) xumbar kor-. *fill to the brim* : tuddumb bhor-. *be filled with glee* : bhurkutto-.

fill *n* trupti *f*, dhadoskay *f*, kunt *f*, pottbhor khann-jevonn-pivon *nt*.

filler *n* bhorpi *m*, bhoronn *nt*, bhorpachem aidon *nt*.

filling *n* bhorop *nt*, bhorni *f*, bhoronn *nt*.

fillet *n* kens bandpacho tir. fit *nt*. oxir potto *m*, hadd naslolea masacho kopo *m*, post *nt*.

fillet *vt* pottean band-. fit lai-. kapam kor-, postam kor-.

fillip *n* premna *f*. ut'tejon *nt*, zagrutay *f*, vav *m*, oto *m*.

filly *n* lhan ghoddi *f*, tornni ani huxar choli *f*, mus *m*.

film *n* papudro *m*, pott'ttol *nt*, thor *m*, patoll sal *f*, film *nt*, cholchitr *nt*. *film fan* : sinema-piso. *film star* : sinema notti *m*, sinema notti *f*, *film city* : cholchitr nogori *f*.

film *vt* patoll pordean dhampi-, sinema khatir dekhavo ghe-, chitrit kor-.

filmy *adj* papudro koxem, pott'ttol koxem, patoll thora vixim, sinema vixim, dikhavottichem.

filter *n* gallnnem *nt*, udok nitoll korpachem yontr *nt*.

filter *vt* gall-, golloi-, pazhor-, girai-, gallun nitoll kor-, khobor pazhor-.

filter-paper *n* gallpachem kagod *nt*, gallnnê-kagod *nt*.

filth *n* ghann *f*, hollixik *f*, hollixikavnni bhas *f*, chikol *m*, mhell *m*, khatonn *nt*, pozoddponn *nt*.

filthy *adj* burxem, ghannyarem, hollixikavnnem, pozddem, chiklachem, mhellem.

filtration *n* gallop *nt*.

fin *n* pakhtto *m*. *tail fin* : xempaddo *m*.

final *adj* nimannem, xevo-ttachem, ontachem, ontim', okherchem, nirnnayok. *final approval* : nimnni maneotay. *final exam* : xalant porikxa. *final journey* : onteoyatra. *final shape* : ontim' rup. *final stage* : porakotti *f*.

final *n* nimanni porikxa *f*, xevottachi loddhay *f*, nimannem zhuz *nt*, onteosam'no *m*.

finale *n* xevott *m*, nimannem git *nt*, somarop *m*, somapti *f*.

finalize *vt* attpi-, sompadi-, sompoi-, xarti pavoi-, pok'kem kor-.

finality *n* somarop *nt*, pori-purnntay *f*, ontmot *nt*.

finally *adv* nimannem, xekim, xevttim, ontim, okherek, okherim, nimannekodden.

finance *vt* duddvam-tozviz kor-, bhanddvolachi tozviz kor-, duddu ubo kor-, duddvam-adar di-, duddu meji-.

finance *n* duddu *m*, vit't *nt*, dhon *nt*, doulot *f*, ghorotti *f*, bhanddvol *nt*, duddvam-

- vevostha *f*, arthik yenavoll *f*₂.
finance minister : vit't montri.
finance secretary : vit't sochiv.
- financial** *adj* duddvanchem, yenavollichem, arthik.
- financial year** *n* arthik vit'tiy voros *nt*, orthvevosthechea hixebachem voros.
- financier** *n* bhanddvoldar *cg*, bhanddvol divpi *m*₃, savkar *m*.
- finch** *n* unddho *m* (ek lhan suknem).
- find** *n* mell'lloli vost *f*₆, lav *m*, prapti *f*₃, sod *m*.
- find** *vt* mellop; gavop; sodun kaddop; somzop; khatri korop. *find faults* : kutam kadd-, khoddi kadd-. *find one's own level* : aplê nizache patller ye-. *find a way* : vatt kadd-.
- find out** *vt* zanna za-, sodun kadd-, zannun ghe-, khobor kadd-.
- findings** *npl* nikal *nt*, nirnnoy *m*, porinnam' *m*.
- fine** *vit* xud'dh kor-; xud'dh za-; barik kor-, dondd / mult ghal-, donddi-.
- fine** *n* dondd *m*, mult *nt*.
- fine** *adj* sundor, sobit, bhov bore, suvadik, patoll, suxim', barik.
- fine arts** *n* lolitkola *fpl*, sahit'ya *f*, songit *nt*, chitrkola *f*, xilpkola *f*.
- fine distinction** *n* barik ontor *nt*.
- finely** *adv* barik, barkayen, kantim.
- fineness** *n* barikponn *nt*, sundorkay *f*₁, suximtay *f*₁.
- finery** *n* bhopko *m*, bhailo dekhavo *m*, zhogzhogit poxeg *m*.
- finesse** *n* hikmot *f*₂, xittuksann *f*₂, kuxolltay *f*₃, choturay *f*₁.
- finger** *n* bott *nt*, angull *nt*, bottachea akarachi vost *f*₆, bottache rundayechem map *nt*. *thumb*: akhanno. *index finger* : torzoni *f*₅, vhoddlem bott, akhannea lagchem bott. *middle finger*: modlem bott. *ring finger*: mudiê bott. *little finger*: kirangolli *f*₅.
- finger-joint** *n* (bottachem) per *nt*.
- finger-nail** *n* nakhutt *nt*, nakxi *f*₅.
- fingerprint** *n* tthoso *m*, bott-acho chhap *m*, put *nt*.
- fingerprint expert** *n* ttho-xeam-togn'ya *cg*.
- finicky** *adj* khoddiyallem, khoddi kaddpi.
- finis** *n* xevott *m*, ont *m*, somapti *f*₅.
- finish** *vit* sompo-, sompoi-, attpi-, kabar kor-, na kor-, noxtt kor-.
- finish** *n* chokchok *m*, ont *m*, kiteacho-i xevottacho vantto *m*, nimanno bhag *m*.
- finite** *adj* moriadit, sompchelem, ont aslolem, khonddit, porimit.
- fir** *n* sanovar *m*, devdar rukh *m*, devdarachem lakudd / moder *nt*.
- fire** *vit* uzo pettoi-, uzo lai-,

tapoi-, tapoun kadd-, nokre-
velean kaddun uddoi-, far mar-
/ sodd-.

fire *n.* uzo *m.*, zôt *f.*, ag *f.*
keep on fire : randnnir / chulir
dovor-. *set fire* : uzo lai- / ghal-
pettoi-, zall-. *fire gun* : far
pettoi-. *fire in the air* : hovent
far sodd-. *keep fire burning* :
stoke fire : uzo zöll-. *ordeal by*
fire : ogniporikxa *f.* *open fire* :
far mar-. *sacrificial fire* :
homkhonn *nt.*

firearm *n.* arm *nt.*, pistol *nt.*,
tubok *nt.*, bonduk *nt.*

firebrand *n.* kolit *nt.*, eke kherit
gozali vixim asokti aslolo monis
m.

fire brigade *n.* ognixamok doll
nt., uzo palovpi doll *nt.*

fire extinguisher *n.* ognirodhok
m.

fire-fighter *n.* ognixamok *cg.*

firefly *n.* kazulo *m.*

firepower *n.* ostram *nt pl.*,
nalli *fpl.*

fireproof *adj.* ognisoh, uzo vo
dhog lagona toslam.

fire place *n.* randonn *f.*, chul *f.*

fire-walking *n.* inglleanvelean
cholpachi protha *f.*

firewood *n.* zollov *m.*

firework *n.* fog *m.*, darukam *nt*

firing *n.* faran marpachi pro-
kriya *f.* fogfar *m.* farpett *m.*
gollihar *m.* tapovnni *f.*, takid *f.*

firm *adj.* ghott, nibor, bollixtt,
nitxoyi, thir, mozbut, nixchol,
druddh, nixchit, koddok, tthôs.

firm decision : ttham' nirmnoy
m. *firm action* : koddok karvay
f. *firm grip* : ghott pokodd *f.*
firm steps : tthôs pavlam.

firm *n.* komponi *f.*, udeogik
sonvstha *f.*

firmament *n.* mollob *nt.*, ontrall
nt., akax *nt.*, brohmandd *m.*

firmly *adv.* ghottsannin,
dhittayen, ttham' ponnann.

firmness *n.* ghottsann *f.*,
ghottponn *nt.*, nett *m.*, ghottay *f.*,
thirponn *nt.*, thiray *f.*, nixcholponn
nt., nibray *f.*, druddhponn *nt.*

first *adj.* poilem. survatechem,
sogleant mukhar. orombachem.
at first sight : poilech nodrent.
first-hand experience : proteoy
m., sakxatkar *m.* *first place* :
poilo-patt. *first and foremost* :
sogleant poilem ani
mukhavelem. *for the first time*
: poilem-voilem.

first *adv.* adim, poilim. *first*
and foremost : poilean poilim,
sogleant poilim.

first *n.* xikpant poilo vorg *m.*;
prodorxonant poilem inam' *nt.*,
poilich oxi ghoddnnuk *f.*

first aid *n.* prothomopchar *m.*,
prathmik upchar *m.*

firstborn *adj.* poilem zolmo-
lolem; sogleant vhoddlem.

first half *n.* purvardh *nt.*

first person *n.* (veakoronnant)
poilo purux *m.*

firth *n.* khaddi *f.*, akhat *nt.*

fiscal *adj.* vit'tiy, vosulechem,
sorkari vosule sombondan.

fiscal discipline : khorchachem talltontr.

fish *n* nustem *nt*, masolli *f*_s, maso *m*, mhavrem *nt*, memem *nt* (*nl*). *young of a fish* : kocho *m*. *fresh-water fish* : kadd'ddunv *nt*. *queerfish* : vichitr monis. *fish out of water* : kachabul zalolo monis. *smell of fish* : himsann *f*₂. *different kinds of small fish together* : korbott *nt*, kadduvam *nt pl*. *cut head of a fish* : chenchutt *nt*, boddik *nt*. *entrails of a fish* : pottkoll *nt*. *string / row of fish* : ganthonn *f*₂. *fish pickle* : paro *m*, moil *f*₂.

fish *vt* nustem dhor-, goroi-, pag-, goroi-, masolli mar-.

fisherfolk *n* kharvi *m, pl*, gabt *m, pl*, pagi *m, pl*, nustem marpi lok *m pl*.

fisherman *n* kharvi *m*, gabt *m*, pagi *m*, dhinvor *m*, raponnkar *m*, masolli marpi *m*, nustem dhorpi *m*₃.

fisherwoman *n* nustekarn *f*₂, masollkarn *f*₂, bernni *f*_s, vean'n *f*₂, gabtinn *f*₂.

fishery *n* masllimari *f*_s, nustea-udyog *m*, nustem dhorpacho dhondo *m*, nustem marpachi suvat *f*₁.

fish-hook *n* goro *m*, gori *f*₄.

fishing *n* nustem dhorop *nt*, nustem pagop *nt*, dhinvorponn *nt*, nustemari *f*_s.

fishing rod *n* gorantti *f*_s, xintari *f*_s.

fishing tackle *n* gori *f*₄.

fish market *n* tinttho *m*.

fishplate *n* fixplêtt *f*₂ (don relvê rullank zoddpi pott'tti).

fish roe *n* gabulli *f*_s, gabolli *f*_s.

fish scale *n* khovoll *nt*.

fishy *adj* nusteachem, nustea bhoxen, dubavachem, goflot.

fissile *adj* bhed'ya, chirum-iexem, vikhonddoniy, vibhajoniy.

fission *n* vibhajon *nt*, vikhonddon *nt*.

fissiparous *adj* vighottoniy, vegllevegle bhag suddun poddtat oxem.

fissure *n* chir *f*₂, ver *f*_s, dhall *f*₂, fut *f*₂, katro *m*, khanch *f*₂.

fist *n* mutth *f*₂, volil'li mutth *f*₂, hat *m*, chopko *m*, bochok *nt*, bochkul *nt*. *tight fisted* : konjus, himttem, chamttem.

fist *vt* mutth mar-, kuttlai-.

fistful *n* bochokbhor, chopkobhor, xirbhor, mutthbhor.

fisticuffs *n* muttinchem zhog-ddem *nt*.

fistula *n* bhogondor *m*, vronn *nt*, rum *nt*.

fit *n* zhottko *m*, moddnem *nt*, lohor *f*₂, atak *m*. *fainting fit* : ghunvoll *f*₂, chok'kor *f*₁, bhirmiri *f*_s, chindari *f*_s, jhintt *f*₂, bhirki *f*_s. *by fits and starts* : tontonit, lohoripromann, kol'l firot te promann.

fit *adj* layok, yog'ya, bholaiken bore, favo toxem, patr.

fit *vit* sobo-, zomo-, boiso-, bosoi-, borobor za-, toyar kor-. *fit to a T* : jist zomo-

ful *adj* chochol, lhorì, chondi,
kol'li, onixchit.

tness *n* laiki *f*, yogeotay *f*,
bholaiki *f*.

ting *adj* favo toxem, zomot
oxem, lagtem, bostem, borabor,
layok, sarkem, asertad.

ting *n* zoddkam *nt*.

ve *adj* panch. *five-fold*:
panchpottin *five sensory*
organs: ponchendriyam *nt pl*.
five-day week: panchvoddo.

ve times *adv* ponchê. *e.g.*
sov ponchê tis.

ix *n* kottin prosong *m*, sonkott
nt, pench *m*. *be in a fix*:
guttmolleant podd-.

ix *vt* ghoth bosoi-, dosoi-, pur-
khonchi-, thirai-, tharai-, nixchit
kor-, ghoth kor-, durust / sarkem
kor-. *fix a nail*: khillo mar-.
fix appointment: vell tharai-.

fixation *n* ghoth korpachi
prokriya *f*, thiravnni *f*.

fixed *adj* tharailolem, ghoth
kelolem, bosoilolem, thir,
nixchol, lailolem, marlolem,
khochit, nirdharit, nemlolem.
fixed assets: sthir aspot *f*,
fixed deposit: kayom' tthev *m*.
fixed price / rate: ukhlapi /
ithoravik dor *fl*, nivoll kimmot
f.

fixedly *adv* ekttok.

fixity *n* thiray *f*, nixchitponn
nt.

fixture *n* ghoth keloli vost *f*,
ghorant ghoth keloleo (daram-
zonelam sarkeleo) vastu *f*, *pl*.
khellche khatir tharailolo dis *m*.

fizz *vi* fufuxe-, buddbuddle
ye-, umallun ye-.

fizz *n* fufus *m* (avaz).

fizzle *vt* fiskott-, fos-, sursur-,
virzo-, sursurem za-, omfos za-,
barik fufuspacho avaz za-.

flab *n* gordur *nt*, mon'xachea
angaveli sodoll chorbi *f*.

flabbergast *vit* ojaipit kor-,
thottak-, thottkai-, chokasur kor-
/ za-, ojaipit tondd bond uddoi-
-k gudd podd-.

flabby *adj* gubgubit: fuglolem,
fofxem, tholtholit, angan
sutlolem.

flaccid *adj* villvillit, sodoll, dil,
movall, luklukit, mov poddlolem.

flaccidity *n* movponn *nt*, luk-
luki *f*.

flag *n* bavtto *m*, bonder *nt*,
dhvoz *m*, jhenddo *m*, ghuddi *f*,
nixann *nt*. *hoist one's flag*:
odhikar hatant ghe-. *flag*
waver: chollvolli, hut'huto. *flag*
hoisting: jhenddeavondon *nt*,
dhvojarohonn *nt*.

flag *vit* kurvo kor-, humkoll-,
unnem za-, bagvo-.

flag-bearer *n* bavttekar *cg*,
ghuddidar *cg*.

flagellate *vt* jerbondamni mar-,
chabkai-.

flagellation *n* jerbond mar-
nnem *nt*, boddvonn *f*,
chabkavnni *f*.

flagging *adj* dubblem zavpi,
bhagot vochpi, sodoll zavpi.

flagmast *n* dhvojostombh *m*,
dhojostombh *m*.

flagrant *adj* ghoddghoddit, sorollsoroll, ugodd, rokhrokhith, ugddem, dhodd'dhoddit..

flagstaff *n* bavitteakatti *f*₄.

flail *n* musoll *nt*, kanddonn *nt*, kanddpachi boddi *f*₄, boddovnni *f*₅.

flair *n* kollaxi *f*₄, hikmot *f*₂.

flake *n* kopcho *m*, lhay *f*₄, patoll kuddko *m*, buchko *m*. *flake of garlic* : losnniboy *f*₁.

flaky *adj* thor aslolem, khovlleanchem, buchkeanchem.

flambeau *n* divtti *f*₅, chudd *f*₂.

flamboyant *adj* chokchokit, lokhkh, loklokit, zhogzhogit rongachem.

flame *n* zôt *f*₂, divtti *f*₅, loll *m*, chudd *f*₂, bhogbhog *m*. *tongue of flame* : jibolli *f*₅. *flame of the forest* : pollos *m*.

flameproof *adj* zôtsoh, pêtt ghenat oslem.

flaming *adj* zollpi, bhogbhogpi, bhogbhogit, pettlolem.

flamingo *n* honsok *m*, rajhons *m*.

flammable *adj* zollpi, zollon'xil, someponnim pett ghevpi.

flank *n* kux *f*₂, vott *f*₁, bazu *f*, bor *f*₂.

flannel *n* folanel *nt* (eke torechem mov rosmi lugott).

flap *n* dhamponn *nt*.

flap *vit* foddofoddai-, fapudd-, foddikai-.

flare *n* zall *m*, uzo *m*, bhopko

m, uzvadd *m*, loklok *m*.

flare *vt* zall-, uzo lai- / petto laxi-.

flare (up) *vi* ekdom' zoll-, raye-, tap-, (ragan) usllo-, tidd-.

flash *vit* zhogzhog-, chokchok lokhlokh-.

flash *n* zhogzhog *m*, chokcho *m*, loklok *m*.

flashback *vt* ulgodd-.

flashing *adj* kittallem, jhigjighi

flashlight *n* vijê-divo *m*, bettri divo *m*.

flashpoint *n* sfuronnbindu *m*.

flashy *adj* bhoddok, loklokit lokhkh, bhoddok.

flask *n* xinso *m*, battli *f*₅, kup *f*₄, kupo *m*.

flat *n* ghorgallo *m*, flett *nt*.

flat *adj* sopatt, addvem, gullgullit, thopkottem, pochpochit, ruch naslolem, ponchar.

flathead *n* baibon *m*.

flatly *adv* sorollponnan, nettan, mekleponnan.

flatten *vit* sopatt kor-, topkottem kor- / za-, chepttem kor- / za-, patangem kor- / za-, thopkottai-, penchi-. *flattened rice* : fov *m pl*.

flatter *vt* tust kor-, chonneazhaddar choddoi-, fulam mall-, tonddar polle bhaji-, ganje kor-, kombear kadd-, fuloi-.

flatterer *n* fulam mallpi *m*₃, lagallem *nt*, tonddar polle bhazpi *m*₃, ganjekar *m*, bhatt *m*.

flattery *n* stuti *f*₃, fottichi tust

f., fottichi proxonsa *f.*, khuxamot
f., tonddar polle bhaznni *f.*,
 lagalleponn *nt*, fulovop *nt*.

latulence *n* vay *f.*, vatrog *m*,
 fofxeponn *nt*, pokollsann *f.*

latulent *adj* vay bhorlolem,
 vatull, vaikhor, fofxem, fugir,
 ang suddlolem.

latus *n* vay *f.*, opan *m*.

launt *vt* prodorxon kor-, jhet
 kor-, miroi-, foddoddai-.

flavour *n* ruch *f.*, suvad *m*,
 atsann-patsann *f.*

flavour *vt* ruch hadd-, ruchik
 kor-, suvad hadd-, vas ghal-.

flaw *n* aib *nt*, chuk *f.*, unneponn
nt, dôx *m*, ver *f.*, chil *f.*, ovgunn
m.

flaeless *adj* nirdôx; bin'chuk,
 aib naslolem.

flax *n* sonn *m*, ollxi *f.*

flaxen *adj* sonni, sonnachem.

flax seeds *n pl* sonnbiyam *nt*
pl.

flay *vt* (chabkan) kat kadd-,
 chamddi kadd-, (utramni) solun
 kadd-, uzrai-.

flea *n* huluk *f.*, chiru *f.*,
 hull'hulli *f.*, (kunkddank lagta to)
 kukuddso *m*, unnak monis *m*.

fleabane *n* kalljirem *nt*.

fleawort *n* isobgol *m*, sofet
 jirem *nt*.

fledge *vt* pakham futt-, lhonv
 ye-.

fledg(e)ling *n* konvlllem pil *nt*,
 jhenzo *m*, niktinch pakham
 futtlelem pil *nt*.

flee *vi* pollun voch-, poll kadd,
 kux mar-.

fleece *vt* nadd-, nagoi-, fottoi-.

fleece *n* lhonv *f.*, kapsacho
 podd'do *m*, dhovem kup *nt*.

fleecy *adj* lhonvechem, kapsa-
 chem.

fleet *n* navik doll *nt*, (zhuzari
 tarvancho / eka malkachea
 vahonancha) tanddo *m*, armar
nt, nausomaz *m*, naukasomuh
m. *fleet of aircraft* : tafo *m*.

fleet / fleeting *adj* khinnyallem,
 dhanvtem.

flesh *n* mas *nt*, maskutt *nt*,
 mhonvlo *m*, kamvasna *f*
 nateantle *m pl*, soire-daire *m pl*
 lose flesh: barik za-, bhag-. *put*
on flesh : angan bhor-, kapus
 gutthlai-. *flesh and blood* :
 hadda-masachem. *in flesh*
and bones : haddamasachem.
sins of flesh : xindolli *f.*,
 veobhichar *m*.

flesh trade *n* xindolli *f.*

fleshy *adj* masall, masa bhoxen
 dispi, masadik, gobgobit.

flexible *adj* môv, norom',
 lovchik, mennachem, bagoum-
 ieta oxem.

flexibility *n* môvsann *f.*,
 bagpachi tank *f.*, lovchiktay *f.*

flexion *n* bag *f.*, vank *f.*, vollon
nt.

flick *vt* lhovuch mar-, chirputt
 mar-, ttichki mar-, buchatti-.

flick *n* chirputt *nt*, ttichki *f.*

flicker *n* luklukpi uzvadd *m*,
 fukfuk *f.*

flicker *vi* lukluk-, fukfuke-, bikbike-, pett'tta-palovta za-, matxe-matxe porzoll-.

flight *n* uddpachi prokriya *f*, sukhneanchem bhirem *nt*, bhorari *f*₃, uddann *nt*, vimanan provas *m*, iskad *f*₂, sompnnam *nt pl*, pairi *f*₃, pollapoll *m*, pollnni *f*₃. *flight of fancy*: monoroth *m*. *put to flight*: dhisattai-, dhanadhisatt kor-. *take to flight*: pollun vo- (voch).

flighty *adj* osthir, kol'li, sopnant gul'l aspi, nachri, chonchol.

flimsy *adj* patoll, nirupeg, utholl, dubblem.

flinch *vi* onmono-, dhir sôdd-, bagvo-, kochro-, ang kadd-.

fling *n* mokh *f*₂, tir *m*, khontt *f*₁, nettacho nach *m*.

fling *vt* xevtti-, nettan aptti-, mokhi-.

flint *n* chokmok *nt*., gargotti *f*₃.

flip *vt* chirputt mar-. *flip one's lid*: -chi mot fir-.

flippant *adj* orvoll, vachea-vidoll, jibek bond (*m*) naslolem.

flirt *n* nokhrel *nt*, nachrem *nt*, fulgem *nt*, pamprel *nt*.

flirt *vi* miroi-, kavleo-bavleo kor-, moga-challe kor-. *flirt with*: kosle-i kornnent, kolponent vo halchalint voilevoir ros dakhoi-.

flit *vi* suvat bodlit rav-, uddun vo- (voch), palvo-.

flitting *adj* khinnyallem, noxvor.

flitter-mouse *n* vagollem *nt*.

float *vit* udkar ufe-, varear

ubo-, penv-, chalu rav-, bhoqvo rav-.

float *n* sangodd *m*, terpo *m* chitr-roth *m*, bôyem *nt*.

floating *adj* ufevpi, ubtem bodoltem.

flocculate *vit* buchki-, buchke-, lhan gulle za- vo zaunk adar di-.

flock *n* gordi *f*₃, lutt *f*₂, kollop *m*, hindd *m*, bhirem *nt*

flock *vi* ektthaim za-; gordi kor-, buchbuche-.

floe *n* him'potro *m*, ufetea jhelacho potro *m*.

flog *vt* boddien mar-, boddoi-; chabkan mar-, soitir kadd-.

flood *n* hunvar *m*, bhorti *f*₃, buddtti *f*₃, agori *f*₃. *flood-affected*: pur-grost, pur-piddit.

floodgate *n* manos *f*₁, kosle-i bollixtt vostucho ghogo *m*.

floodplain *n* nhôyechem patr.

floor *n* zomin *f*₂, dhornn *f*₂, toll *m*, malloy *f*₁, mallo *m*, sopatt zomin *f*₂. *ground floor*: tollmozlo. *first floor*: poili malloy. *mezzanine floor*: katormallo *m*, pottmallo *m*. *on the floor*: dhornnir, zomnir, bhuim.

floor *vt* bhuim aptti-, addvem ghal-, chokit kor-, tonddant bott ghalunk lai-.

flop *vi* fotkoll marun boiso-, podd-, opes ye-, opexi za-.

floppy *adj* sodoll, dhil.

floppy *n* flopi *f*₃, (kompyuttor-antli mahiti bhorun dovorpachi)

chokti *f*_r.

flora *n* vanos *m* (eka vattharantlo vonospotinch chombo), vonospot *f*₂, vonospotizat *f*₂.

floral *adj* fulanchem.

florescence *n* fulpachi prokriya *f*. chonvrop *nt*. suvornnkall *m*.

floriculture *n* fulkrixi *f*, fulam lavnnem *nt*, puxpavidya *f*.

florid *adj* lusluxit, olonkari, tambddem-gunj.

florist *n* fulkar *m*, fulkarn *f*₂.

floromania *n* fulpixem *nt*.

floss *n* rosmacho dhago *nt*, mokeachea konnsanchim sutam *nt*.

flotilla *n* navik tukddi *f*_r.

flotsam *n* vholddeancho ufevpi sangaddo *m*, vholdlun ailolo kochro.

flounce *vi* hat-pây aptti-, chodd-fodde-.

flounce *n* zhalor *f*₂, gott *m*.

flounder *n* lep *f*_r.

flounder *vi* ddhounddolle-, lodd-foddot chol-, luddbe-.

flour *n* pitth *nt*, buko *m*. *fine flour* : moido *m*.

flour-mill *n* pittha-gironn *f*_r.

flourish *vit* tortor-, nando-, vosov-, posvo-, mato-, udorgot za-, bhorbhorattik ye-, (avot) vavudd-, hovent halo-.

flourish *n* vavddop *nt*, hovent halovop *nt*.

flourishing *adj* oto ailolem, bhorbhorattik ailolem, matlolem, tortor ailolem.

flout *vit* unnak lekhi-, kuskuitai-, virodd kor-, bhair mar-, beporva kor-.

flow *n* vhall *m*, bhorti *f*_r, provah *m*, vhanvti *f*₂, vhamn *f*₂, lott *m*.

flow *vi* vhanv-, vholdl-, lotto-, nettan bhair sor-.

flower *n* ful *nt*, puxv *nt*, chonvor *m*, tornneponn *m*. *pick flowers* : fulam khuntti-. *flower of plantain tree* : bondd *nt*.

flower *vit* ful-, chonvor-, chonvor ye-, chonvrai-, fulamni sozoi-, (*plantain tree*) vhi-.

flowering plant *n* fulzhadd *nt*.

flowerpot *n* fulancho vaz *m*. kunddi *f*_r.

flower people *n pl* hip'pi *m pl*.

flower show *n* fulanchem prodorxon *nt*.

flower vase *n* fuldanni *f*_r.

flowery *adj* khub fulam aslolem, ful'lolem, olonkarik, fular.

flu *n* grp *f*₂, thonddi-barkhunn *f*₂, zori *f*_r.

fluctuate *vi* helkav-, jhelke-, hal-, chodd-denv-, hal-dhol-, onmon-, ufe-, lharam bhoxen voir-sokol za-.

fluctuating *adj* helkavtolem, jhelkotolem, osthir.

fluctuation *n* helkavo *m*, jhelkevnem *nt*, ufevnem *nt*, chodd-utar *m*, voir-sokoil zavpachi kriya *f*, choddop-denvop *nt*, osthirtay *f*₁, choncholtay *f*₁.

flue *n* dhuraddem *nt*, chim'nni *f*_r, kapsachi lhonv *f*₁, nustem

pagpachem zallēm *nt*.

fluency *n* oskholitponn *nt*, surollitponn *nt*, vhanvponn *nt*, drovtay *f*₁, soddsooditay *f*₁.

fluent *adj* oskholit, surollit, vhanvtem, soddsoodit.

fluently *adv* soddsoodit, chorchorit.

fluffy *adj* kapsa porim mov.

fluid *n* drov *nt*, provahi podharth *m*.

fluid *adj* drovik, vayurup, provahi, vohon'xil, vhanvsarkem, osthir.

fluidity *n* drovtay *f*₁, vayuruptay *f*₁, drovsthit *f*₁, vohon'xiltay *f*₁, osthirtay *f*₁.

fluidization *n* drovikoronn *nt*.

fluke *n* doivoyog *m*, fuluk *nt*, opekxe bhailo yogayog (boro vo vaitt), (tarvachea nangracho) fall *m*.

flummox *vi* mottea promannan gondllai-.

flunkey *n* xerko *m*, pallvo *m*.

fluorescence *n* protidipti *f*₁, uzvaddachea yogan yevpi rongit zhogzhog *m*.

fluorescent *adj* onusfurit, protidipt, zhogzhogit.

flurry *n* pavsachi xinvri *f*₁, vavzhodd *f*₂, dhandoll *f*₂, goddbodd *m*.

flush *n* novim panam, fulam vo follam *f pl*. *flush tank* : ud'dhavon tanki *f*₁ (sondda-santli ghann vechi mhunn keloli tanki).

flush *vit* udkachea nettan dhuvun kadd-: tambddem za-; loje-; nett

ye-.

flush *adj* ekamekak tenkun gochch bhorlolem (duddvamni zoxi tizori).

flushed *adj* lozlolem, lojer tambddem zalolem.

fluster *vt* bhambo-, bhambai-, uchambollit kor-, gondollant uddoi-.

fluster *n* bhambavnni *f*₁.

flute *n* murli *f*₁, bansri *f*₁, kin'nori *f*₁, panvo *m*, olguz *nt*.

flutter *vit* fodd-fodd-, fodd-foddai-, mon osthir za-uchamboll za-, ghuttmollot rav-.

fluvial *adj* nodiy, nodikrut, nhōye-sombondit.

flux *n* vhall *m*, mon'xancho rig *m*, bhorti *f*₁, sotot bodol *m*, oto *m*.

fly *n* mus *m*, (musa-akaracho) goro *m*. *a fly in the ointment* : dudant mitthakonni.

fly *vit* uddo-, ubo-, usllo-, poll-, vimanan vo- (voch), (bavtto) ub-/ uboi-. *fly away* : uddun vo-. *fly high* : vhoddli as dhor-. *let fly* : suddunk di-, hatchem ghaloi-. *as the crow flies* : soroll rexent, nakhamukhar.

flying *adj* uddttem. *flying squad* : firtem-gostem pothok *nt*. *flying visit* : dhanvti bhatt *f*₁.

fly leaf *n* pustokachem survatechem pan *nt*, pustokachem nimannem borop naslolem pan *nt*.

fly-tapper *n* chovri *f*₁, chamor *nt*.

fly-whisker *n* chovri *f*, chamor *nt*.

gal *n* xingrum *nt*, tott'ttum *nt*, ghodduk *nt*.

garm *n* fenner *m*, fenn *m*, fenno *m*, fens *m*, dhodhor *m*, forkoto *m*.

garm *vt* fenn ye- / kadd-, fenne-, ragar za-, uchamboll za-.

gcal *adj* kendriy, modle suvater aslolem.

gocus *n* kironnkendr *nt*, kendr-bindu *m*, kendrostan *nt*, mull *nt*, nabhi *f*, *focus of earthquake* : prosthan bindu *m*, orombh-tholl *nt*.

gocus *vt* kendrit kor-, ekach bindur hadd-.

godder *n* charo *m*, chorov *m*, gorvanchi khavodd *f*, tonn *nt*, char *f*.

goe *n* dusman *cg*, ripu *m*.

goetal *adj* gorbha sombondit, gorbhachem.

goetus, fetus *n* gabh *m*, gorbh *m*, bhrunn *m*.

goeticide *n* gorbhghat *m*, bhrunn'hotya *f*, gorbhnas *m*.

gog *n* dhukem *nt*, dhunvri *f*, mukhrem *nt*, dhunvtti *f*, hinvor *nt*.

gogey *n* purannmotvadi *cg*, khub pornea vicharancho ani kormoth oso zannto monis *cg*.

goggy *adj* dhukean bhorlolem, ospoxtt, hoinhoi-xem.

goible *n* unnem *nt*, veang *nt*, vorm *nt*.

goil *n* begodd *f*, patoll potro *m*.

goil *vt* (bêt) fosoi-, ibadd-, ghoddunk no di-, opexi kor-, fiskottai-.

goist *vt* rigoi-, ladi-, fottichi vost khori-xi korun dakhoi-.

fold *vt* ghoddi kor-, dodd-, kovoll-, metti-, (hat) zodd-, môdd-.

fold *n* dodd *f*, moddnni *f*, miri *f*, ghoddi *f*, alaxiro *m*.

-fold *suff* -pott.

folded *adj* doddtem, doddlolem. *with folded hands* : hat zoddun.

folder *n* folddor *nt*, sodoll kagdam dhorpa khatir khodd' ddeachi fail *f*.

folding *adj* ghoddiechem, kovollpachem (khurchi, mez, nisonn bi).

foliage *n* panavoll *f*, palvi *f*, paloy *f*, palo *m*, ghons *m*.

folio *n* doddlolem kagod *nt*, vhoddlea akarachem pustok *nt*.

folk *n* lok *m*, raxtt *nt*, vonx *m*, bhous *m*.

folklore *n* lokved *m*, lok-jinn *f*.

folk tale *n* lok-kanni *f*.

follicle *n* pulli *f*, fodd *m*.

follow *vit* patthlav kor-, fattlean vo- (voch), fattofatt vo-, -che fattim ye- / vo- (voch), pavlar pavl di-, -che promannem chol-, porinnam' za-, upras-, onuman kadd-, orth somzo-, lokxant ghe-, bodh za-. *follow one's nose* : noxibacher bhorvonso dovor-. *as follows* : fuddem dil'lepromannem. *follow up* : fattlean lag-, chikatti

dhor-, vaspus kor-, mukhar chovkoxi kor-, khobor gheit rav-. *follow suit* : toxench kor-, ri odd-.

follower *n* xix *m*, patthlavdar *cg*, onusari *m*, onuyayi *m*, bhokt *m*, fattlean vochpi *m*.

following *n* xixvorg *m*, patthlav *m*, fattlean vochpi lok *m*.

following *adj* fuddlem, mukha-voilem.

folly *n* chuk *f*, pixeponn *nt*, murkhponn *nt*, nennarponn *nt*, pixeponnachem kortub *nt*.

foment *vt* ubh di-, xekoi-, xek (*m pl*) mar-, hun udkan dhui-, pettoi-, zotnay ghe-, vaddik lai-, chetai-.

fomentation *n* xekovnni *f*, xek *m pl*, sangddixek *f*, fumlesanv *nt*, chetavnni *f*.

fond *adj* mogall, mayest, uballanchem. *be fond of* : -chi maya kor-.

fondle *vt* opurbay kor-, ladd kor-, sanspi-, poxe-.

fondly *adv* uballan, apul-kayen.

fondness *n* avodd *f*, mog *m*, maya *f*, opurbay *f*.

font *n* pi *f*, igorjent bavitizmak vaportolea udkacho santto *m*, chhapnavollintlea okxoracho akar *m*, tthoso *m*, khillo *m*.

fontanelles *n pl* ttallu *f*.

food *n* khann *nt*, khavodd *f*, bhus *m*, bhuskem *nt*, jevonnn *nt*, jevonnn-khann *nt*, ahar *m*, on'n *nt*, giras *m*, pôxonnn *nt*.

foodgrains *n pl* vorov vorôvgotto *m*, dannogotto kodd'ddonnam *nt pl*.

foodpipe *n* on'nonolika *f*.

food poisoning *n* on'n-vik badha *f*.

food product *n* on'n'podar *m*.

foodstuff *n* khadyopodarth *pl*, on'n-podarth *m pl*, khavod *f*, khavpa-jinos *m pl*.

food value *n* pôxonnn-mul'y *nt*.

fool *n* piso *m*, pixi *f*, murkh *cg*, *play the fool* : ghoddchuk kor *make a fool of* ... : ...k fottoi pixeant kadd-, niraxi kor-.

fool *vit* pixea porim vag-, pixear kadd-, fosoi-, topi ghal, fottoi *be fooled* : fosvo-, -chi fosgo za-.

foolery *n* pixeponnam *nt pl* murkhponnam *nt pl*.

foolhardy *adj* ovichari, ovicharan dhaddos korpi hut'huteponnachem.

fooling *n* moskori *f*, chextta *f* porihās *m*.

foolish *adj* pixeponnachem ovichari, murkponnachem pixem-xem, pisantt.

foolishness *n* pixeponn *nt* murkhponn *nt*, ghollieponn *nt*.

foolproof *adj* chukik suvat naslolem, goir-vapor zaunk xokona oxem, suspoxtt, samkern sompem.

foot *n* pây *m*, panv *m*, pavl *nt*, choronn *nt*, (kovitentlo) gonn *m*.

futt *m.* bara inchanchem map *nt.*,
buniad *f.*, adar *m.*, ghottsann *f.*,
(dongrachem) mullos. *at the*
foot of : -chea payam-mullant.
foot the bill : korch mathear /
angar ghe-. *set foot* : pavl
dovor-.

footage *n* futtêj *f.*, sinema vo
trivi khatir kelolea cholchitrachi
lambay *f.*, futtamni mezlolem
map *nt.*

football *n* futtbol *nt.*, bol gheun
pâyamni khellpacho khell *m.*

footboard *n* pâydan *nt.* (bos
vo gaddiechem sogleant
sokoilem sponn vo panvdo).

footbridge *n* pâypul *m.*

-footed *suff* -pad, pâyân-
chem.

foothold *n* pây dovorunk
zago *m.*, alaxiro *m.*, adar *m.*

footing *n* mullavonn *nt.*, adar *m.*,
dighi *f.*, alaxiro *m.*

footman *n* pedo *m.*, paik *m.*,
peadem *nt.*

footnote *n* tolltip *f.*, khulasô
m., foddnnixi *f.*

footpath *n* pâyvatt *f.*, pây marg
m., pasoy *f.*

footprint *n* pâyacho chhap *m.*

foot track *n* pâyvatt *f.*, xetantli
vatt *f.*, maddoiloli vatt *f.*

footwear *n* pâytonn *nt.*, zotim
nt pl., moche *m pl.*, butt *m pl.*

footwork *n* pâyanchi halchal *f.*

fop *n* polkist *m.*, nokhrebaz
dadlo *m.*

for *prep* khatir, lagun, pasot, -
che votin. *for ever* : sodam

khatir. kayomchem. sasnnak.
for every — : dor —k, -
konnnkonnim. *for formality's*
sake : upcharik, voilecharak.
for a long time : boroach kall
meren *for nothing at all* :
funkeasovai, bexttem, bettem,
vogich, ogich. *for the monsoon*
: pavsalleapurtem. *for this / that*
purpose : hea / tea khatir /
pasot. *for oneself* : svotak. *for*
no reason : boslokodden,
kamaxivai, bexttench. *for one*
reason or another : ek na ek
karonnak lagun. *for the time*
being : turtak, sodheak,
sodheapurtem. *for the time*
being, at least : aichepurtem
tori. *for years together* :
vorsanchim vorsam, vorsam
sonkimni. *for the sake of* — : -
che khatir. *for name's sake* :
nanvapurtem. *for so much* :
itleak. *for how much* : kitleak.

forage *n* chorov *m.*, charo *m.*,
chorop *nt.*, (gorvanchi vo
ghoddeanchi khavodd), tonn *nt.*

forage *vi* chor-, on'n sodi-,
chorva khatir bhonv- vo usti-.

foray *n* ghuri *f.*, ghusop *nt.*,
akromonn *nt.*, hol'lo *m.*, rig *f.*

forbear *n* zanntelo *m.*, purvoz
m.

forbear *vi* sôyom' samball-,
sonsun rav-, mon addai-, mon
mar-, dhir dhor-, sôdd-, maf
kor-.

forbearance *n* sôyom' *m.*,
sonxikponn *nt.*, dhittay *f.*, dhir *m.*

forbid *vi* addvar-, mona kor-,
addkholl hadd-. *God forbid* :

thumekal; oxem zaina zalear puro Saiba.

forbidding *adj* mona korpi, vitt haddpi, naka zavpi, bhirankull.

force *n* boll *nt*, naddo *m*, xokti *f*, nett *m*, prernna *f*, bollzobori *f*, zulum' *m*, probhav *m*. *with force* : nibran *brute force* : angboll *nt*.

force *vt* bollzobori kor-, forsar kor-, bollan korunk lai-, agllik kor-.

forced *adj* bollan kelolem, zulmachem.

forceful *adj* nettachem, bollixtt, probhavxali, probhavi, zobordost, khoddegantth.

forcefully *adv* bollan, bollixttim, zoran

forceps *n pl* (surjanvacho / xostrvoizacho) chimtto *m*, sanddos *m*, sanddoh *f*, (kurlecho bi) dango *m*.

forcible *adj* bollan kelolem, nettachem, proboll, zulmi.

forcibly *adv* zobordosten, bollzobren.

ford *n par m*.

fore *adv* mukhar, fuddem. *come to the fore*: mukheli za-, mukhelponn kor-, mukhar ye-.

forearm *n* dondd *m*, probahu *m*, (kompra koddsun monngotta meren'cho hat).

forearm *vt* adinch toyari kor-, adinch soz za-.

forebode *vt* xokun za-, bhakit kor-, mukhar ghoddttolem tem adinch sang-.

foreboding *n* xokun *m*, purvochin'n *nt*, dixttavo *m*, bhas *m*.

forecast *n* purvanuman *nt*, bhovix'ya *nt*, odmas *m*, bhakit *nt*.

forecast *vt* purvanuman kor-, adinch bhovix'ya sang-, bhakit kor-.

forefather *n* purvoz *m*, zannttelo *m*. *forefathers* : fattleo pillgeo *f pl*.

forefinger *n* torzoni *f*, vhoddlem bott *nt*, akhannea lagchem bott *nt*.

forefront *n* aghaddi *f*, fuddle bhag *m*.

forego *vt* -che adim vo- (voch).

foregoing *adj* atanch gel'lem / pollelolem, adinchem, poilinchem, purvokt.

foregone *adj* adinch tharailolem, zavpachem, ghoddche poilinch kollpachem. *foregone conclusion* ghoddpachich gozal, koll'llolench asa.

foreground *n* luginchi suvat *f*, ailo bhag *m*, ogrobhag *m*, ailivott *f*, samko mhotvacho bhag.

forehead *n* kopol *nt*, lolatt *nt*, niddholl *nt*.

foreign *adj* porki, bhailem, pordexi, videxi, osombod'd, vegllem, nirallem, bhin'n. *foreign exchange* : porkiy cholon *nt*.

foreigner *n* pordexi *m*, porki *m*, videxi *m*.

foreman *n* mukdom' *m*, mukheli *cg*, upnaik *m*.

foremost *adj* soglleant fuddlem, mukhar aslolem, ogresor, mukhel, poilem-voilem.

forenoon *n* don'parche adlo par *m*, sokalicho ades *m*.

foreordained *adj* purv-nirdharit.

forensic *adj* xakannuxastriy, divanni, kortta sombondan; neayaloyant vaporpachem, neaya vixinchem, neayvoizok. **forensic medicine**: neayvixoyok voizuki *f*, neayvoizok xastr *nt*.

foreplay *n* xrungar-chextta *f*.

forerunner *n* ogrdut *m*, purvoz *m*, suchok kuru *f*, purvochin' *n* *nt*.

foresee *vt* fuddai-, adim parkhi-, fuddlem polle-, adinch polle-.

foreshadow *vt* adinch sang-, purvochin' *n* dakhoi-, purvsuchna di-.

foresight *n* durdruxtti *f*, fuddlo vichar / husko *m*, fuddli chinta *f*.

forest *n* ran *nt*, jongol *nt*, von *nt*, ghol *m*, oronnem *nt*, isollem *nt*. **forest conservation**: von-rokxonn *nt*. **forest guard**: ran-rakhnno *m*, von-rokxok *m*. **forest produce**: von-utpadon *nt*.

forestall *vt* adim ondaz kor-, adim-fuddench addai-.

forestry *n* von'rokxonn vidya *f*.

foretaste *n* purvanubhov *m*, sulus *f*, chunnuk *f*, adinch ruch *f*.

foretell *vt* adinch sang-, bhakit kor-, fuddar sang-.

foreteller *n* bhaknnar *m*, dirghdorxi *m*, bhovixyovadi *m*.

forethought *n* purv-vichar *m*, durdruxtti *f*.

forever *adv* sodam-khatir, sasna-khatir, sasnnak.

forewarn *vt* adinch xittkai-, savchit kor-.

foreword *n* prostavona *f*, poilim utram *nt pl*, don utram *nt pl*, survatechim utram *nt pl*.

forfeit *vt* dondd mhonnun di-, zopt za-, hokk hogddai-, hat dhuvun boiso-, -cher udok sodd-.

forfeiture *n* dondd *m*, zopti *f*.

forge *n* (kamarachi) sall *f*, (mestachi) bhatti *f*.

forge *vi* mukhar vo- (voch), koxttamni progoti kor-. **forge ahead**: spordhent fuddem rav-.

forge *vt* ujeant tapoun ghoddoi-, bonavott kor-, fottkirem (notti, nannim, kagodpotram bi) toyar kor-.

forgery *n* tottdang *nt*, toddddok *nt*, fottkiri vo bonavott gozal (nixanni, dostavez, lekh, chitt bi).

forget *vit* visro-, durlokx kor-, visor podd-, ugddas / yad nas-, dhong no ur-. **forget oneself**: dehbhan visro-.

forgetful *adj* visrallu, visor-bhollem, visorpi, nixkallji.

forgivable *adj* maf korum-iexem, bhogsum-iexem.

forgive *vt* bhogxi-, maf kor-,
soddun di-.

forgiveness *n* bhogsonnem *nt*,
kxoma *f*, absolusanv *nt*, mafi *f*.

forgiving *n* bhogsupi, maf
korpi, kxoma korpi. *forgiving*
mood : kxomabhav *m*.

forgo *vt* teag kor-, soddun di-
sodd-, -che bogor rav-.

forgotten *adj* visorlolem, visor
poddlolem.

fork *n* (jevpacho) kantto *m*,
garf *nt*, dufantto *m*, dello *m*,
kelem *nt*, kelkem *nt*, khankull *nt*.

forked *adj* dufantteachem,
fanttlolem. *forked stem* :
dubellkem *nt*, bechkem *nt*.

forlorn *adj* onath, nirvaxit,
niradar, kakullttennem, bap-
ddem.

form *vit* za-, ghodd-, ghoddoi-
akar ghe- / di-, ghoddon ye-, akar
/ rup / vollon di-.

form *n* akar *m*, akrutay *f*, vorg
m, rup *nt*, svorup *nt*, (boroun
bhorpachem) form.

formal *adj* upcharik, kaidea-
chem, voilecharachem.

formalism *n* khorayen nem'
pallpachi chal *f*, kormotthponn
nt.

formalities *n pl* sopuskar *m pl*,
xixttakar *m pl*, bhogavoll *f*.

formality *n* upchar *m*, rit *f*,
vidhi *m*, voilechar *m*, dostur *f*.

formalise *vt* khaxelo akar
di-, kaidexir kor-, akari-
ghoddoi-.

formally *adv* ritin. upcharim.

eka utran.

format *n* faski *f*, tora *f*, vollon
nt, pustokacho akar *m*.

formation *n* rochnni *f*, ghodd-
nni *f*, nirmonni *f*, ghoddonn *f*,
formation of soldiers : mandd
m.

formative *adj* akar divpi, rup
divpi, ghoddovpi.

former *adj* fattlem, adlem,
zaun gel'lem, bhutpurv.

formerly *adj* adim, poilim, eka
vellar.

formicate *vi* muye-.

formication *n* muyenni *f*.

formidable *adj* zobor, vhoddlem,
bhirankull, akan-tachem, vikrall,
okrall, ghôr.

formless *adj* omurt, nirakar.

formula *n* rit *f*, pod'dot *f*, nem'
m, aspavlolea vokhdan-chi
voller *f*, (gonnitant,
rosayonnxastrant bi ekadri
kolpona thoddea utramni
manddpachim okxoram ani
chitram) vidhisutr *nt*, sutr *nt*,
(pench soddounche khatir
suchoiloli) manddnni / mann'nni
f.

formulate *vt* sutr-rupan
mandd-, sid'dantrup di-
sutr bod'dh kor.

fornicate *vi* veobhichar kor-.

fornication *n* veobhichar *m*,
sombhog *m*, pronnoy-sukh *nt*,
kam'bhog *m*.

fornicator *n* veobhichari *m*.

forsake *vt* sodd-, teag kor-, so-
ddun di-. ubont sodd-. uvekhi-.

forsooth *adv* khoreench. sert.

forswear *vt* soput gheun sôdd-. ann (*f*₂) diun sôdd-. bond kor-.

forswear oneself *vt* fotticho soput ghe-, 'mhojean tor' mhonn-.

fort *n* kott *nt*, kil'lo *m*, goddh *m*, zonjiro *m*.

forte *n* mukhel gunn *m*, vixex yogeotay *f*₂, torsadiche mutti sorxim aslolo bhag *m*.

forth *adv* fuddem. bhair. fattsun. and so forth : ani toxench, adi.

forthcoming *adj* rokhddech yevpi, agami, toyar.

forthright *adj* soroll, ekdom'. ughtem.

fortification *n* kott *nt*, kil'lo *m*, tottbondi *f*₂.

fortify *vt* ghottai-, ghott kor-, ghottay di-, tottbondi kor-, kott bandi. (sanganneak) ghottsann hadd-.

fortitude *n* dhittay *f*₂, dhir *m*, dhoir'ya *nt*, sonxikponn *nt*, ghottay *f*₂, nibray *f*₂.

fortnight *n* pondrox *f*₂, pondravoddo *m*. bright (lunar) fortnight following New Moon: chandni pondrox *f*₂, xukl pokx *m*, xud'dhpokx *m*. dark (lunar) fortnight following Full Moon, waning moon : kallkhi pondrox *f*₂, krixnnpokx *m*, vod'ya pokx *m*.

fortnightly *adj* pondroxi, dor pondra disamni yevpi / ghoddpi.

fortnightly *n* pondroxallem *nt*.

fortuitous *adj* okosmat. ovchit. yogayogan zalolem. doivo-yogachem, sabsubem.

fortuitously *adv* doivim. doivo-yogim, okosmat.

fortunate *adj* bhagyovan, xubh. noxibvont, subhagi, dhon'ya.

fortunately *adv* borea noxiban, sudoivan.

fortune *n* doiv *nt*, noxib *nt*, sompot'ti *f*₂, doulot *f*₂, pottlo *m*, pottollo *m*, girestkay *f*₂, aspot *f*₂, odruxtt *nt*, kopol *nt*.

fortune-teller *n* zoixi *m*, bho-vix'ya sangpi *m*, dirghodruxtti *m*, jyotixi *m*.

forty *num & adj* challis.

forty-eight *num & adj* otthe-challis.

forty-five *num & adj* ponche-challis.

forty-four *num & adj* chove-challis.

forty-nine *num & adj* ekunn-pon'nas.

forty-one *num & adj* eke-challis.

forty-seven *num & adj* sot'te-challis.

forty-six *num & adj* xechallis.

forty-three *num & adj* teve-challis.

forty-two *num & adj* bechallis.

forum *n* chovattho *m*, bhovxik vivad-sthan *nt*, neayghor *nt*, neaymondar *nt*, odalot *f*₂, monch *m*, chavddi *f*₂, cheorchamondoll *nt*

forward *adj* mukhavoilem, fuddlem, progoti kelolem, umedi, dhitt. *forward line* : fuddli folli *f*.

forward *adv* fuddem, mukhar. *come forward* : mukhar sor-.

forward *vt* fuddem dhadd-, ut'tejon di-, mukhar kadd-, dhaddun di-.

fossil *n* prannipaxonn *nt*, oxmil *nt*.

foster *vt* mukhar kadd-, urba di-, ut'tejon di-, poxi-, pôsvonn di-, kelloi-, voir kadd-. *foster-brother* : dudbhav. *foster child*: pôskem. *foster father* : pôxok pay. *foster mother* : pôxok mãy.

foul *adj* vaitt, nitibhailem, bhoxtt, holxikavnnem, kuslolem. *fair or foul*: borem-vaitt.

foul *n* favl *nt*, roddi *f*.

foul-mouthed *adj* galliarem, zhogddall.

found *vt* bunyad ghal-, sthapna kor-, bandi-, bosoi-, sthapi-, ubhar-. *be found* : mell-, holmo-, sampodd-. *be found wanting* : unnem podd-.

foundation *n* bunyad *f*, payo *m*, sthapna *f*, ghoddnni *f*, mull *nt*, mullavonn *nt*, mullostan *nt*, mudol *nt*, karonn *nt*. *foundation stone* : bunyadifator *m*.

founder *n* sthapnnar *cg*, bunyad ghalpi *m*, bandpi *m*, sthapna korpi *m*, sonsthapok *cg*.

founder *vt* (tarum bi udkan bhorun) buddo-, podd-.

foundling *n* onath bhurgem *nt*, rostear mell'llolem bhurgem *nt*.

foundry *n* ôtsall *f*, otxalla *f*, dhatu otpacho karkhano *m*.

foundryman *n* hemaddkar *m*.

fount *n* zhoro *m*, ugom' *m*.

fountain *n* karonjem *nt*, zhoro *m*, zhor *f*, vozro *m*. mull *nt*, fovaro *m*, ghosghoso *m*.

four *num* & *adj* char.

fourfold *adj* choturgunn, chou-pott.

foursome *n* choukutt *nt*.

fourteen *num* & *adj* chovda.

four times *adv* cheôk. *e.g.* panch cheôk vis.

fourth *adj* & *n* chovthem.

fourth part *n* pav *m*, chovantto *m*.

fowl *n* suknem *m*, kombo *m*, bodok *nt*, kunkodd *nt*.

fox *n* kolo *m*, koli *f*, dhurt monis *m*, fottig monis *m*.

foxy *adj* kolea bhoxen, pingxea rongachem, dhurt, thok.

fracas *n pl* zhogddem *nt*, chokmok *f*, maramari *f*, goddbodd *f*.

fraction *n* bhag *m*, vantto *m*, opurnnank *m*. *decimal fraction* : doxanx opurnnank. *vulgar fraction* : vevhari opurnnank.

fractional *adj* samkem thoddem, opurnnankachem.

fractionalise *vt* vantte kor-, vibhag kor-, kuddke kor-.

fractious *adj* ragitt, tiddki.

fracture *n* fut *f*₁, bhong *m*, ver *f*₁, tuttop *nt*, osthibhong *m*, hadd moddnem *nt*.

fracture *vt* verai-, futt ghoddoun hadd-, hadd môdd- vo moddta toxem kor-.

fragile *adj* nazuk, futtkor, futtok, moddkor, fufuxit, xennamennachem, toklupi, sohoz futtpi, dubllem.

fragility *n* futtkorponn *nt*, futtokponn *nt*, fufuxitay *f*₁.

fragment *n* kuddko *m*, vantto *m*, bhag *m*, koptto *m*, onx *m*.

fragmental *adj* kuddkeanchem, chureachem.

fragmentary *adj* kuddkuddkeanchem, ordkuttem, opurnn.

fragmentate *vt* kuddke kor-, churo kor-.

fragrance *n* suvas *m*, sugond *m*, pormoll *m*, sugondh *m*, ghomghom' *m*, cher *m*.

fragrant *adj* suvasik, sugondh, godd vasachem, pormollit, ghomghomit, domdomit, vasall, cherachem.

frail *adj* nazuk, dubllem, barik, oxokt, bhaglolem, xennamennachem.

frailty *n* nazukponn *nt*, osoktay *f*₁, dubleponn *nt*, komzori *f*₁.

frame *n* faski *f*₁, choukott *f*₂, akar *m*, (koslea-i yontracho, saikolicho bi) sangaddo *m*.
frame of mind : monosthiti *f*₁.
framed picture : painel *nt*.

frame *vt* roch-, yevji-, faskent ghal-, zulloi-, utram ghoddoi-,

ghoddoi-, bhorik ghal-.

francolin *n* kopinzol *nt*.

frank *adj* ugtem, mekllem, promannik, nixkoptti, monmekllem, horsoddoll.

Frankenstein's monster *n* bhosmasur *m*.

frankincense *n* dhupel *nt*.

frankly *adv* khorem sangtolo zalear, ugteponnan, mekleponnan, meklea monan.

frantic *adj* taplolem, uchamboll, ut'tejit.

fraternal *adj* bhavponnachem, bhavkechem, bhavanchem.

fraternity *n* bhavki *f*₁, bhavponn *nt*, irmandad *f*₂.

fraternise *vi* bhav mani-, ixttagot kor-, bhavponnim chol-.

fratricide *n* bhavacho khun *m*, bhratruhotea *f*, bhratrughat *m*.

fraud *n* tottdhong *nt*, fotingponn *nt*, dogolbaji *f*₁, vonchon *nt*, kopott *m*, fosvo *m*, topiankar *m*, niraxi korpi monis *m*, fottovpi monis *m*.

fradulent *adj* dogolbaz, koptti, fotingponnan kelolem vo melloilolem; koslea-i dorjeachem ani oneayan melloilolem vo dilolem (faido bi).

fraught *adj* bhorlolem, purnn.

frazzle *vt* pinzo-, pinji-, thok-, thokoi-.

fray *vt* pinji-, degecher zhoroi-.

fray *n* zhogddem *nt*, kestanv *nt*, bachabachi *f*₁.

freak *vt* vichitr toren vag-.

freak *adj* vichitr, eke tore-
chench.

freak *n* vichitr monis / zon'var
cg.

freckle *n* hollduvern khot *nt*,
angavelo thipko *m*.

free *vt* mekllem kor-, svotontr
kor-, svotontray di-, mukt kor-,
soddoi-, soddun di-.

free *adj* mekllem, svotontr,
rikamem, mukt, funkott, funkea,
svadhin, suddlolem, betthem,
bexttem. *free end of a garment*
(sari, dhoti etc) : podor *m*, palov
m. *free of cost* : funkott,
funkea. *free from* — : -virêt, -
vinn. *free time* : usorpot *f*₂. *free*
verse : novkav'ya *nt*,
muktchhond kav'ya *nt*. *free*
hand : mekllo vav. *free and*
frank discussion : monmelli
cheorcha. *free will* : svechchha
f. *be free* : mekllo za- / as-.

freebooter *n* chanco *m*,
tarvavelo chor *m*.

freedom *n* suddka *f*, soddvonn
*f*₁, mukti *f*₂, meklleponn *nt*,
mekllik *f*₁, svotontrtay *f*₁, svotontr
motadhikar *m*. *freedom-fighter*
: suddkezhuzari *cg*. *freedom of*
expression : lekhon-svatontr'ya
nt. *freedom of religion* :
dhormik mekllik *f*₁. *freedom of*
thought : vichar-svatontr'ya *nt*

freehold *n* zomindari *f*₂, voton
nt, purai dhoniponnachi zomin *f*₂.

freelance *adj* svochchhond,
vegvegglea komponem khatir
kam' korpi, vegvegglea
khobram-potram khatir borovpi.

freely *adv* meklleponnim,

apkhoxen, zai mhunn, addkholl
nastana.

freemason *n* bhutkhannevalo
m.

freemasonry *n* bhutkhanno *m*.

freestyle *adj* mekllem (pen-
vop, kusti bi).

freeze *vt* gotthvo-, gotthoi-, borf
za-, konnje-, x)an ghott za-,
kuddkudde-, xinke-, thottak-,
khuntt za-.

freezing *adj* thondd-kirany,
samkem thondd.

freezing *n* gotthon *nt*, xinke-vop
nt, sandron *nt*. *freezing point* :
gotthon-bindu *m*₆.

freight *n* nor *m*, (sama-
nachem) bhaddem *nt*, bhorvonn
*f*₁, bhargot *f*₂, vahnavoll *f*₂.

french *adj* fransêz.

french bean *n* valpappdi *f*₂.

frenetic *adj* oniyontrit (veg ani
xoktin).

frenzy *n* bhar *m*, unmad *m*.

frequency *n* arvortay *f*₁,
addvortay *f*₁, avruti-man *nt*,
thoravik vellant portun zalolea
ghodnnukancho ankddo *m*.

frequent *vt* arvov / addvor ye- /
bhett- / vo- (voch), porot-porot
ekech suvater vo-.

frequent *adj* portun-portun
zavpi, sodanchem, arvov zavpi,
bhonvun bhonvun yevpi,
nirontor.

frequently *adv* arvov, addvor,
bhonvun bhonvun, ghoddîê-
ghoddîê.

fresco *n* vole vonntivoilem chitr

nt, vonnotchitr *nt*.

fresh *adj* novem-tal'l, tajem, rosroxit, lovlovit, hollallit, konvilem, halinchem, onnbhov naslolem, toktokit, korkorit. *fresh air* : thondd xitoll varem. *fresh water* : savem udok. *fresh water fish* : savi masolli *f_s*, savem nustem.

freshen *vt* tazponn hadd-, tortori hadd-, jivsann hadd-.

fresher *n* vidyapitthant poilea vorgantlem xikpi *m_s*.

freshly *adv* halim, niktench.

freshness *n* tazponn *nt*, xitollay *f_i*, novsann *f_s*.

fret *vit* choddofodde-, tidd-, traxi-, tras di- / kor-, ghanxi-, zhoro-. *fret and fume*: tiddke-, khollboll-, lhan-xim lharam ye-.

friable *adj* kuskuxit, fufuxit, bhusbhuxit, pittho zavpi.

friability *n* kuskuxitay *f_i*, fufuxitay *f_i*, bhusbhuxitay *f_i*, pittheponn *nt*.

friar *n* frêy *m*, motthvaxi *m_s*, dhorm-sonvsthecho vangddi *m_s*.

fricassé *n* kullputti *f_s*.

friction *n* ghoxtttonni *f_s*, ghor-xonn *nt*, ghansnni *f_s*, rogoddnni *f_s*, songhorx *m*.

Friday *n* Sukrar *m*.

fried *adj* bhajlolem, toll'lloalem.

friend *n* ixtt *m*, ixttinn *f_s*, amig *m*, dost *m*, mitr *m*, moitrinn *f_s*, soheli *f_s*. *intimate friend* : prannmitr *m*. *make friends* : ixttagot kor- / zodd-.

friendly *adj* ixttagotichem, khelli-

mellichem, suporit.

friendship *n* ixttagot *f_s*, amizad *f_s*, mitrbhav *m*, dosti *f_s*.

frieze *n* (khambeacho) kang-nnevoilo bhag.

frigate *n* fraigêtt *f_s*, zhuzari tarum *nt*.

fright *n* bhirant *f_s*, thorthoro *m*, koddkoddo *m*, dhasti *f_s*.

frighten *vt* bhexttai-, kodd-koddai-, bhôy ghal-, dhomkai-, dhak dakhoi-.

frightened *adj* bhoyabhit, kanchveloalem, bhiyeloalem. *be frightened* : bhoyabhit za-, kanchve-, -cher kollkoll ye-.

frightful *adj* bhirankull, bho-yanok, bhoyonkor, bhonnong, bhexttavpi, thorthoravpi, ghôr, akantachem.

frigid *adj* xell, thondd kiranv, thonddgar, mond, udas, bhavna naslolem, bhavnavinn, osonvedon'xil.

frigidity *n* thondddsann *f_s*, bhavnavinnatay *f_i*, monday *f_i*, udasponn *nt*.

frill *n* zhalor *f_s*, deg *f_i*.

fringe *n* podor *m*, kantth *m*, deg *f_i*, kodd *f_s*. *fringe benefits* : koddeche faide.

frisk *vit* modd-, nach-, kitt-kitte-, titt'titte-, (xostr bi sodpa khatir kuddichi sanspun) zhoddtti ghe-.

fritter *vt* hogddai-, barik kuddke kor-.

fritter *n* voddo *m*, kuskuranv *m*.

frivolity *n* pokhllyay *f_i*, kirkollay

f, kirkollponn *nt*.

frivolous *adj* unnak, choncholl, nirupyogi, osbh'ya, bexttem, nixfoll, pokllem.

frivolously *adv* bexttem, vayam, nirorthim.

frock *n* vistid *m*, khomxi *f*₅

frog *n* manddko *m*, bebo *m*, bebki *f*₅, manddkki *f*₅, mandduk *nt*, bebuk *nt*. *have a frog in the throat*: tallo boiso-.

frogman *n* pannbuddo *m*.

frolic *n* khell *m*, mouza *f*, mouz *f*₅, challo *m*, dhumxennam *nt pl*.

frolic *vi* dhumxennam ghal- / kanddi-.

froliesome *adj* moujevont, dhumxenni, vinodxil, khellpi.

from *prep* pasun, koddlean, savn, thavn, koddsun. *from across / beyond* — : - poltoddchem. *from above* : voilean, voilem, sorginchem. *from all sides* : sogllea vottamni. *from amongst us* : amche modlem. *from ancient times* : sonaton kallak savn, purannkalla savn. *from the beginning* : mullasavn, survêsavn. *from darkness to light* : kallkhantlean uzvaddakodde. *from close range* : luginchean. *from one end to the other* : xekanxêk. *from the heart* : monapasun. *from this / that point of view* : hê / tê nodren. *from the point of view of* — : —che nodren. *from time to time* : modim modim, odim modim, vellôvêll, kednakednam-i. *from scratch* : xunyantlean. *from this*

year : ondunchean. *from today* : aichean, aiz savn. *from where* : khoim-sun.

frond *n* chuddit *nt*.

front *n* mukhavoilo bhag *m*, fuddo *m*, muro *m*, (ghorachem) fidor, mukh *nt*, tondd *nt*, aghaddi *f*₅. *front page* : fuddlem pan. *in front of* — : - che hujir / -mhoreant / samkar / mukhar / somor, fuddlean, mukhlean, mukhailean.

frontage *n* fuddlo bhag *m*, mukhvottô *m*, (ghora) mukhar asloli zomin *f*₂.

frontal *adj* fuddlem; dortexoni bhagachem, kopla koddlem.

frontier *n* xim' *f*₅, sorad *f*₂.

frontispiece *n* imaroticho fuddlo bhag *m*, mukhchitr *nt*.

frost *n* dhukem *nt*, dov *m*, him' *m*, opes *nt*.

frostbite *n* him'bada *f*.

froth *n* fes *m*, fenn *m*, fenner *m*, dhodor *m*, forkoto *m*, nixfoll boddodd *f*₂.

frown *vit* koplal mirio ghal-, naposonti dakhoi-, avddonk na mhunn dakhoi-.

frown *n* tiddkichem mukhamoll *nt*.

frozen *adj* xinkel'lem, gotthoi- lolem, thonddgar, dhorlolem.

fructify *vit* foll-, foll dhor-, putth ye-, putthak ye-, sofol kor-, sufoll za-.

fructification *n* sufollponn *nt*, follam lagnni *f*₅, follovnni *f*₅.

fructose *n* follsakor *f*₅, mhonv

ani follantli sakor *f_r*.

fructuous *adj* folldayı, folladik, sufoll.

frugal *adj* kattkosorichem, olpbhogi, samballun khorch korpi.

frugality *n* kattkosor *f₂*.

fruit *n* foll *nt*, bim *nt*, porinnam *m*, putth *m*, adav *m*, utpon *n* *nt*. *very tender fruit* : kankaddo.

fruitful *adj* supik, folladik, sufoll, yexosvi, foll-dinnem.

fruition *n* upbhog *m*, sofolltay *f_r*.

fruitless *adj* vanz, foll dhonna toslem, nirfoll, veorth, vifoll, funkott. *be fruitless* : pol za-.

frustrate *vt* niraxi kor-, opexi kor-, nirxe-, nirfoll kor-, veorth kor-, axabhong kor-.

frustration *n* nirxenni *f_r*, niraxa *f*, fosonn *nt*, axabhong *m*.

fry *vt* toll-, tollun kadd-, bhaji-, kailint ghal-.

frying *n* töllop *nt*, bhazop *nt*.

frying pan *n* kail *f₂* (*flat bottom*), koddoy *f₁* (*for deep frying*).

fuel *vit* ujeant tel oti-, pettot dover-.

fuel *n* zollov *m*, zollonn *nt*, indhon *nt*, chétvonn *nt*.

fugacity *n* pollapoll *f₂*.

-fuge *suff* -nivarok.

fugitive *adj* khinnyallem, pollun bhonvpi, pollputtem, pollun vochpi, uddun vochpi.

fugitive *n* pollpotto *m*, pollun

gelolo monis *m*, forari guneanvkar *cg*.

-ful *suff* -bhorit, -bhor. *joyful* : anondbhorit. *spoonful* : kulerbhor.

fulcrum *n* ttenku *m*, vato *m*, kalong *nt*, adar *m*.

fulfil *vt* ghoddoun hadd-, kho-rem kor-, purnn kor-, pallo di-, toddik vhor-, bhagoi-, xarti pavoi-. *fulfil a wish* : itsa sufoll kor- / za-. *fulfil an urge* : khaz bhagoi-. *be fulfilled* : xarti pav-.

fulfilment *n* punnyay *f₁*, sarthok *nt*. *fulfilment of all obligations* : itikortovyotay *f₁*.

fulgent *adj* zhogzhogpi, lokh-lokhit, porzollit.

fuliginous *adj* mollkott, dhunvrachem, dhusor.

full *adj* bhorlolem, bhorun, purai, purtem, bhorpur, purnn, sompurnn, poripurnn. *full meal* : pottbhor jevonn *nt*. *full stomach* : bhorlolem pott. *full five minutes* : purtim panch minnttam.

full *adv* khub, sarkem, purnn-ponnan, purayen.

full-blooded *adj* mistur zaunk naslolea rogtachem, bollixtt.

full-blown *adj* purayen piklolem / matlolem.

full-fledged *adj* poripurnn, purnn vikosit, purayen udorgot zalolem vo sthaplolem.

full moon *n* punov *f₁*.

fullness *n* bhorthi *f₂*, bhor *f₂*,

bhorvonn *f*₁.

full-stop *n* purnnviram' *m*.

full-time *adj* purnnkalik, purnnvèll.

fully *adv* purayen, purnn-ponnan, samkem, ekdom', sapp.
fully ripe : oroll.

fulminate *vt* gazo-, goddgodd-at kor-, vhoddlo avaz kor-, fonnfonn-, ganji-, dhomki di-.

fulsome *adj* hollixikavnnem, vitt haddpi.

fumble *vt* addkhollot vo- (voch), koxttamni dhoddpoddot vo-, ordvott proyotn kor-, sodlolea vori kor-, chuk kor-.

fume *vt* dhunvre-, vaf zaun vo- (voch), uddun vo-, dhunvrai-, tiddke-.

fume *n* vaf *f*₁, dhunvor *m*, dhunkott *m*, rag *m*, tiddok *f*₂, sontap *m*.

fumigate *vt* dhunvri di-, dhunvor ghal-, dhumpai-, pormollit kor-.

fumigation *n* dhunvravnni *f*₅.

fun *n* mouz *f*₁, moskori *f*₅, fokann *nt*, khell *m*, gomot *f*₂, moja *f*.

funambulist *n* ddombari *m*₃, razvar nachpi *m*₃.

function *n* dobazo *m*, karyavoll *f*₂, suvallo *m*, cholni *f*₅, kaido *m*, kar'ya *nt*, kam' *nt*, kriya *f*, kruti *f*₃.

function *vi* kam' za-, chalu as-, kam' kor-. kam' polle-, karyorot za- ' as-.

functional *adj* kortovya-

sombondan, chalu aslolea karya-sombondan, kriyavixoyok, karyatmok, kriyaxil.

functionary *n* podosth *cg*, podadhhikari *m*₃.

functioning *adj* karyorot.

fund *vt* duddvancho adar di-, nidhik hatbhar lai-, zoma kor-, ektthaim kor-.

fund *n* santtho *m*, purvonn *f*₁, nidhi *m*₃, fund *m*, bhanddvol *nt*.

fundamental *adj* bunyadi, mull, gorjechem, mullavem, mullbhut, adharbhut, mulltotvachem, mullosthani.

fundamental *n* mulltotv *nt*, sid' dhant *m*.

fundamentalism *n* dhormvad *m*, dhormkol'li *nt*, mullvad *m*.

fundamentalist *n* mulltotv-vadi *m*₃, mullvadi *m*₃, dhormkol'li *m*₃.

fundamentally *adv* mullant thaun, mullantuch, mullim.

funeral *adj* interachem, moronn-sonskara sombondhan.

funeral *n* nikhipinni *f*₅, defund *m*, inter *m*, dofon *nt*, moronn sonskar *m*, xevottacho vidhi *m*, moronn yatra *f*, nimanni palkhi *f*₅.

funeral procession *n* onteo-yatra *f*.

funeral pyre *n* soronn *nt*, chita *f*, moddsori *f*₅. *light funeral pyre* : ogni di-.

funeral shroud *n* hopon *nt*.

funeral urn *n* osthipatr *nt*.

funereal *adj* xôkmoi, mornna-chea sonskararak favo oxem,

bhirankull, kallokhi.

fungous *adj* bhatelolem. bha-teachem, ubott.

fungus *n* valluk *nt*. burxi *f*, bhato *m*, chito *m*. *develop fungus* : kapxe-.

funk *n* motti bhirant *f*, bhiran-kull sthiti *f*.

funnel *n* funnel *nt*. nosrallem *nt*, turbani *f*, chim'nni *f*.

funny *adj* moujexir, moujechem. hansovnnem. hanspasarkem. vinodxil. *funny situation* : gomot *f*.

fur *n* lhonv *f*, mov lam *f*. lam-soit chambddem *nt*, lanchim vostram *nt pl*. ubechi mustaiki *f*, fur cap : fortopi *f*.

furbish *vt* uzllai-, uzallem di-, porzollai-, zhogzhog di-, chokchokit kor-.

furbisher *n* xikolgar *cg*.

furious *adj* khuboll'llolem, krodhbhorit, ragabhorit, zallgem, pintvegi, chovtall'llolem, uchambollit, kinvattean bhorlolem, befam', mona pasun'chem.

furl *vit* xidd gutthlai-, kovoll-, ghoddi kor-, revddai-, bond kor-.

furnace *n* khorn *nt*, bhatti *f*, agtem *nt*, agel *nt*, dhatu-bhott'tti *f*, eke toreachi randonn *f*, dhog ghevpachi suvat *f*, kosvotnni *f*.

furnish *vit* purvonn kor-, di-, sador kor-, saman-suman sonzoi- / puroi-, sorbora (*f*) / bezmi (*f*) kor-.

furnishing *n* purvonn *f*, purav *m*. sonzovnni *f*, sorbora *f*. bezmi *f*.

furnishings *n* podd'de *m pl*. lakddachem saman *nt*.

furniture *n* lakuddkam' *nt*. moderkam' *nt*, lakddachem saman *nt*.

furore *n* bhouxik rag *m*, vo uchambollay *f*, challvonni *f*.

furrow *vt* nangor-. mirio ghal-, khanchi kor-.

furrow *n* chir *f*, bochkaro *m*, tas *nt*, foratto *m*, chor *f*.

furry *adj* lhonvechem. lhonven bhorlolem.

further *adj* fuddlem, mukhavelem. *further education* : fuddlem xixonn *further action* : mukhaveli kruti *f*, *further step* : mukhavelo panvddo.

further *adv* pelean, anik fuddem. anik chodd promannan. te bhair. pois aslolem. itlench nhoi tor.

further *vt* adar di-, fuddem vhor-, fuddem vhorunk palov di-, vaddoi-, nett di-, bollgem di-, fuddem kadd-, urba di-.

furthermore *adv & adj* anik, te bhair, xivai.

furthermost *adv & adj* sogleanchea pelean, tonkachem.

furtherance *n* voili suvat *f*, boddtti *f*, udorgot *f*, progoti *f*, protsahon *nt*.

furtive *adj* choriechem, choryannem. lipi vram kelolem, na

kollttana kelolem, osvoddim kelolem, guptem.

furuncle *n* kensolli f_3 , korott *nt*, kispulli f_3 .

fury *n* kinvatto *m*, sontap *m*, prokop *m*, khub tiddok f_2 .

fuse *vit* vitllai-, koddhoi-, ros kaddi-, vitllaun ekjiv kor-, ekjiv za-, bhorso-, bhorxi-, misoll-.

fuse *n* vorti f_2 , sfottok pettovpi vat f_2 , zollovpi podarth *m*, fyuz *m*, vijeche zoddnnentlo soriecho kuddko *m*. *fuse wire* : fyuz tar f_2 , vitolltar f_2 .

fuselage *n* dhodd *nt*, vimanachem mukhel ang *nt*, vimananchi kudd f_2 .

fusibility *n* drovyotay f_1 .

fusillade *n* gornalanchi maddi f_4 , eka fattofatt marloleo gullio f *pl* vo kxeponnastram *nt pl*.

fusion *n* koddhnni f_3 , drovonn *nt*, koddhpachi prokriya f , mistur *nt*, misollpachem kortub *nt*, mixronn *nt*, ekikoronn *nt*, sōyogikoronn *nt*, milaf *m*.

fuss *vit* goddbodd kor-, husko kor-, tathomatho kor-, omkench zai ani tomkench naka oxem kol'l kor-.

fuss *n* naka aslolo bovall *m*, gorje bhair goddbodd f_2 , chollvoll f_2 , ghoddghodd *m*, upodveap *m*, kittkitt *m*.

fussy *adj* khoddiyallem, kitt-kitem.

futile *adj* nirupegī, nirorthok, gorje bhailem, kuchkami, holkem, veorth, funkott, nostem.

futility *n* pokollsann f_2 , pokeponn *nt*, riteponn *nt*, nirupegiponn *nt*.

future *adj* bhavi, fuddarachem, fuddlea kallantlem, bhovixyantlem.

future *n* fuddar *m*, bhovitoṽya *nt*, fuddli gozal f_2 , fuddem zaunchi asloli gozal f_2 , fuddlo kall *m*, bhavi kall *m*, fuddli sthiti f_3 . *for the future*: fuddara khatir, fuddarak. *in future*: fuddarant, fuddarak, he fuddem, he mukhar. *have a future*: boreṁ bhovitoṽya as-, bore dis as- / rav-.

future shock *n* vegim ghoddpi somajik ani tontrik bodlank lagun nirmann zaloli bhirant f_2 .

future tense *n* bhovix'ya kall *m*.

futurist *n* jyotixi *m*, fuddar parkhupi *m*.

futurity *n* fuddar *m*, bhovix'ya kall *m*, fuddaracheo gozali f *pl*, fuddlem jivit *nt*.

fuzz *n* zonttoy f_1 , zontt *m pl*, gunttolleo zalole kens *m pl*, barik uddpi konn *m pl*, samki barik vost f_6 , barik vost f_6 , mudiyalle kens *m pl*.

fuzzy *adj* ospoxtt.

fylfot *n* urfattedem svastik *nt*.



“कोंकणी भाशेची उदरगत जावची, तिचें साहित्य चंवरून फुलचें आनी त्या साहित्यांतल्यान गोंयचे संस्कृतीचें दर्शन घडचें, विद्येच्या मळावेल्या सगळ्या शास्त्रांचें ज्ञान जाता तितले बेगीन कोंकणींत हाडचें, तत्वज्ञान धरून विज्ञानामेरेनचें शिक्षण दिवपाची तांक कोंकणीक येवंची, संवसारांतल्या व्हड भाशांतलें तेच परी भारतीय भाशांतलें अभिजात साहित्य कोंकणींत भाशांतरीत जावचें आनी त्या साहित्यांतल्यान कोंकणी साहित्याक उंच पावंड्याची देख मेळून ताका एक नवी दिशा प्राप्त जावंची, देखून गोवा कोंकणी अकादेमीची स्थापना जाल्या.”

“The Akademi aims at bringing about speedy development of the Konkani language, literature and culture and also at promoting cultural unity of this State through Konkani language and literature.”



Goa Konkani Akademi

243, Patto Colony, Panaji, Goa

Tel. : (0832) 2437920 / 2437385 / 87

Website : www.goakonkaniakademi.org

Email : goa.konkani@yahoo.com